

TIMES

No. 66,405

Basketha

dispute

resolvei

after

http://www.the-times.co.uk

How safe is the Pill? page 5

Prince Edward **EXCLUSIVE** INTERVIEW

TOMORROW AY CARUMBA! The Simpsons join the **Saturday Times**



The President goes on trial

US faces political paralysis

● FREE BOOKS FOR SCHOOLS pages 18.26

THE trial to determine whether William Jefferson Clinton becomes the first President in American history to be removed from office by the Senate opened yesterday to solemn ceremonies not witnessed

But behind the stately scenes prescribed by the Constitution, party leaders' attempts to thrash out the rules of a trial with only one precedent remained in chaos. An appalled nation began last night to contemplate the prospect that the trial could spin into an uncontrollable partisan bloodbath, crippling Republicans as well as their presidential target, and paralysing the na-

The Senate was voting last night on procedures. The trial will open on Thursday and Republican senators said it could be over by February 12. in black robes with four gold bands on each arm, Su-

oreme Court Chief Justice William Rehnquist took his seat in the centre of the Senate rostrum to begin the trial, calling each of the 100 senators by name to swear the oath.

Earlier, a procession of 13 Republican managers of the House of Representatives crossed Capitol Hill to the Senate to deliver the two articles of impeachment, led by the white haired, bulky, stooping figure of Henry Hyde, Chairman of the House Judiciary Committee. In dark suits and white shirts, they formed a solemn semi-circle in the well of the Senate floor as Mr Hyde slowly read the two articles.

Mr Clinton is charged with perjury in giving evidence about his affair with Monica Lewinsky in the Paula Jones civil trial and in the grand jury inquiry led by Kenneth Starr. He is also accused of bringing the office of the presidency into

disrepute. Strong Thurmond, 96, the oldest senator and the longest serving in US history, was given the honour of chairing the initial formalities. Banging the gavel repeatedly, in a quavering Southern accent he ordered an excited and restless Senate to "take your seats or go to the cloakroom". This is a trial like no other.

It has 100 jurors, who can over-ride their judge with a majority vote on any point. It will be held in front of the world's television cameras, which will also eagerly tap the mood of any jurior leaving the Senate floor. The rules by



which it will be conducted are also in the hands of the jurors.

In one of the most perilous political gambles in Washing-ton for years, Republican lead-ers face an "all or nothing" choice. They could hold a micro-trial of a few weeks, with no witnesses, leading to a quick vote. Judging by party whips' feelings, that would leave Mr Clinton in office, free of the Lewinsky albatross.

But a full-scale trial, complete with witnesses, may trigger an all-out war, unpredicta-ble and uncontrollable. That could prove one of the greatest own goals in American political history, alienating the pubcontrol of the House and Senate in 2000, and scuppering its chances of putting a Republican in the White House.

The President's legal army esterday rode rapidly to exwarned that if the Senate called a single witness, seek a delay in the start of the trial of up to seven months to take depositions. They would challenge the constitutionality of the process on every conceivable point, and call an unknown number of their own

Monica Lewinsky is one of the greatest wild cards; she could be called as a witness by either side, and could damage either. In the glare of live television coverage, the Senate would have to question her on the details at the heart of the



perjury charge: whether the President directly touched her breasts and genitals, as she claims, contradicting his claim that he never had sexual relations with her.

The tactical quandary has

plunged the normally sedate Senate into turmoil. George Washington, the first American President, called the Senate the saucer into which legislative acts were poured to cool. diffusing the boiling heat of

the popular passions in the House. But this week, the obstreperous House has revelled in a serene smugness. Having pulled the pin of the impeachment grenade, Republican House members have tossed it

across Capitol Hill, leaving their senatorial counterparts to try to control the explosion. The White House was struggling yesterday to keep up a facade of business as usual. As the Chief Justice was walking

onto the Senate floor, the President was sitting down for his dent Al Gore.

> Trial opens, pages 2, 3 Letters, page 23

Cancer gene identified

ELECOM C

At least half of all cancers could become preventible as a result of the discovery of a gene that plays a vital role in the development of many forms of the disease.

When mutated, the gene not only loses the ability to kill cancer-forming cells but also speeds up their growth. The mutated gene has been linked to lung, breast and co-lon cancer. Now scientists hope to develop drugs to stop it functioning.....Page 5

Buying The Times overseas
Ameria Sch St. Belginer B Prs 10: Caracta
\$3.30; Canarics Pra-60; Cyprus CEL 20; Denmark Dir Zi 20; Palaind Prak 30: St. France
FR LLDR: Germany DM 5: St. Gibrahar 90;
Gintete Dr 758; Neingiannis Fi 6: 50; Baly L
5:000; Untershoting U IUR; Madeira Bet 20;
Matic Sic. Monaco Dir 20: 20: Norway K.
25:00; Bortogal Res 250; Spain Prs 400; Sweden 30: 25:00; Disabethand 5 bris 4:00. Tunista Dis 3: 200; USA 23: 31.
Feriodicals Pressage Fall at Rahway NJ Partmatter: Send address corrections to The
Tistes Cio. Meeting International 365 Blair
Road Alicnel NJ 20: 20.

Building society puts questions to Mandelson

By CAROLINE MERRELL AND MARK HENDERSON

PETER MANDELSON has been questioned by building society investigators as officials consider reporting him to police over allegations about his mortgage application. The former Trade and In-

dustry Secretary was interviewed to allow him to put his case to the Britannia Building Society's inquiry. A director is expected to decide today whether to hand the case to the police for possible prosecution. The investigation by an "en-forcement team" followed claims that Mr Mandelson

misled the society when applying for the £150,000 mortgage on his home in Noting Hill, London, by failing to disclose the £373,000 loan from Geoffrey Robinson which eventually cost both men their jobs. The team's findings, which

are normally final, have been referred to board level. Further action is usually taken only when the society has suffered financial loss. Any police investigation would probably be handled by Staffordshire Police the local inree at Britannia's Leek headquarters, and a decision to press charges would be made with the Crown Prosecution Service.

Mortgage specialists said yesterday that if Mr Mandelson had declared the £373,000 loan on his form, then it would have been highly unlikely that the society would have granted him the mortgage, as the loans in total then appeared to far outstrip his ability to make repayments on his salary of £40,000 in 1996.

The Britannia said it had referred only a handful of cases to the police. It said if it found a material discrepancy on a borrower's application form, then it would take up the mat-

ter with the borrower.

Mr Mandelson will today begin his official rehabilitation by holding talks for the Government with the man who used to be his German ministe rial counterpart, Bodo Hombach, to examine common "third way" ground.

Mandelson evidence, page 11

Bank rate cut for fourth time in a row

HOMEOWNERS were given a poost yesterday as the Bank of England cut interest rates in its battle to head off recession (Janet Bush writes).

The Bank's Monetary Policy Committee cut base rates by a quarter point to 6 per cent — the fourth cut in successive months which took rates back to where they were when Labour took office — and big mortgage lend-ers immediately followed suit. The Nationwide said that with rates clearly on a downward trend, there would be

more good news to come. However, the Cheltenham & Gloucester, which has five times as many savers as borrowers, said that it would not be able to carry on cutting its rates because while borrowers were doing "cartwheels of ecstasy", savers were left in despair.

Despite such misgivings, yes-terday's move was broadly welcomed by business and industy. The MPC said that it had decided to cut rates again in view of evidence that the economy was slowing down and that the risks of inflationary wage demands

Gladiator's baby dies in outbreak of meningitis

By Ian Murray and Russell Jenkins

THE eight-month-old daughter of the former Olympic athlete Judy Simpson has died of meningitis.

Joan Mary Simpson is one of more than a dozen young children to have died in the current outbreak of the illness. which is one of the most severe

in recent years. Unofficial figures show that at least 25 people have died from the disease since Christmas, already more than in the



same period last year, when the number of cases reported was the highest for fifty years. After an epidemic just after the Second World War, cases fell annually until 1994, when numbers started to rise again. In 1997, 2,266 cases were noti-

fied. 243 of whom died. In the

first 50 weeks of last year 1,929 cases were notified. Julia Warren, of the National Meningitis Trust, said its helpline had been swamped with hundreds of people seeking advice over the past four days. "I have never known us

to be so busy," she said. Mrs Simpson, a Common wealth gold medallist who became Nightshade on the television Gladiators team, and her husband Robin were too distressed to talk about their baby's death yesterday. A private funeral will take place in Birmingham next week. ☐ Up to 3,000 youngsters in

Poynton, Cheshire, are to be vaccinated against meningitis after a third confirmed case of a different form of the disease.

Yemen holds five Britons over 'bomb plot'

BY DANIEL MCGRORY IN ADEN AND RICHARD DUCE

FIVE suspected terrorists carrying Brit-

ish passports were being questioned in Yernen last night about the British link" in an alleged plot to bomb targets in Aden The men are being tortined and kent

manacted in chains, according to the fa-

all British passport holders and the Foreign Office is seeking consular access to them in jail in Aden.

The five, who come from the Bir-mingham area, travelled out separate ly to Yemen before the Muslim holy month of Ramadan. Relatives of Mohsin Ghalain, 18, Sha-

had no strong political or extremist views. Yernen officials deny that the five are being made scapegoats for recent terrorist attacks, including the kidnap and murder of western hostages.

One security source said: "These men were found with enough explosives to have caused massive deaths in hid Bott, 33, Malik Nassar Harhra, 26, Aden." When police burst into a room Samad Ahmed, 21, and Ghulam Hus- at the-Al Wala hotel they allege that ther of one of them. The prisoners are sein, 25, who are Muslims, said they three men were assembling a bomb.

the raids on two tourist hotels. The same make of satellite telephone was allegedly used by Abu Hassan, the leader of the kidnap gang, who, five

days after the alleged bombers were arrested, seized the Western tourists. Thge only ransom demand the leader of the Al-Jihad made was the release of the British men held in Aden, it is



GERMANY 6 29 79% AUSTRALIA SOUTH 28 80 65% NEW ZEALAND 8 49 84% MALAYSIA 17 77 78% BRAZU JAPAN 14 68 79%

■ No Need To Change Your Phone No. ■ No Monthly Fees No Connection Charge ■ No Hidden Costs ■ Free 0800 Access



Vebsite: www.callmate.com e-mail: sales@callmate.com

THE White House strategy for a full-scale trial of President

Clinton is simple: "all bets are off," said its spokesman, Joe Lockhart. The result would be

a long, complicated slog through a legal quagmire. With little prospect of Mr Clinton being convicted by the requisite two thirds of the Sen-

ate, the White House had been

hoping for a quick trial that

would be abandoned after a

test vote and lead to nothing more serious than a firm rebuke in the form of a censure.

But his lawvers have been proceeding on the basis that there might be a full-scale

trial. As that appeared to be the spectacle in store last

night, they were determined to mount a full defence.

There is no whilf of half-

measures. "Once you get into a trial, it's a war," said Alan

Baron, a prosecutor who has

been involved in the impeach-

ment trials of lesser officials.

legal team, including his old

friend and personal attorney

David Kendall and his White

House lawyers Charles Ruff

and Gregory Craig, seem like-

ly to involve every weapon they can get their hands on.

basis of the trial may be chal-

Firstly, the constitutional

The tactics of Mr Clinton's

in accusations that Mr Clinton lied under oath about his relationship with Monica Lewinsky and obstructed justice in

trying to cover it up.

There could follow a very lengthy process of taking depo-



White House risks hidden perils in slog through legal quagmire, writes Damian Whitworth in Washington

THE DEFENCE

sitions from the witnesses and a period of discovery in which both sides disclose the evidence they intend to present. Suddenly, the proceedings could take months even before Ms Lewinsky or Mr Clinton's

secretary, Betty Currie, or his friend, Vernon Jordan, are summoned to the chamber of the Senate. If and when they do arrive, the cross-examination could be drawn-out, and extraordinary. Mr Clinton has disputed

Ms Lewinsky's account of their intimate relationship. Just how his lawyers approach her will be fascinating. The White House was clear-

ly trying to raise alarm by painting a picture of a trial stretching out interminably yesterday. But it is certain that a full trial could last many months. Less certain is who would be most damaged -- the Republicans, who have pushed for the trial in the face of public opposition and might be hammered in the 2000 elections — or Mr Clinton. He could still be mortally wounded by any new discoveries emerging during the case.

The White House made a last-minute bid yesterday to keep witnesses and new evidence out of the trial by saying it would agree to base its defence solely on the case handed over by the House of Repre-

'All bets off' in full-scale war

"We're willing to have the case tried based on that [House] record," said Mr Lockhart. "If the process becomes wide open and they seek to go beyond the record and they seek to call witnesses, you will then get into a period where there will be motions, there will presumably be discovery and I can't tell you how long that process will take."

Mr Lockhart said that if the proposal were accepted, the White House would still contest the sex and cover-up allegations of prosecutors from the House of Representatives, based on the referral of the independent prosecutor Kenneth Starr. But the White House would not call witnesses to test their credibility.

If a full trial goes ahead it is unlikely that Mr Clinton will take the stand, but it cannot be ruled out completely. The only certainty about the whole year-long saga has been its ability to surprise.



Chief Justice William Rehnquist swore in the 100 Senate jurors in yesterday's proceedings

Republicans face their biggest gamble for decades

FROM BRONWEN MADDOX IN WASHINGTON

FOR a brief hour from lpm yesterday. Republican senators assembled for the formal opening ceremony of the trial of President Clinton, before resuming their frantic attempts to thrash out its rules.

The 55 Republicans in the 100-strong Senate face one of the big-gest political gambles that Washington has seen for decades.

If they curtail the trial to a mere few weeks, followed by a quick vote, it is a near-certainty that Bill Clinton

THE PROSECUTION

will stay in office until his term ends

But if they push for a full trial and insist on calling witnesses, "all bets are off", in the warning words of the White House. They would have started not just an unknown and cumbersome legal process, but a war which could sprawl over the rest of the millennium. It would be a fight to the death, which could see Mr Clinton become the first President to be impeached and thrown out of office.

But it could also backfire on Republicans, paralysing the country's legislation for another year, turning the public against them, and squan-dering the party's control of the House and Senate in the 2000 elections, as well as the chance of putting

a Republican into the White House. At worst, in the eyes of Mr Clinton's critics, he might eventually escape without even a censure or fine. at least partially vindicated by the Republicans' failure to muster a twothirds majority of the Senate against him after such a bloody battle.

The tactical dilemma has thrown

Leader, Trent Lott of Mississippi. best known as a passionate conservative and a fierce critic of Mr Clinton. but who is now trying to broker a deal within his own party to back a. short trial. Yesterday it appeared that Mr Lott

the spotlight on Senate Majority

was making headway, with more conciliatory tones towards the notion of a short trial coming from the conservative wing.

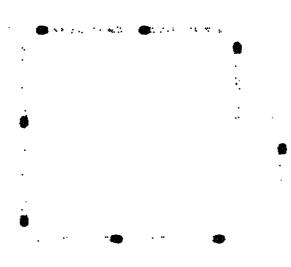
But the crucial question of whether to call witnesses remains the sticking point, which could scupper his attempts at mediation.

Many Republicans were insisting yesterday that if this procedure is to be a proper trial, the Senate ought to

call witnesses. Those could include Mr Clinton himself, as well as Monica Lewinsky, Mr Clinton's secretary Betty Currie, and Mr Clinton's longtime friend and adviser Vernon Jordan.
On a field of such constitutional

muddiness, the threats of alarmists on both sides cannot be dismissed: if war breaks out, it could last for much of the rest of the century.

easy@demon[no.1]



make a square by moving just one match.

what could be easier than that ? getting on-line with demon of course . we've made it so easy , anyone can do it . just call us on 0800 458 9666 or scribble your name and address anywhere on this ad and send it to us at freepost demon (yes, that's all you have to write) . we'll send you our free 30-day trial cd . it doesn't Demon Internet get any easier than that . 🛭 🏅 0800 458 9666

77087/1

www.demon.net email:sales@demon.net

Johnson 'was not fit for the doghouse'

By TIM HAMES

FOR all the salacious material and obvious difficulty in determining procedure, the Senate trial of Bill Clinton promises to be a positively dignified affair compared with the only other attempt to oust a Presi-dent, the trial of Andrew Johnson in 1868. That Senate melodrama

came after a period of exceptionally bitter conflict between the President and Congress. Johnson was an utterly accidenial occupant of the White House. A southern Democrat who nonetheless supported the Union in the Civil War, he had become Vice-President under the Republican Abraham Lincoln as part of a unity ticket

for the election of 1864. Lincoln's assassination elevated him to the presidency. His qualifications for high office were extremely modest. A low-born and uncouth fig-ure, illiterate until his wife taught him to write, and with a passion for alcohol that matched Bill Clinton's enthusiasm for sex, he was as one contemporary commentator put it, "not fit for the doghouse, never mind the White House".

He also favoured an amicable settlement with the southem states and had little enthusiasm for allowing the newly freed slaves political power. That was precisely the opposite combination of policies to those held by the Republican

majority in Congress. On three occasions in less than six months they tried to impeach him. The first time their efforts fell short by one vote in the House of Representatives Judiciary Committee. The second attempt, four months later, passed in the committee but failed on the House floor.

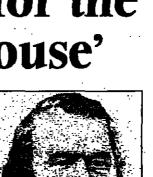
The third time, however, after Johnson ignored the Ten-ure of Office Act, 1867, and improperly dismissed his Secretary of War. Edwin Stanton, the House completed the whole process of impeachment in little more than 48 hours. It then fell to the Senate to

determine Johnson's future. It



handled matters with a little more decorum and rather less haste than the House of Representatives. It was still, though, something less than a model of judicial behaviour.

After a 74-day trial, presided over by a shamelessly biased Chief Justice who favoured keeping Johnson because he thought this might win him, the Chief Justice. the Democratic Party nomination for President, the Senate pronounced its opinion. Johnson was saved by a single vote.



(I) On or about December 17, 1997, [he] corruptly en-

ARTICLES OF IMPEACHMENT

Accusations that led to Senate trial

TWO articles of impeachment were passed by the House of Representatives last month against President Climba. of Representatives last month against Fresheat Chinds, and led to his trial in the Senate. Articles II and IV were rejected. Resolution impeaching William Jefferson Clinton, President of the United States, for high crimes and misdemeanors. Resolved, that William Jefferson Clinton. ton. President of the United States, is impeached for high crimes and misdemeanors, and that the following articles of impeachment be exhibited to the United states of impeachment be exhibited to the Galea.

States Senate: Articles of impeachment exhibited by the House of Representatives of the Galea States of America in the riame of itself and of the people of the United States of America, against William Jefferson Clinton President of the United States of America, in maintain nance and support of its impeachment against him for high crimes and misdemeanors.

rticle I: In his conduct while President of the United States, William efferson Clinton, in violation of his constitutional outh faithfully to execute the office of the President of the United States, and to the best of his ability, preserve, protect, and defend the Con-stitution of the United States, and in violation of his constitutional duty to take care that the laws be faithfully executed, has wilfully corrupted and manipulated the judicial process of the United States for his personal gain and exoneration. impeding the administra-tion of justice, in that: On August 17, 1998, [he] swore to tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth before a feder-

al grand jury ... Contrary to that oath, [he] wilfully provided perjuri-ous, false and misleading

testimony to the grand jury concerning one or more of the following: (I) the nature and details of his relationship with a subordinate government

.emplovee: (2) prior perjurious, false and misleading testimony he gave in a federal civil rights action brought

against him; (3) prior false and misleading statements he allowed his attorney to make to a fed-

eral judge in that civil rights action; and (4) his corrupt efforts to influence the testimony of witnesses and to impede the discovery of evidence in that civil rights action. In doing this, [he] has undermined the integrity of his office, has brought disrepute on the presidency, has bedent, and has acted in a manner subversive of the rule of law and justice, to the manifest injury of the people of the United States. Wherefore, William Jefferson Clinton, by such conduct. warrants impeachment and trial, and removal from office and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honour, trust or profit

under the United States. rticle III In his liam Jefferson Clinton, in violation of his constitutional oath ... has prevented, obstructed, and impeded the administration of justice, and has to that end engaged personally, and through his subordicourse of conduct or scheme designed to delay, impede, cover up, and conceal the existence of evidence and testimony related to a federal civil rights action brought against him in a duly instituted judicial proceeding. The means used to implement this course of conduct or scheme included one or more of the following acts:

couraged a witness in a federal civil rights action brought against him to execute a sworn afficiavit in that proceeding that he knew to be perjurious, faise

and misleading.

(2) On or about December.

17, 1997, [he] corruptly encouraged a winess in a federal civil rights action brought against him to give perjurious, false and mis-leading testimony if and when called to testify personally in that proceeding.

(3) On or about Desember 22, 1997, [he] corrupity en-gaged in, encouraged or supported a scheme to conceal evidence that had been subpoenaed in a federal civil rights action brought

against him. (4) Beginning on or about December 7, 1997, and continuing through and including January 14, 1998, [he] in-tensified and succeeded in an effort to secure job assistance to a witness in a federal civil rights action brought. against him in order to contestimony of that witness in that proceeding at a time-when the truthful estimonia of that witness would have

been harmful to him. (5) On January 17, 1998, at his deposition in a federal civil rights action brought against him, [he] corruptly allowed his attorney to make false and misleading statements to a federal judge characterising an affidavit, in order to prevent questioning deemed rele-vant by the judge. Such false and misleading state-ments were subsequently acknowledged by his attorney in a communication to that

(6) On or about January 18 and 20-21, 1998, [he] related a false and misleading account of events relevant to a federal civil rights action brought against him to a potential witness in that proceeding, in order to corruptly influence the testimony of that witness.

(7) On or about January 21, 23, and 26, 1998, [he] made false and misleading statements to potential witnesses in a federal grand iury proceeding in order to corruptly influence the testimony of those witnesses. The false and misleading statements made by [him] were repeated by witnesses to the grand jury, causing [it] to receive false and misleading information. In all of this, [he] has undermined the integrity of his office. has brought disrepute on the presidency, has betrayed his trust as President, and has acted in a manner subversive to the rule of law and justice, to the manifest injury to the people ... Wherefore, William Jefferson Clinton, by such conduct, warrants impeachment and trial, and removal from office and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honour. trust or profit under the United States. (Reuters)

ladies' and men's fashions - shoes and leather goods sale continues

CLINTON TEAM

World watches trial of century







ents left him "depressed





Trent Lott signs the official oath book after being sworn in by Supreme Court Chief Justice William Rehnquist yesterday at the opening of President Clinton's trial



David Kendall, President



Sense of disbelief prevails as solemn pageant unfolds

By Damian Whitworth IN WASHINGTON

TT IS only a short stroll across the Capitol from the House of Representatives to the Senate, but for 13 men yesterday it was a walk into history. For the first time in 131 years the trial of a sitting President opened amid rare Washington pageantry. The atmosphere was one of solermity but also of disbelief. There were moments of mild absurdity.

These men represented those who had brought the country to this position by passing two articles of impeachment against Bill Clinton, 42nd President of the United ed States. The 13 were the "managers" who will be outlining the prosecution case, and yesterday they formally delivered the articles to the Senate to allow the trial to begin.

At any other time they would be anonymous mem-bers of the House, unknown to the rest of America, of interest only to those in Washington who sit on the same commit-tees or run their errands along the corridors of the Hill. But as members of the Judiciary Committee that held hearings into Mr Clinton's conduct relating to his affair with Monica Lewinsky, they have become known to - though perhaps not loved by - millions of television viewers.

Hyde, a stooped bear of a man who has a face that appears often to be either smiling uneasily or wincing. A smile yesterday was unlikely, whatever his Democratic enemies might say. He confessed later that the events had left him "depressed, a little bit jittery". Among his 12 Republican disciples was James Sensenbrenner, a bulldog from Wisconsin who marched forward, his head up, chin out. If anyone got in his way on the walk to the Senate, he looked as though he would punch their lights out.

from Arkansas who prosecuted the President's brother, Rog-er, for cocaine dealing. His He showed no concern, swag pocket

As the group paused beneath the rotunda, some glanced upwards at Constan-uno Brumidi's fresco of the Apotheosis of Washington, showing the first President ac-Senate. It was a symbolic moment, the passing of their busi-ness from the lower House to

There too was Asa Hutchinson, a former US attorney own brother is a senator who will be weighing the charges he will be helping to present. gering a little, his hand in his

companied by Liberty, Victory were sent on such a mission; and Fame. Under the great dome they were handed over son. Aside from fashion and by an official of the House to the Sergeant at Arms of the At their head was Henry the upper — the body that rows like schoolboys, with a

106™ CONGRESS—FIRST SESSION

United States Senate

Impeachment Trial of the PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

ABOUT BEARER TO THE SENATE FAMILY GALLERY

A ticket for one of the 50 seats in the 596-seat Senate chamber to be handed out to members of the public each day

Washington compared with a saucer in which the decisions of the people's representatives, who could be an excitable lot. should be put to cool.

The 13 blinked in the flashlights of photographers, a group absent the only other time members of the House greeted the managers as they shuffled into the chamber was very similar to Johnson's day. The senators sat at desks in

few schoolgirls too this time. Up in the galleries the competition for seats was as intense as it was then. In 1848 the audience was notable for being packed with the mistresses of

senators dressed in their finery. It was harder to tell if such was the case this time but it appeared that there were more



NET LINKS

art/ -- Online NewsHour: the impeachment hearings, excerpts and analysis.www.washingtonpost. com/ — The Washington Post www.drudgereport.com - The independent political Web magazine

that first exposed the Lewinsky affair. www.zinet.com/yll/content/specials/washscandal/clinton.html Clinton Sex Scandal: The Saga Continues - a review of news coverage

and, like the press, were given advisers taking up the spots al-lotted to the 100 members of a few minutes each in the chamber to give as many peo-ple as possible a flavour of the historic proceedings. "I wanted to see what could be the trial of the century,"

> lawyer from Northampton. Massachusetts. "I'm trying to By far the liveliest figure in the entire place was Strom

check out the scene and be a part of history," said Stevan Johnson, 31, of Washington.

said Suzanne Garrow, 36, a

the jury. The public had been

queuing since the chilly dawn

for the 50 seats allowed them

from south Carolina, who is the longest-serving senator ever, and president pro-tempore of the Senate. It was a little confusing because everyone kept calling him President. Mr President himself is unlikely to

appear.
Mr Thurmond hammered away with the gavel: "Either take your seats or be in the cloakroom." he barked. His patrician colleagues did not hurry and he rapped some more. Mr Thurmond handed over the policing to the Sergeant at Arms, Jim Ziglar. "Hear Ye! Hear Ye! Hear Ye! All persons are required to keep silence, on pain of imprisonment, while the House of Representatives is exhibiting the articles

liam Jefferson Clinton." Eventually there was quiet. The sense of disbelief that this point had been reached was almost tangible. It had seemed impossible, months ago, that this sorry saga would ever end in trial, but the scandal has had as many comebacks as Mr Clinton himself.

Mr Hyde, who read out the articles of impeachment, was perhaps not the best choice for the task. He speaks too quickand let the sentences run into each other. It was also hard to concentrate on all his talk of undermining the integrity of office and failure to exe-

His left hand meanwhile conducted a search of his pockets for a hankie. One was eventually located and his nose was

Television pundits had excitedly previewed the pageant as being similar to the State Opening of Parliament. But re-ally they were talking things up. Although it is only a very short step across the road for the Chief Justice, William Rehnquist, from the Supreme Court to the Senate, the event was adjourned for nearly three hours for him to arrive.

Then somebody mentioned that the bars on his robes were inspired by a Gilbert and Sullivan operetta. When he arrived for the swearing in of the 100 ious moment as it looked as though Mr Thurmond, who was uneasily clutching the desk, might fall over. Mr Rehnquist raised his hand to take the oath and Mr Thurmond leaned forward. Was this some new attempt at cere-mony? Was the Chief Justice. no spring chicken himself, about to slap Mr Thurmond on the head. He did not. And the slow process of swearing

in the 100 senators began. The name of each was portentously intoned and they came forward to sign their names. A trial, the like of

Florida £249 rtn

World Offers.
Flight prices from: Milan

for thousands of World Offers call 0345222111 Book by 27th January '99.

or see your Travel Agent Fares are return from hornou and subject to availability and travel periods very. Includes taxes, correct at 2.12.98. For details see ITV Teletext p.380, your British Airways Travel Shop or book and pay at our Web site: www.britishairways.com WORLD OFFERS **BRITISH AIRWAYS** The world's favourite airline

Gene fin Gene fin lead to c lead to c

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST TV AND VIDEO STORES



29" Dolby Pro-Logic TV with Surround Sound 68cm Visible Screen

 Fastext for easy acces to Teletext. Twin SCART sockets Model 29SX2. Was £599.99. 9 MONTHS INTEREST

FREE OPTION

JVC 21" TV with Pastext
51an Visible Screen
Size, Model 21EK.
Was 523-99,
Hatter Price 5229-99,
6 MONTHS BRTEREST FREE OPTION* ON TELEVISIONS

.90 <u>.249</u>. PANASONIC 25 DOBY Pro-

Panasonic 21" TV/Video Package

Long Play Video with Vid and PDC Model 2153T/230. Total Separate Selling £70 Price £409.98. 6 MONTHS INTEREST

SAVE £100

HITACHI 32" Widescreen TV with Dolby Pro-Logic Surround Sound

76cm Visible Screen Size. Model C32WD2TN. Was £1099.

PANASONIC 25 W

SANYO

4-Head NICAM Stereo Video

HITACHI NICANI 50

20 329

Panasonic





SAVE £50 SALE PRICE £**399**,99





STUNNING QUALITY DVD gives superior picture quality, with no interference and no distortion due to 525 lines of horizontal resolution compared with the 240 lines of standard VHS DVD video players also play standard CDs with superb quality sound.



SURROUND SOUND



INTERACTIVE Selected machines offer a host of interactive coulons, including choosing your own camera angles, changing the story's ending, enlarging shots, pirsharp slow motion and freeze trame, and subtitles in up to 32



USER FRIENDLY You can instandly go to your favourite scene or track, without having to wind through a tape. It's the best and easiest way to store files for a lifetime, with no loss of quality however many times they are played.



DVD Video Disc Player

with Dolby Digital ■ Digital Quality Playback. ■ Interactive Features. Model SD3107. Was £499.99 **6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION***

SALE PRICE £399.99

TOSHIBA TV/DVD Package 28" Widescreen TV with Dolby Digital Surround Sound 66cm visible screen size. PLUS **DVD Player** Model 28MW7DB/SD3107. Total Separate Selling Price £1498.99. **12 MONTHS INTEREST** FREE OPTION*





*NEXT DAY DELIVERY 7 DAYS A WEEK When you purchase before 4pm. 40 hour delivery in parts of Northern treined and

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST RANGE

PEACE OF MIND

DEMONSTRATION
ROOMS
In most superstores to bely
you choose exactly the right

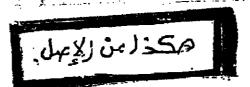
AExclusive to DSG Retail Ltd

DIGITAL

INSTANT CREDIT

ORDER DIRECT PREEPHONE 0500 304304

Find a lower price for the same product and offer, complete new, boxed and in stock in a local shop within 7 days of purchase and we'll match it. WE'LL NEVER BE BEATEN



Gene find may lead to cancer prevention

Researchers hope discovery will lead to a drug that can stop fumours developing, writes Sue Lappeman

the lessons learnt may be appli-

forms of the disease."

cable to the more common

He said the discovery of

Bcilo was extremely impor-tant to the understanding of

the complex disease and ulti-

mately to finding a cure for the

the lives of so many people. He said: "We would like to

think that, if we can target the

mutated forms of the protein

and suppress their functions, and/or reintroduce the normal cell death function — the kill-

ing function of the protein -

then it could be useful thera-

Even if the continuing re-search is successful, the devel-

coment of a new drug would

to be discovered that is impli-

cated in such a large number

of cancers. The first was PS3, which was abnormal in about

50 per cent of all cancers; pre-

liminary results indicate that

Bcl10 is contributing to the de-

velopment of at least as many.

Professor Peter Garland,

the institute's chief executive,

said the discovery was a re-

markable one that would have

a major impact on the direc-tion of cancer research.

He said: "In the future it

may be possible to develop

new treatments which will pre-

vent the abnormal Bcl10 gene

from functioning in a way

which causes cancers to devel-

op. For example, mutated Bcl10 may provide a suitable

target for the design of a new

The research, a collabora-

tion between the Institute of

Cancer Research, the Leukae-

mia Research Fund, the Kay

Kendali Leukaemia Fund and

the Cancer Research Cam-

paign, was accelerated by the

recent development at the insti-

tute of a method for rapidly

cloning the DNA sequence to

cancer drug."

Bel10 is only the second gene

still be several years away.

peutically. That's our hope."

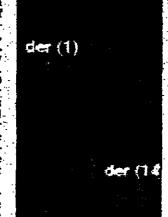
big" cancers that threatened

SCIENTISTS have isolated a gene that plays a vital role in the development of many of the most common forms of cancer, including that of the king, breast and colon. As a result, at least half of all cancers may

eventually become preventible. The isolation of the Bclio gene at the Institute of Cancer Research has been hailed as an historic discovery that will have a major impact on cancer research. Scientists hope the finding will lead to the development of a drug to stop the gene-from functioning and prevent cancers from developing. The mutated gene was dis-

covered in an extremely rare type of tumour found in the stomach of a 75-year-old man being treated for a chest complaint in a Portsmouth hospital ten years ago. The un-known man, who has since died, was unknowingly suffer-ing from B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, of which there are only about 20 known cases. His family was unaware of the impact his illness could have on the future treatment of

Martin Dyer, the research team leader at the institute. said that analysis of the man's tumour showed that, when mutated, the Bello gene not rare cases of malignancy, as



Villain of the piece the mutant gene, der(14)

only lost the ability to kill off cancer-forming cells but speeded up their growth in tumours by transforming normal cells and making them malignant. The team then found the same mutated gene in some of the most common forms of cancer, among them those of the lung. breast and colon.

Dr Dyer said: "This is a very exciting discovery, which shows the value of studying





ه کندر من رائيمل

Valerie Beral: "We can reassure women that later illness is not because of the Pill"

Injury link to breast cancer

By Nigel Hawkes SCIENCE EDITOR

INJURIES to the breast may contribute to the development of cancer, a new study has sug-

Women with breast cancer were more than four times as likely to report that they had suffered breast injuries than healthy women, Jan Rigby, of the University of Lancaster. told the Royal Geographical Society - Institute of British Geographers conference. In the study, 67 breast can-

cer patients between the ages

same age. Each was interviewed about her medical history, diet, smoking and drink-ing habits, and other factors. "A significant proportion of

the cancer patients had experienced an accident or injury to the breast in the five years before cancer developed," Ms Rigby told the conference at Leicester University yester-

Most of these were falls in the home where the breast hit something. A minority were the result of physical abuse. The injuries generally were serious enough to cause bruis-Among the breast cancer pa-

Conference reports, page 14 often at present to the three ing their fears.

tients, 52 per cent reported breast injuries, while only 12

per cent of the healthy women did. Ms Righy acknowledged

the fact that women with can-

cer were more likely to remem-

ber a breast injury than were

A spokeswoman for the Na-

tional Breast Cancer Screen-

ing Programme expressed

some doubt over the findings.

There have been extensive in-

vestigations of injuries to the

breast, and there has never

been been a relationship with

breast cancer found before,"

healthy women.

Pill does no long-lasting damage to health

health danger from the Pill, research has shown. The largest and longest study among women using oral contraceptives has indicated that, ten years after stopping the Pill, they are no more likely to die from illness than those who have never taken it.

The 25-year study involved 46,000 women, two thirds of whom took the Pill. Although it bears out earlier studies. which show there is a slightly greater risk of Pill users developing some cancers or heart disease, it shows clearly that this risk disappears completely ten years after stopping the

"This must be reassuring to all women," said Clifford Kay, who set up the study for the Royal College of General Practitioners in 1968. "We have known there probably has always been a lurking fear that something dreadful would pop up among women on the Pill after ten, 20 or 25 years. This study shows that we don't need to worry about that any

The women in the study were recruited by 1,400 GPs all over Britain during 1968 and 1969. Half of the women were then on the Pill, although a third of the others later took the contraceptive.

A detailed study of this kind could be carried out only in Britain because the NHS made it possible to track all the women and find out exactly who had been prescribed the Pill and for how long.

The average age of the wornen was 25 at the start of the surrey. Most took the Pill for two years, although some were on it for up to ten years and the average duration was five years. Regardless of how long they were on it, the findings were the same. At the time the volunteers

were recruited, the Pill usually being prescribed contained a medium level of oestrogen. The Pill being prescribed most

million women in Britain who are on it contains only half the amount used in the 1970s and is therefore even less likely to increase the risk of ill-effects for those taking it.

The researchers, from the Royal College and the Imperi-al Cancer Research Fund epidemiology unit in Oxford, traced the records of all those in the study who died up to the end of 1993. Of the 1,599 deaths, cancer was responsible for 829 deaths and heart disease or strokes for 380. Other deaths were due to a variety of diseases as well as accidents and suicide. One woman died

The 259 deaths from breast cancer and 51 from cervical cancer were slightly above the normal rate for those diseases, although the 55 deaths from ovarian cancer were fewer than expected, suggesting that the Pill provides some protection.

The vast majority of the women in the survey stopped taking the Pill at least 17 years ago, so the researchers can judge accurately whether there are any long-term

Valerie Beral, director of the Oxford unit and author of the report, said the results were conclusive. "We can reassure women that, if they get some illness later in life, it is not because they once took the Pill. she said. "Our new figures show that, by the time women who ve used the Pill have been off it for ten years, their risk of developing these conditions is similar to what it would have been if they had never taken the Pill at all."

Toni Belfield, of the Family Planning Association, wel-corned the report, which is published in the British Medical Journal today. She said that, from the 100,000 inquiries the association received each year. it was clear that many women were not confident about taking the Pill, so the findings

THOMAS COOK OFFERS **CRUISES** Royal Caribbean & Selehrity Guises

CRUISE CARIBBEAN CRUISE 9 NIGHTS FROM **LE NIGHTS FROM** To get a great deal on your faraway summe CREDIT CARD hurry down to your local Thomas Cook shop or book by phone or see Teletext **BOOKING LINE**

page 268. Offer applies to adults only

Don't just book it. Thomas Cook it.

Thomas

Collect pounds not points

with Britain's leading MoneyBack Credit Card



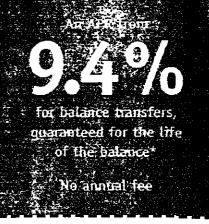
You can get up to 4% MoneyBack on purchases and 5% on any interest you pay. You can also enjoy a competitive standard APR of just 17.4%. Choose from the MoneyBack Credit Card or – if you're over 21 and earn more than £20,000 a year - the MoneyBack Gold Card. Whichever card you decide on, you'll find it makes a welcome change from other credit cards.

Our MoneyBack Credit Cards actually pay you for using them.

To find out how much you could save by transferring your existing balance to the MoneyBack Credit Card, call our Quick Quote line today on 0500 83 83 83.

Find out more about Britain's leading MoneyBack Credit Card today. Call us free, quoting reference NJ1002, on:

Alternatively, simply complete this coupon and return to: Alliance & Leicester Credit Cards, FREEPOST, 58-62 Hagley Road, Birmingham, B16 8BR (no stamp required).



Alliance Leicester

Common sense in a crazy world

Ref. NJ1002

Visit our website at http://www.aliiance-leicester.co.uk

The proper has

Keeping up with life on the corset index

Alexandra Frean on 50 years of official attempts to figure out just how much the times have changed

THEY were the days when people knew the really important things in life. The price of back-lacing corsets, iron bedsteads, condensed milk and unskinned wild rabbits were used in measuring inflation. and a wireless licence was the nearest thing to a subscription

to the internet. A detailed insight into major trends in British life took the late 1940s as its starting point yesterday, as the official yearbook of the United King-dom celebrated its 50th edition. In demonstrating that Britons are healthier and richer now, it also showed just how quickly the times have changed.

Nigel Pearce, editor of the current edition. Britain 1999, said that, in its early years, the book was used largely as a propaganda tool by British diplomats stationed overseas to paint a glowing, if not entirely accurate, picture of life back home. Embarrassing or unattractive facts, such as figures on pollution, might occasionally be "kept discreetly out of the

Today it is said to be far more impartial. While it shows that we are now less likely to be killed on the roads, it admits that we will spend far more of our lives sitting in traffic jams and are many times more likely to come from a broken home.

One of the most revealing insights into how daily life and tastes have changed is provided by the basket of goods and services used to calculate the OH, I SAY

ONE quaint way in which social and cultural changes can be illustrated is in the prose styles used in the handbook over the decades. As you read this extract from Britain 1956 on leisure pursuits, you can almost hear the clipped tones of a 1950s dinner-suited BBC radio presenter.

"The public house now attracts a very wide circle of casual customers (both men and women) as well as many regulars, who meet for a drink and a chat, and perhaps to play some traditional public house game such as darts. A new, and in some ways rival. feature of urban life, especially in Lon-don, is the coffee bar. A characteristic of many of these coffee bars, which stay open until late at night and are becoming increas ingly popular as a rendez-vous for young people, is their modern decor..."

retail price index. In 1947 it included: wild rabbits (unskinned), lard, condensed milk, back-lacing corsets, a gallon of lamp oil, an iron bedstead, a hair mattress, gramophone records (78s), a rubberroller table mangle, tin of dis-temper, a pound of soda and a wireless licence.

The basket for 1997 included burgers, fromage frais, take-aways, tracksuit bottoms, a

oven, a subscription to the Internet, contact lenses, a portable CD player, computer games, unleaded petrol and

private medical insurance. The way people spend their money also indicates chang-ing priorities. A third of spending now goes on services, such as electricity, gas, water, post-age, telephones, holidays, recreation and entertainment. compared with less than a tenth 50 years ago.

Mr Pearce said that, for him, the most significant change had been the way that advances in technology had caused electricity to take over virtually every aspect of our lives. He added: "What is also remarkable is the accelerating rate of change."

The book has been published virtually every year since 1946, with a few gaps in the 50s. When it first came out, the country was recovering from the war and rationing was still in place. Since then, the most signifi-

cant health statistic is that life expectancy has increased by about nine years. In 1948 40 per cent of deaths occurred under the age of 65. By 1996 the proportion had fallen to 17 per The widespread introduc-

tion of antibiotics is partly responsible for this, with the number of deaths from infec-tious diseases falling from more than 30,000 in 1948 to fewer than 4,000 in 1996. Widespread immunisation

for common diseases has also



A bread queue in 1946: rationing was still in place when the guide began. Today the shopping list has changed out of all recognition

had a huge impact, particularly on children's health. Between 1948 and 1968, notifications of measles were running at about 400,000 a year. In 1995, there were 7,447.

There have also been improvements to environmental health. In 1957 there was no fish population in the Thames between Kew in the West and Gravesend in the East, largely because output from London's Victorian sewer system had starved the river of oxygen. After a concerted clean-up, there are now 116 species of fish in the upper Thames Estuary. In home life, one in 13 fami-

lies were headed by a single parent in 1971, compared with nearly one in four today. There has also been a steady rise in the number of oneperson households, up from 14 per cent of all households in

1961 to 27 per cent in 1997. this assonishing growth in Transport figures have road traffic has been at the ex-Transport figures have changed enormously. In 1956 there were more than 3.75 million cars licensed to use Britain's roads and more than 1.25 million motorcycles. Ten years later the number of licenced cars was 9.5 million and, by 1996, it had leant to 22 million, although the number of motorcycles, scooters and mopeds

had fallen to 739,000. Much of

pense of the railways. The first handbook, published in 1946, states that "the four main railway companies had a total track mileage, including sid-ings, of about 50,000 miles." Today, the network is 20,000

More than half of the 17,000 copies of the handbook are still supplied to the Foreign Of-

fire, but its production has been moved from the Central Office of Information to the Office for National Statistics. Reviewing the figures, Mr Pearce said: "It remains to be seen whether such a breakneck state of flux can be sustained into the next millennium or whether it will broaden out into a slower-paced estuary of measured planning and



ON TOP PC SOFTWARE FA PREMIER LEAGUE FOOTBALL MANAGER 99 TOME RAIDER E SETTLERS # STAR WARS™ ROGUE SQUADRON™ POPULOUS 3 **GANGSTERS**

COLIN MCRAERALLY HALF-LEE

CARMAGEDDON B

Were £34.99 each.

DUNE 2000 Was 634.99.

CLEARANCE PC SOFTWARE HURRY! LIMITED STOCKS

MANY MORE CLEARANCE LINES IN-STORE NOW!

£10

£19.55

There's a Great Deal going on

Aussie taunts ruin Poms' paradise

BY A CORRESPONDENT

BRITONS who emigrate Down Under are being driven home by anglophobic Australians, a survey has found. An average of 240 Britons move to Australia each week, but at least 80 of them return because their neighbours are not as friendly as those in Ramsay

The survey, carried out by the United Kingdom Settlers' Association in Melbourne, found that 39 per cent felt that anglophobia was rife in Australia, and that 31 per cent felt that their complaints were not taken as seriously those made by other minorities.

said that name-calling, hostile media coverage and demeaning stereotypes all played a part in ruining the great Australian dream.

"A lot of people call the British 'Poms', and there are many variations on that name. Whingeing Pommie bastard' is a pretty common one," he said. "It's half jocular and half serious, but many people just don't like it."

Mr Hunter said that the English also took offence to such sayings as "Gimme a beer, I'm as dry as a Pommie's bath towel." which implied that they didn't wash enough. "A few days ago ... a man l had never seen before came up to me and said: Why don't you go back to England? He then gave me the Visign ... it is

There are so many snide comments about the British in the media ... hearing about Prince Edward's engagement, a radio reporter said: 'And another royal wedding. Penelope Lisies, 25, who re-

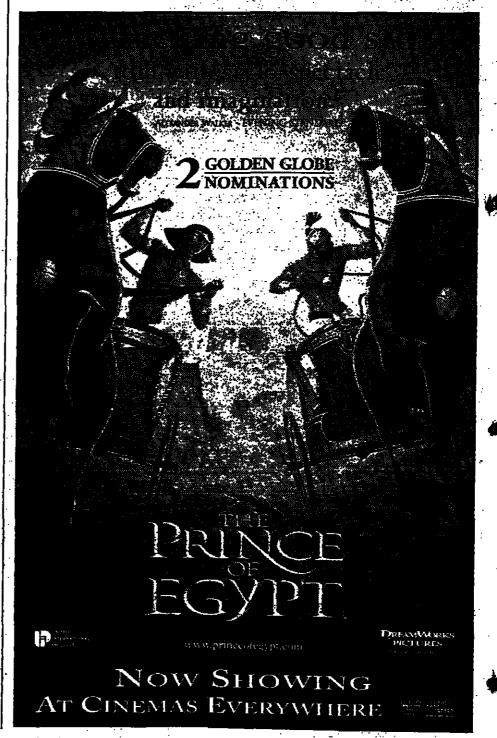
turned to Britain after two years in Australia, said: When I first started looking for a job, no one would even give me an interview when they found out I was British. And there's all that whingeing Pommie stuff -- constantly."

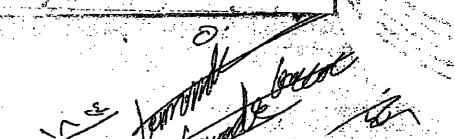
End of the tinkling mobile

MOBILE phones are increasingly at risk of being damaged by male users who drop them in the lava-tory while fiddling with zips and belts, repairers have revealed.

Hundreds are letting their phones slip through their fingers, according to Coverplan. The worst culprits are men who take the phones with them to the gents in pubs and dubs, said the firm, which handles extended warranty re-

pairs for Dixons. Michael Marks, Coverplan's marketing director. ple admit they were talking on them in the loo. Young men should think again to stop their prize session becoming ruined. Just two seconds underwater will wreck a





The producer Prince goes back to work

Engagement did not long distract Prince Edward from his other

great love, Michael Harvey writes

FOR Prince Edward, work have a good relationship un-comes first. After all the encomes first. After all the cogagement fuss and photocalls, he was back yesterday where: he feels he belongs - behind his desk at Ardent Productions, his television production

Now that the announcement of his engagement to So-phie Rhys-Jones is out of the way, the Prince, who prefers to be called Edward Windsor, can concentrate on getting on

He told The Times yesterday that it was only after Ardent had "turned the corner" that he decided the time was right to propose. Like any modern professional couple, he and Miss Rhys-Jones wanted to wait until their careers were on an even keel.

Basically there was no point in starting Ardent and and broadcasters in a starting married life at the Europe and America."

☐ The Prince of Wales is to visit the Falkland Islands and Argentina in March as part of a Foreign and Common-wealth initiative to rebuild relations. The week-long visit will include official engagements in Port Stanley and Buenos Aires, and a courtesy call in Uruguay. It comes after an official visit to London in October by President Menem of Argentina.

same time. That would have them to say yes and then going been silly," he said. "Apart out and making it," he said from anything else we weren't "It is great. You live on the

The Prince loves his work, but being a member of the Royal Family as well as a television producer does have its disadvantages. Many broadcasters are so keen to avoid the appearance of currying favour. that his ideas and pro-grammes have to be much bet-

ter than other producers'. "In the [United] States, they tend to accept you on your credentials and don't get too hung up about background. Over here people are vaore dipped alarmingly, or nervous about appearing to be But last June Ardent moved nervous about appearing to be

not to trade on the name. But to make has got a royal connec- of which have become hives of

"But once they have made the first one, they want to move on to other things. We have proved our ability to be able to make good pro-

The Prince, 34, is confident that the company will succeed. despite five years of losses amounting to £1.5 million. "We are about to enter the busiest year of our existence. It

has been building over the last year and broadcasters are now asking us to make programmes," he said. In 1998 the company almost broke even. With tip 65 40 pro-

grammes between the drawing board and completion in the next 18 months, 1999 should see Ardent in profit for the first time. "We are looking at 20 to 25

hours of programmes in devel-opment," he said. "Saddenly we are hitting an enormous workload. We are talking to a number of different clients and broadcasters in Britain,

You know that same are gome to fall by the wayside, you know that some are going to get delayed, but that is more than we have ever had. We always wanted to be an international company. The development of clients and the connec tions overseas is where it is all beginning to happen."

The Prince, who is head of production, speaks with the enthusiasm of a man who has

found his true vocation. "Nothing is more fun that coming up with an idea, sell-

edge and when it is all buzzing with people running around It has not always been so much fun. Edward set up Ardent with a close friend. Eben Foggitt, in cramped offices in Charlotte Street in December 1993. By 1995 they had only got four hours of programmes on air. The following year saw the failure of the Channel 4 political siteon Antie's Bar, which was almost universally

Stables at Bagshot Park, the "Arrient does its level best 120-year-old mansion that will nine times out of ten the first. There is ample space for the idea which they want Ardent | several production offices, all

panned. In 1997 business

Last year began with the commissioning of The Cater Street Hangman, a pilot for a series, of Victorian detective dramas. The murder mystery grammes consistently and the is the first of the Inspector Pitt broadcasters with whom we novels by Anne Perry, whose



Liz Shankland with her husband, Gerald Toms

Bride announces: give Mrs a miss

A NEWLY married female executive has spent £40 on a newspaper advertisement at-tacking the "misguided fuddy-duddies" who disapprove of her keeping her maiden

Liz Shankland, 35, married Gerald Toms, 46, a police superintendent, two months ago. It is a second marriage for both. Ms Shankland decided to keep her own name both professionally and personally. But she became increasingly exasperated by people who in-sisted on addressing her as Mrs Gerald Toms She did not tell her hus-



band, who is stationed at Cardiff, that she was placing the in the Welsh newspaper The Western Mail.

After thanking friends for their gifts and goodwill mes-sages. Ms Shankland wrote: "She would also like to point out that, although she has now publicly pledged undy-ing love for her husband, she has not changed her name to Mrs Toms. Instead she will continue to be known - personally and professionally — as Ms Liz Shankland and makes no apology to the mis-guided fuddy-duddies who be-lieve that to be strange or un-

conventional." She said yesterday: "I'm no raving feminist, but I believe strongly that a woman should be able to retain her identity when she marries."

Mr Toms, who was responher own right and I under-stand and respect her deci-

John Morgan, associate editor of GO, who writes in The Times on consiste, said: "She is confided to call herself by wrateyer name she wants."



Prince Edward: " an enormous workload"

27 books are massively popular in America. Prince Edward spoke personally the writer and has bought the rights to the entire series. Anne Perry is perhaps better known in Britain as the New Zealand teenager who helped to murder her best friend's mother in in 1954. The crime inspired the film

starred Kate Winslet. The Cater Street film was

ويحذر من رائيسل

broadcast on ITV in September and in the US on the Arts and Entertainment channel just before Christmas. Three more two-hour mysteries are in development in a deal worth more than £1.5 million. Such mainstream drama is

where the Prince sees Ardent's future. He has no wish to provide further ammunition for those who say his company is trading off his name. The Prince is still uncomfort-

able with media attention, de-spite his polished performance in front of the cameras at his which he said went "as well as could be expected". He wants to throw himself

back into Ardent and plan as private a wedding as the public will allow. While reporters can no longer grill him about whether he will marry Miss Rhys-Jones, he said that they were bound to come up with a

· "I dread to think what it is going to be."



Confident fiancée charms the press pack

By Claudia Joseph

SOPHIE RHYS-JONES returned to work yesterday, eager to prove that, despite becoming a royal fiancée, it was business as usual.

She arrived at her office in Mayfair with a police escort to be greeted by hordes of reporters. While Prince Edward was hidden away in his television production offices at Bagshot Park, Surrey, she was lapping

up the attention of the press.
Outside R-JH Public Relations, she said: "I have set this company up and I have commitments to clients and staff. I

want to carry that on." Her confident attitude was in contrast to that of the shy Lady Diana Spencer, with whom comparisons have inev-

itably been drawn.

Miss Rhys-Jones said she was looking forward to life in the public eye, although she was exhausted by the recent at-tention. Asked about how she would avoid the curse of previous royal weddings, she replied, smiling: "I will see about that when it happens."



Punto Sporting

| On the med prior? | 211,169.00 211,169.00 |
|-------------------|--|
| | 25,401,80 23,545,87 |
| Design 1 | 50% 30% |
| Superior Property | - 05,562.00 - 67,023.93 |
| Beind Blooks | 24 25 |
| Beating Payments' | £232.00 £159.00 |
| Carl Payment | N/A 25,418.49 |
| Charge for Cords | 20.035 |
| Sales Property | £11,189.80 £12,645.36 |
| MAKY . | TO SEE THE SEE |

FIAT PUNTO RANGE STARTS AT £7,859 ON THE ROAD.

SPRICE INCLUDES ON THE ROAD COSTS OF 65TO FOR DELINERY TO DEALER, PLATES AND 12 MONTHS ROAD RAND LICENCE PRICE CORRECT AT THE OF PRINTING 36/12/98 PRIVANCE OFFERS SHO 31/6/99. THE APPR SHOWN ARE SUBJECT TO PRINTING POSTS SHOWN IN THE TABLE AND ADDRESS OF 65TO FOR DELINERY TO PRINTING POSTS SHOWN IN THE TABLE OF 65TO FOR ADDRESS OF 65TO FOR DELINERY TO PRINTING POSTS SHOWN IN THE TABLE OF 65TO FOR ADDRESS OF 65TO FOR DELINERY TO PRINTING POSTS SHOWN IN THE TABLE OF 65TO FOR ADDRESS OF 65TO FOR ADDRESS

TI

pe ta be str sk us

tra tir fra

PLUSTEK Flatbed Scanar Transparency ad MODE: Plustek

PLUSTEK A3 Platbed Sca

LEXMARK

WAS £149.99

Up to 1200 dpi resolution.
Up to 6 pages per minute.
Exclusively® with Disney's Print
Studio Software MOVN
MODEL CI5200.

EPSON
Colour inkjet Printer
Up to 1440 x 720 dpi resolution
for PhotoReal® colour printing.
5 nages per minute.

WAS £179.99

Colour Inkjet Printer Up to 600 x 300 dpi resol Up to 3 pages per minute Includes black and colour

HEWILETT PACKARD
Colour Inkjet Printer
Up to 600 dpi resolution. Up to 8 pages per manuta. Create benners and greetings cards with the FREE Family Fun Packe.
MODEL: DI720C

HEWLETT PACKARD

Colour labiget Printer
Up to 600 dpi resolution. With
Hewhelt Packard's Photo Ric II for
phoso quality printing. Up to 9 pages
per minute. MODEL: DIR95Cs.

EPSON
AS Photo Printer
Up to 1440 x 720 dpi resolution
photo quality printing, on paper
up to AS in size.
MODEL: Photo Ex.

WAS £399

OLIVETTI

MODEL JP 192.

peseri ven re their fa

SAVE £20

SALE PRICE

SAVE £100

SALE PRICE

SALE PRICE

£139.59

SAVE

£20

SALE PERCE

£159.99

PC WORLD PRICE

£ 69.55

SAVE £10

看189

SAVE 220 SAU PEICE 229.59

SAVE £30
SALE PRICE

***2369**



SOFTWARE

INTERNET

READY

CYRIX

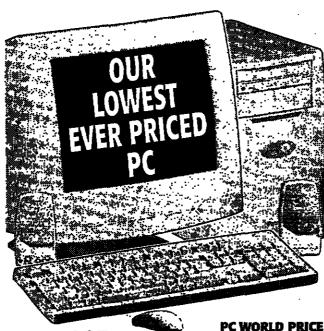
MII 300

PROCESSOR

32Mb RAM, 3.2Gb Hard Disk, 512k Cache memory, 32x Multimedia, 4Mb Graphics*, 14" Colour Monitor, 56k Modem, plus over £500 of software including Windows 98, Word, Works, Encarta 98, GCSE Maths and English, Pingu, Actua Soccer 2, a selection of Internet software and more. MODEL: Club 40

WAS £799 SAVE £ 100

PC WORLD SALE PRICE



PATRIOT Cyrix Mil 300 Processor 32Mb RAM, 2.1Gb Hard Disk, 512k Cache memory, 32x Multimedia, 4Mb Graphics*, 14" Colour Monitor, Includes Windows 98. MODEL: Patriot 300.

PC WORLD PRICE SHOWING PROPERTY PROPERTY.



Was £1399 **SRE £200** 350Mitz INTEL" DVD-ROM CVER £1088 DRIVE **WORTH OF** SOFTWARE! PENTIUM" II PROCESSOR **SPECIAL** PURCHASE

COMPAQ
266MHz AMD K6 Processor
32Mb SDRAM, 3.2Gb Hard Disk,
12.1" HPA Colour Display,
24x CD-ROM, 512k 12 Cache,
Whodel: 9.244.
MODEL: 1234.

MODEL: 1234.

PC WORLD SALE PRICE

PACKARD

BELL Pentium® II Processor 64Mb (fast 100MHz) SDRAM, 3.2Gb Hard Disk, 512k Cache memory, 4x DVD-ROM Drive, 8AMb 2x AGP ATI Rage Pro Turbo Graphics, 56k Modern, 15" Colour Monitor. Over £1000 worth of softwinduding Windows 98 and more.

SAVE # £ 100 ON PERIPHERALS SAVE lectudes remote contact.

MODE: Crestive Labs. (WAS ESSES) £49.99 SAVE 10 6.4Gb Hard Drive 70 129

£30 **₹199** ON PORTABLES SAVE

TOSHIBA 120MHz intel[®] Pestima[®] Processor with MMX[®] To Processes with BUMX" Technological RAM. 1.5Gb Hard Disk. 6.7 177 Colour Display, Windows 95, Li-ion Battery, MCDEL Libretto FOCT, 6 MONTHS INTEREST FREE OFFICE £699

Was 1799 See £100 MS NET PRIS NEE!
233MHz Intel® Positions
Processor with MAKE®
Recheslogy
22MS Stones. 2.1 Gb Hard
Disk. Detachable Hard Disk.
12.1° TFT Colour Displey.
24x CD-ROM, Windows 98.
MODEL MD100
a MORTES. NEW

£899

9 MONTHS INTEREST PREE OPTION

266MHz lutel* Pentium*
Processor with MMX*
Technology
Take Stram.
4.1Gb Hard Disk.
12.1* TFT Colour Display.
512k Gathe Memory.
McCAPONI SEL MANAGEMENT. 24x CD-ROM, 56k N MODEL PCG-747.

£100 PC WOELD PRICE 1599 Wasselsee Same £100

SAVE

We won't

FOR YOUR NEAREST STORE CALL

Elected on cament selling pours of actual or expandent biles (exclusing disks and manuals for pre-leaded software). TUP TO 12 MCCRTHS INTEREST FREE OPTION.

Account is interest feel of upped in full before the 12th receifuly payment. Options are as follows. 9 receifuls to products CCR-1209 are USE, 12 months for products own EUSOD lack Visit. Special example: Cash pour ETSOD are Visit. 10th depost of ETSO. 11 months payments of ESSAE Relative of DEFESSEE to be past before or with the 12th systems. Of the interest. Tests paid ETSOD are Visit. OR SYSTEM THE COST WITH 45 MCCRTHS PRIVENTS. System camends with the ETSOD products of ETSO. 45 months option product, Cash paid ETSOD 27 or ETSO. 45 months option product, Cash paid ETSOD 27 or ETSO. 45 months option product, Cash paid ETSOD 27 or ETSO. 45 months option product, Cash paid ETSOD 27 or VISIT All homes subject to states. No Depost Confd Option analysis in-stone. Notices Oreal quotations are available on request from Cash.

MEMORY VISITED STATES AND ACCRTHS THE INSTITUTE OF THE PRODUCT OF THE INSTITUTE OF THE

THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

هكذابن رايمه

A THE RESERVE AND A STATE OF THE PARTY OF TH

Title promise that if you find the same offer available at a lower price in any other local retail stone within 7 days of purchase, we'll refund the difference guaranteed –

a can produce your receipt and details of where you saw the offer.

be beaten on price",

Desert Fox air crew return to their families

THE British servicemen and women who took part in the airstrikes against Iraq spoke of the terror of combat and their fear of hitting civilian tar-gets, as they arrived back in Scotland yesterday.

After spending two months in the Gulf for Operation

Desert Fox, the 150 members of 12 Squadron, the RAF Tor-nado Fighters, returned to their base at Lossiemouth. Moray, to an emotional welcome.

Waiting on the Tarmac was the Defence Secretary, George Robertson, and air force chiefs, alongside wives, girl-friends and children. Despite the freezing drizzle, the families wore broad smiles as their loved ones stepped off the Lockheed Tristar transport aircraft to the sound of a piper playing Scotland the Brave. The mood on the eight-hour flight from Ali-al-Salem in Kuwait had

been euphoric, one pilot said. Families clapped and cheered when the Tristar came into view in the blustery skies over Lossiemouth, escorted by two Tornado bombers from the 617 Dambuster Squadron. It landed at 12.22pm, two minutes behind schedule, after a journey

of over 3,000 miles. Wing Commander Steve Barnes, 36, was first off the plane. After shaking hands with Mr Robertson he turned to embrace his wife, Zoë, 28. whom he last saw in October. She said later: "My face ached because I had been smiling so much. It was so exciting seeing all the guys come back fit and

Moments later wives and children ran forward to greet husbands and fathers. Squadron Leader Andy Box, 34, a senior engineer, said that being reunited with his family felt "just like Christmas when you're a four-year-old".

Embracing his wife, Lesley, 35, and children, Emma. 2, and Christopher, 4, he_said: We are going to have Christmas all over again. It's wonder-ful to be back."

Bethany Sleight, 2, was re-fusing to let go of her father, Sergeant Tim Sleight, 33, also an engineer. Speechless and grinning, she clong to his neck as he hugged his wife Jo. 29, and son Sam. four.

The squadron flew 28 sorties

Shirley English

sees emotional homecoming of

RAF personnel

to their base in Scotland

with 75 per cent accuracy. The crew now have just over two weeks' leave before returning to duties at Lossiemouth and possibly active service in Iraq.

Wing Commander Barnes, who flew three sorties, praised his team, many of whom had not been shot at before and were very nervous. "We all felt an enormous sense of responsibility. We could not afford to

lose anyone.

"All the world's press was watching over this mission. We could not accept any civilian damage. That was a very real concern for us."

Combat was frightening, he said. "It's a mixture of fear and adrenalin and not an experi-

ence you enjoy."

One pilot, who cannot be named for security reasons. said flying over Iraq with antiaircraft missiles exploding around his Tornado was terrifying. "It was my first active combat, something I have trained for for nine years. It was quite surreal. You could see what looked like fireworks flashing outside but could hear nothing and then they would explode. The first time it happened it took my breath away for a few minutes."

Flying Officer Kate Ansell, 23, from Bristol, a navigation intelligence specialist, told how after briefing one air crew about their mission, she was handed letters by three men to give to loved ones if they failed to return. "It was a huge relief to count them all back safely." she said.

Personnel celebrated Christmas with an Its A Knockout competition at the base, but one navigator said it was "pretty miserable. He added that, after returning from missions, the adrenalin was rushing and "all we wanted was a few over Iraq during Desert Fox. do with some cheesy television

the town tonight."

Mr Robertson paid tribute to the "invaluable and decisive part" played by the squadron in "their accurate and precise attacks against Saddam Hus-

sein's war machine". That was the only language the dictator understood. His ability to threaten his neighbours had been curtailed. He added: "Britain is proud of these forces who risked their lives to uphold interna-

sure the satety of the Gulf Tony Blair is expected to vis-it the Lossiemouth base later this month. The British presence in the Gulf is being maintained by two squadrons from RAF Marham in Norfolk,

which will continue Operation

Southern Watch over the Iraqi

no-fly zone.

tional law and order and en-



An RAF serviceman is greeted by his family at Lossiemouth yesterday. The 150 personnel returning from Ktrwait had not seen relatives for two months



about the highly prized Honda Clvic 5-door range - the

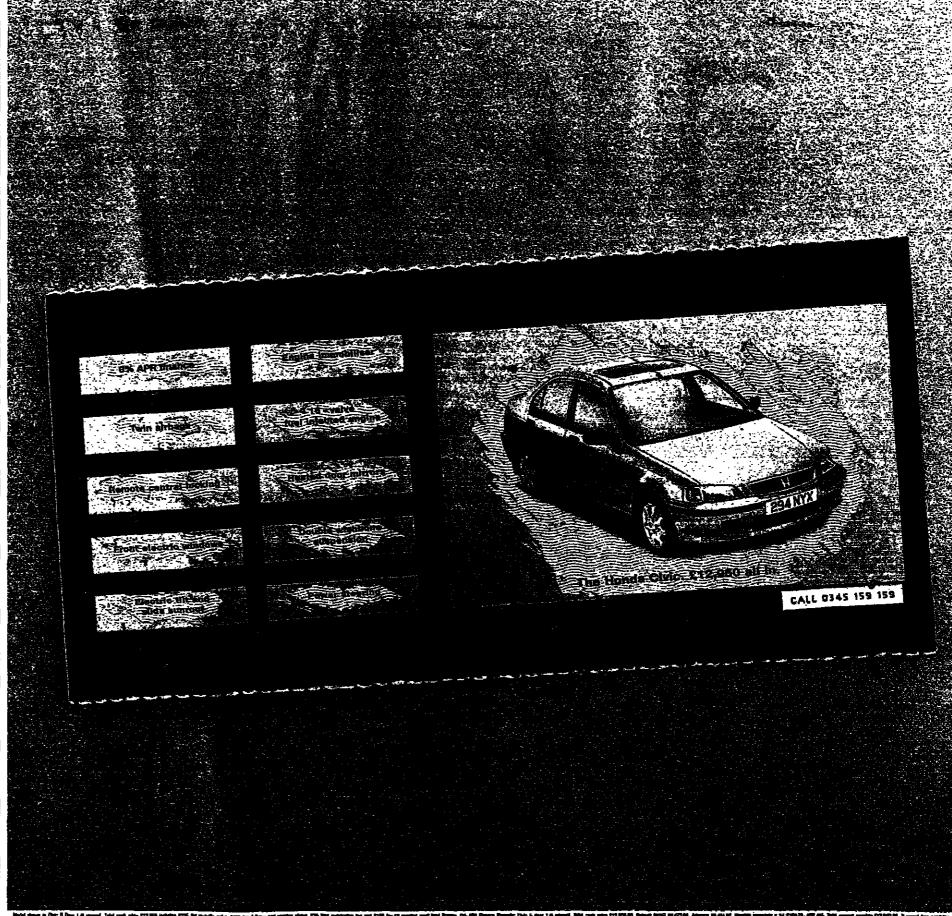
Of course, we wouldn't send you away without the

You too can pizy by calling the number on your ard below and claiming a free test drive.

Technology you can enjoy, from Honda

With the Civic you can

Tave it all in an instant.



NEWS IN BRIEF

Dome link workers accused

Electricians working on the £2.85 billion Jubilee Line Underground extension between Central London and the Millennium Dome were accused of holding London Transport to ransom yesterday by demanding £5,000 bonuses to finish the project by October. The 500 electricians stand to gain up to £3 million if their demands are met by the project contractor Drake & Scull. Protracted talks between the two sides have led to claims of poor productivity by the electricians, who earn up to £1,150 a week.

Bank debugs

The Royal Bank of Scotland is to close its 1,500 cash machines on Sunday, from early morning for at least 10 hours, to install computer software that will combat any potential problems caused by the millen-

Murder charge

Ibrahim Aderdour, 40, is to appear in court today, charged with the murder of his wife. Sophie, 31, their 16-month-old daughter and in-laws John Trant, 71, and his wife, Vivien, 57, who were stabbed to death in the Aderdours' North Lonhome in October 1995.

. Labour drive

The Labour Party is to seek recruits through direct mail. door drops, telephone calls and television and Internet marketing. The campaign, by an agency, will try to reverse a membership decline from 405,000 in 1997 to 392,000.

Mistaken identity

Supermarket staff were sceptical when a 6ft man handed over a credit card in the name of Mr Chi Chiu Lau. Allan Of-lice, 45, of Sunderland, was put on 12 months probation by South Tyneside magistrates for receiving stolen goods.

Cathedral enters the holy day market

BY RUTH GLEDHILL RELIGION CORRESPONDENT

SALISBURY Cathedral is entering the holiday market with themed "heritage" breaks fea-turing tours to historic sites and visits to services.

The three-day breaks, which start from £169, will include a summer solstice champagne breakfast, when tourists will be able to watch the sun rise from the top of the cathedral tower.

A candlelit Mass at the Wiltshire cathedral is also on offer under the proposals, which are an attempt to make extra money during the tourist low

Barry Mason, head of visitor services, said: "The breaks are all about getting people into the cathedral and into Salisbury in off-peak times.
"At the moment tour compa-

nies bring visitors to the city and the cathedral for just a quick tour. We want to keep them here for longer. "I think we have gone about

it in the right way. We have already had a great response, with about half the places "The cathedral is seeing a

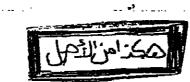
new era of fighting for tourist money and we are trying to re-act to the shifting demands of holidaymakers." The cathedral's voluntary and professional blue-badge guides will conduct tourists

thedrals and Commoners, and Easter in Salisbury.

A Tale of Two Cities will feature visits to the nearby cathedral city of Winchester, in

round during the breaks, which are titled Salisbury Au-thors and Artists, Castles, Ca-

Mr Mason said: "We are recognising more and more that people don't want to do just one thing, but are interested in different permutations. So we are looking at all sorts of partnerships to explore all sorts of



Mandelson and his little local difficulty

Dominic Kennedy reports on an alleged vendetta against MP's former agent, and a trial dropped at the last minute

PETER MANDELSON changed his written evidence to give a fuller account of a London meeting with Bernard Carr, his former Hartlepool agent, before Mr Carr's fraud trial collapsed costing £100,000 and provoking new police inquiries.

Mr Mandelson, then Minister without Portfolio, was so keen to avoid having to give evidence in person that he incurred considerable cost in employing a solicitor.

The disclosure came as it emerged that Mr Mandelson has since discussed the collapse of the case with the Attorney-General, the Home Office and Cleveland Police.

Mr Carr's aborted fraud case has left a legacy of bitterness, suspicion and blame in Hartlepool, the constituency where Mr Mandelson returned to public duty yesterday for the first time since resigning as Trade and Industry Secretary on De-

The last thing Mr Mandelson needs as he tries to plan his return to mainstream politics is trouble on a second front. But what appeared to be a little local difficulty involving a friend with whom he stayed during the early days of his candidacy in the town is threatening to become another source of discomfort.

The case against Mr Carr, the MP's election agent in 1992, who was accused of fiddling council expenses, was eagerly awaited because of the likely prospect that Mr Mandelson would be called as a witness. But minutes before the case was due to start at Teesside Crown Court last year it was dropped by the Crown Prosecution Service. The controversy, however, has failed to die. The Carr affair has already been blamed for a backlash against Labour in Hartlepool where the council suffered huge losses in last May's elections.

Intrigue grew this weekend when Richard Brunstrom, the Assistant Chief Constable of Cleveland, issued a highly unusual statement saying: "Police inquiries arising from the collapse of the trial in February 1998 have not been completed. It is a complicated situation which merits careful and measured consideration."

Mr Carr also had a charge of gross indecency in a public lavatory dropped by Hartlepool Magistrates at the request of the Crown Prosecution Service in December 1997. After the collapse of the trial Mr Mandelson angrily criticised police incompe-

In police circles there is resent-ment that Mr Mandelson changed his written evidence a month before the fraud case came to court. He apparently wanted to make clear that Mr Carr did discuss housing matters - not just Labour Party business - during a meeting in London for which the councillor, then Hartiepool's borough housing chairman.

claimed expenses.

Mr Mandelson's supporters insist that the MP gave a full account during his hour-long interview with detectives but that the witness statement he signed, written by the police officers, may well have excluded



Carr: several unhappy events

some matters because it was only a

one-page summary. The pressure on police to act will grow after Bill Iseley, Hartlepool Council's former Labour chief whip, said yesterday that it was known at a local government conference in Scarborough the weekend before the trial that the case might collanse. 'I did hear from somebody that they had heard that the thing might collapse," Mr Iseley said.

Mr Mandelson's supporters say that people became confused because they knew the MP was not needed to give evidence and through Chinese whispers this changed to an assumption that the case was being dropped. Mr Iseley, though says he did expect that Mr Mandelson would be in court.

Mr Carr was charged with deception after a colourful escapade when the bachelor visited London in August 1996 to compete in The Daily Telegraph's worst cook competition. He came third with a stomachchurning recipe of turnip and fish soup with fishfinger croutons.

Unfortunately, another councillor spotted the report in the newspaper and, since the finalists enjoyed an all-expenses-paid trip to London, queried why he claimed £150 expens-

es from the council.

Mr Carr repaid the money but the fraud squad was called in and he was charged with seven counts of deception totalling £666 and one of at-tempted deception, despite making strenuous denials during long police interviews.

Mr Carr justified claiming expens

es by saying that while in the capital he saw Mr Mandelson to discuss issues relating to his duties as housing chairman.

The fraud squad travelled to London to interview Mr Mandelson and the MP signed a statement of about five paragraphs summing up his evidence. Mr Mandelson was then given warning that he would be called as a witness in the fraud trial, which would be bound to attract media attention at a time when he was correctly being tipped for promotion to the Cabinet.

Mr Mandelson spent the weeks before the trial asking why he was wanted, being asked about a matter on which he insisted he knew nothing. Mr Carr's defence team, though, wanted to cross-examine Mr Mandelson about the police statements he had signed which, according to a police source suggested their London meeting had been about Labour Party matters.

About a month before the trial date, Mr Mandelson swore an expanded written version of the events. This made clear that Mr Carr came to talk about an election hearing in Hartlepool, but crucially that they also talked about dilapidated houses that Mr Mandelson wanted the council to act on.

During of flurry of activity the Friday before the trial was due to start, the defence confirmed they accepted his affidavit and he was formally told, to his relief, that he needed no longer give evidence in person.

The same day, the defence told the prosecution that they had new evi-

Peter Mandelson at Clydesdale Forge Company yesterday on his first constituency visit since resigning

dence that seemed to blow a hole in the case against Mr Carr: that the expense procedures at Hartlepool Council differed from those described in key prosecution witness statements by council chiefs.

Minutes before the trial was due to begin Jeremy Richardson, the prosecution barrister, interviewed Brian Hanson, the long-serving council leader, and John Walton, the respected and experienced finance officer, about expenses procedures. The CPS then decided to drop

the charges, claiming answers re-ceived that morning directly contradicted earlier evidence from the council, seriously weakening its criminal case against Mr Carr. Both council chiefs strongly deny that they ever changed their evidence.

CPS sources maintain that the dropping of the case had nothing to do with the second version of Mr Mandelson's evidence.

Some people in Hartlepool feel there was a vendetta against Mr Carr and that the deception charges.

the alerting of the police to the "cottaging" incident and a rent row which led to a repossession order on his flat are evidence that enemies were trying to destroy his bid to leave the council.

There is even suspicion as to whether the police are making more inquiries. Mr Mandelson's supporters believe the police are creating a smokescreen to draw attention from their alleged bungling of the case.

Heartfelt return of prodigal son

BY DOMINIC KENNEDY

PETER MANDELSON returned to his main job yesterday, tending to his constitu-ents of Hardepool, and said that he was glad to be back in a place where you knew who your friends were.

"It's nice to be back among people who know me and take me for what I am, who sup-port me and keep telling me to smile and keep my chan up," he said. "It's a great town this, with no-nonsense attitudes. People are not carried away by media hype one way or the other. They take a very sensible, sober view of the world.

That's why, when you turn-ble out of the fast political world of London, it always seems much safer and more secure in Hartlepool, where you know who your friends are."

Mr Mandelson spent the day listening to the woes of constituents at his regular surgery, and meeting captains of what is left of Hartlepool's industry. The fallen Trade Secretary, who was on the guest list for the Prince of Wales's 50th birthday party at Highgrove, is filling his diary with less exotic invitations.

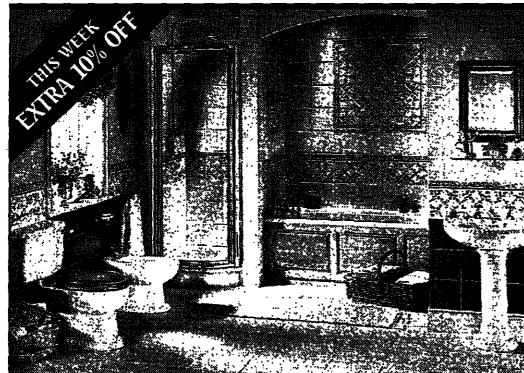
Yesterday, touring a metal works in Hartlepool run by Caparo, the steel group owned by the Labour peer Lord Paul, he was invited to the opening of a new Russian forging press. Far from feel-ing like a Cinderella, Mr Mandieson looked relieved to be back in the town, where he has been treated like a favourite, if prodigal, son.

Steve Wallace, his agent. said that they had been continually stopped and welcomed. "It's a very canny town: once Leading article, page 23 own, they will support you."

The Dolphin Fitted Bathroom

50% Off every bathroom suite

...and every detail taken care of





THIS WEEK PLUS

MOTHING TO REPAY

Only the UK's leading fitted bathroom company can offer you value like this. Every single bathroom suite is half price, with many luxury extras reduced and everything taken care of to bring you complete peace of mind. From design to craftsman Installation, joinery,

electrics. plumbing and tiling, no detail is overlooked in Dolphin's total bathroom service.

PLUS Save over £700 on these luxury extras

brassware. Dolphin can provide those quality finishing touches that will make your new

CALL YOUR LOCAL SHOWROOM FREE ON 0345

IRA warns of frustration

By Martin Fletcher, chief ireland correspondent

THE IRA issued a new year movement. It accused Unionpreconditions caused the collapse of its last ceasefire in 1996.

The statement was con-demned by Unionists, who ac-cused the IRA of threatening a return to violence unless Unionists dropped their demand that the republicans begin disarming before Sinn Fein can be admitted to Northern Ire-

semblyman, said that the IRA ist leaders of resurrecting the was attempting to blackmail deputy leader of the Democratic Unionist Party, called the statement a blatant threat. Billy Hutchinson, of the Progressive Unionist Party, said the peace process could yet imolode if the decommissioning

issue was not surmounted. The IRA's statement, published in the republican news-

land's new Assembly in the paper An Phoblacht, said that. statement yesterday that gave a warning of "growing frustration" within the republican spring.

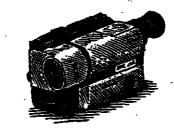
spring.

spring.

Michael McGimpsey, a leadtion within the republican ing Ulster Unionist Party asbest to prevent it being implemented because they re-mained wedded to the politics of domination and inequality". ☐ A loyalist paramilitary sentenced to a total of 400 years in prison was released from the Maze yesterday after serving ten years. Denis McLean, of the Ulster Volunteer Force, was convicted of 44 offences including three murders, six attempted murders and the manslaughter of a policewoman.

the 1999 F

THERE IS ONLY ONE SOUND & VISION SALE.



The Sony CCD-TR840 camcorder is simple to use with a high quality Hi-8 picture and stereo sound. The Steady Shot takes the shake out of your picture and the Night Shot even allows it to see in the dark. Harrods usual price £600, SALE PRICE £469

An additional 10% off Sale and non-Sale merchandise will be available to Harrods Account Customers on Saturday 9th January.* Sound and Vision, Third Floor,

Personal shoppers only. Subject to availability. *See in store for non-participating departments. SALE OPENING HOURS:

Today, 9am to 7pm. Tomorrow, 9am to 8pm. Monday 11th to Friday 29th, normal Harrods opening hours. Last day Saturday 30th January, 9am to 7pm.

Harrods Ltd., Knightsbridge, London SWIX 7XL. Telephone 0171-730 1234.

Hear

return

prodig

ffrustrati

The 1999 Ford Feature Models

The Ford Feature Models combine our most advanced technology, the best looks and the most desirable equipment with our most affordable access packages. Why would you settle for less?

Selfar 8/20 on the road

direr & passenger airbags

1.6 / 16 v 1.8 engine

gradie central double focking

dependent rear suspension

£167 pm 11.9%.... en Options

gate deposit and optional final purchase payment).

Monthly payments £166.73
Meage pa 12,000
Deposit £4,497.50
Deliance £8,352.50
Strial chedit charges £1,623.02
Total payable £14,473.02
Team 25 months
24 monthly payments of
£166.73
Optional final purchase
payment £5,904.00

Driver's Airbag 16v 1.8 engine Air conditioning Multi-link suspension Alloy wheels

Power steering

E197 pm 8.9% APR on Option 0% APR finance over three years

Monthly payments £197.00
Mileage pa 12,000
Deposit £4,907.00
Balance £9,113.00
Total credit charges £1,279.00
Total payable £15,299.00
Term 25 months
24 monthly payments of £197.00
Optional final purchase payment £5,594.00

d Feature Models. All you ever wanted.



The Cars constance by an immany 1995, 0%. Ensure sentines 50% minimum deposit. This represents to status and a sent the constance of the status and a sent the constance of the status of the sent the sent of the



Ford Dealers

Tomorrow in THE SATURDAY TIMES

JOSEPH FIENNES Love on the stage



From wronged wife to celebrity victim

PLUS Danny Baker, Will Self Kate Muir, John Diamond, Matthew Parris, Bart Simpson

THE SATURDAY TIMES Only 50p

New school tables to show where cash goes

Education authorities must account for spending, writes Roland Watson

PARENTS will be able to compare how local education authorities divide their cash between the classroom and administration in new league tables designed to ensure that more money is spent on

David Blunkett, the Education Secretary, will announce the initiative today in a speech aimed at spearheading the Government's new year programme.

He will also outline new rules giving school inspectors the power to put specific responsibilities out to tender if authorities are found to be failing. It could lead to private firms, charities or neighbouring authorities taking over responsibility for literacy and numeracy teaching, strategies to im-prove failing schools, or help for socially excluded children. The details will come as Mr Blunkett becomes the first senior Cabinet minister to attempt to drag the focus away from the fallout of the Mandel-

son home-loan affair and on to

policy issues. He will also attempt to quash the impression that the departure of new Labour's leading moderniser from the Cabinet has opened the way for a return to more traditional Labour values, a mood fuelled by John Prescott, the Deputy Prime Minister.

Mr Blunkett will tell the North of England Education Conference that modernisation is the only way to achieve traditional Labour aspirations such as greater equality, a better education and health service and reduced crime. He will call for a "bold and

radical approach to deliver-

ing the reform and innovation

needed on the brink of the millennium, including more use of money from the private sector in schools and transport.
"It means taking decisive action where public services are not delivering, whether we are talking about LEAs, schools, hospitals or welfare provi-

sion," he will say. Hackney, in East London, may provide the first opportu-

tables initiative

nity. An "improvement team" is already in place, but continu-ing friction between the council leadership and a new chief education officer has led to speculation that the authority will fail a second inspection

Mr Blunkett's speech, to local education authority leaders in the North of England, has been recast to include a modernising message for those Labour MPs and ministers minded to exploit Mr Mandelson's demise as a way of redirecting

the Government. Speeches by other Cabinet heavyweights will follow. Mr Prescott, Gordon Brown, the Chancellor, Robin Cook, the Foreign Secretary, and Jack Straw, the Home Secretary. will all reinforce the message that the Government will maintain its election promise to govern as new Labour.

The league tables to be announced by Mr Blunkett will give for the first time a comparison of how authorities divide their budgets between administering and delivering services.

Although they will take into account the differing demands of different areas, Mr Blunkett wants to show up those author-ities with inflated administration bills as a way of pressuring them to put more into classrooms. He will say: "We cannot afford to let children down."

Education, pages 34-37



Pinochet: awaits ruling

US review may bring **Pinochet** to trial

By A CORRESPONDENT

THE American Justice Department said yesterday that it was investigating General Augusto Pinochet to see whether the former Chilean dictator could be tried in the United States:

Janet Reno, the Attorney-General, said that her department's investigation of a fatal car bombing in Washington in 1976 had not been closed. The bombing killed Orlando Letelier, the former Chilean Ambassador and a prominent Pin-ochet critic, and his colleague. Ronni Moffitt, an American citizen. When asked if General Pinochet, 83, could ever be brought to trial in the United States, Ms Reno replied: That's what we have under re-

A Chilean intelligence opera-tive, Michael Townley, was convicted in the case. Moffitt's relatives have been pressing for a prosecution of General Pinochet, but the United States has so far remained cautious about becoming involved in the legal wrangle over his status in Britain, where he has been held since October 16 pending a decision on whether he can be extradicted to Spain on human rights charges.

Football chief is accused of arson

ast boa racing avs Ma

mes issures

allenge to

rele globe

By RUSSELL JENKINS

A WEALTHY businessman who controlled Doncaster Rovers hired a former soldier to burn down the football club's main stand, a court was told vesterday. Ken Richardson, who described himself as the club's benefactor, was said to have been linked to a mobile telephone apparently discarded by the arsonists amid the charred wreckage at the

Belle Vue ground. The find led to the arrest of Alan Kristiansen, a private investigator, who told police that he had been hired by Mr Richardson, a shareholder at the club and heavily involved

in its management.

Mr Richardson, 60, made his fortune in the waste paper business who lives on the Isle of Man, When questioned by police, he suggested that the blaze could have been the work of one of his enemies He denies conspiracy to com-

mit arson Roger Keen, QC, for the prosecution, said that anvestigation into the fire on June 29, 1995, showed that someone had splashed petrol and then set fire to it. The arsomsts left behind four empty fuel cans, a rucksack and a mobile phone. Kristiansen has admitted his part in the offence and is the principal witness against Mr Richardson, Sheffield Crown Court was told.

Mr Keen said that for some time Mr Richardson had been heavily involved in the club's affairs. Mr Keen said that Mr Richardson's motive might remain secret but he suggested that the ground was an area of growing revenue potential. "It may emerge that the mo-

The trial continues.

Families asked to wash patients

PATIENTS relatives and hospital trust to help to feed, wash and shave them because of a shortage of murses.

visitors at Queen Alexandra shire, asking for volunteers.
Portsmouth Hospitals NHS
Trust runs the true. Hospital and St Mary's Hospi-Trust runs the two acute hospitals, with 1,100 beds, and has some 20 nursing vacancies.

Surgeons are assisting doctors in medical wards who are struggling to cope; both hospitals have been overwhelmed with people suffering respiratory, heart and urinary problems. The Department of Health

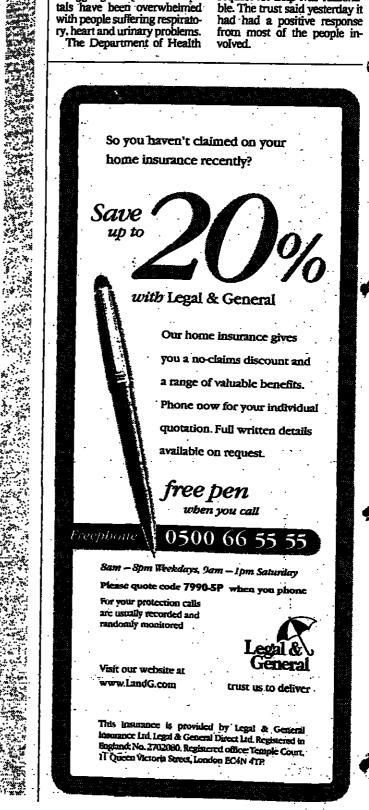
said that an unusually high defriends have been asked by a mand for medical beds in Ports mouth had prompted the trust to seek volunteers for non-clinical tasks so that nurs-Notices are being harded to es could provide medical care. A spokesman said: "As long as the relatives are happy and it

and South East Hampshire Community Health Council, said that pressure on hospital staff this winter was the worst he could recall. He thought the request for help was reasonable. The trust said yesterday it had had a positive response from most of the people in-



Lampin Gold and Flu Original and Max Strength contain p

Ask your Books pharmacks for advice. Als



Fast boat beats racing cars, says Mansell

Ex-Formula One world champion pays £1.3m for ocean-going luxury yacht, reports Adam Sherwin

swapped racing cars for the motor yacht of the millennium" - and says he gets more satisfaction out of boating

 $a_{cc_{U_{\emptyset}}}$

than Formula One. The former world champion driver has paid £1.3 million for a 74ft vessel, the most expensive on display at the 45th London International Boat Show, which opens at Earls Court in London today.

Mansell intends to take the Manhattan 74, which sleeps eight in complete comfort, on a

voyage around the world, which could last for a year. "I need to spend more time on the water because I suffer in the cold," he said. 'I already have a 34ft boat,

but that's a day boat. You can live full-time on this boat - it's bigger than five houses."
The Manhattan 74 is pro-

duced by Sunseeker International, a British company based in Dorset. The vesse contains all home comforts for life on the high seas; the port side houses an elevated dining

> Mansell's boat took three mooths to build and possesses the latest design in hydro-dynamic hulls. The manufacturers claim a maximum speed of 35 knots, but Mansell thinks he can squeeze some more out of his new vessel.
>
> He said: "I think it will go
> up to 40 knots and that will be a sensational feeling. I get more satisfaction out of boat-

area that seats eight and, be-

low decks, a master stateroom

has a queen-size bed, sofa and

an ensuite shower with bidet.

off from the guest stateroom, while the crew cabin contains

two berths with wardrobe and

vanity unit. The company has

Mansell will use the vessel

to explore summer climes. He

said: "We will moor it at Fort

Lauderdale, Miami, and take

it for a cruise around the Baha-

mas. At other times we might dock it near La Manga in

orders for 100 of the boats.

Two twin guest cabins lead

ing than motor racing.
"In Formula One there are a lot of highs and lows, but with boats the feeling is always

ويحذر من راييسل

Pole position: Nigel Manseli in front of the Manhattan 74 yacht at the London International Boat Show yesterday. He wants to sail around the world

pleasurable." His dream is to take his boat on a round-theworld adventure. He said: "I have suggested to Robert Braithwaite, the chairman of Sunseeker, that we go on a round-the-world trin.

It would take a whole year. I couldn't do it just with sails, like Tony Bullimore need motor power." Although smitten by the

high seas, Mansell has not ruled our a return to Formula

One. He said: "People say I have retired, but, since I left Formula One, I have won two world titles. I will wait and see whether I will get back in a

The boat show was opened yesterday by Nick Berry, the actor who plays a harbour goard in a new BBC drama series *Harbour Lights*. The show, which runs until January 17, features 1,000 hoats and is expected to generate

more than £65 million worth of business. □A second attempt by Tony

Bullimore to sail single-handed around the world is being threatened by a lack of funds. His first attempt ended with him left adrift for five days. But "Bulldog" Bullimore, as he was dubbed after his exploits, is having trouble persuading businesses that his next attempt, planned for No-

vember 2000, will prove more

boat show yesterday, he said: 'I am still looking for sponsorship, but I have no doubts that I will succeed in the challenge this time. I compare myself to Niki Lauda, the racing driver who was written off when he was seriously injured. He

successful. Speaking at the

ciled his wife to his next voyage. He said: "She is fine

MANY MORE CLEARANCE LINES IN-STORE NOW!

Pert of DSG Retail Ltd

There's a Great Deal going on

CHI-LIME SHOP: www.edbooms.co.uk

On Immer ther 9 monthly payments of £1992 and the belence of £388.71 below for with) the 9th monthly payment.

(Topus, manage £52.98.8, NET BESS TO HI)

stylands August, Namel Names hards hards he? 2 776 (Applicants must be 8 or over. 21 in North

came back to win the world

about it. My wife is a very plucky person. She knows sail-ing can be a reckless sport, but she has confidence in me."

He intends to compete in the Vendee Globe Challenge in a 60ft monohull. The race will begin from the Vendée coast of western France and crosses the globe from east to west. Bullimore believes he can complete the journey in 100 days.

Industry buoyant, page 31

Times issues challenge to circle globe

opening day of the London International Boat Show for the towns and cities of Britain to take up the challenge of racing each other around the world in The Times Clipper

nilies asked

ash patient

The race, for paying ama-teurs sailing in identical 60th yachts named after spouser- ... John Bryant, Deputy Editor ing towns and cities, sets off in of The Times, said: "An awful October 2000. It is organised by the yachtsman Sir Robin Knox-Johnston and spon-

sored by The Times. After leaving the South Coast, contestants will sail round the middle latitudes of the world by way of more than 12 ports, including stops at Hawaii, Japan, China, Singapore, Hong Kong, South Africa and the United States.

The unique feature of the race in which crews will compete for The Times Trophy over six legs, is the chance it offers for towns and cities to compete against each other. Speaking at the Boat Show yesterday, Sir Robin com-

pared the concept with league football: "An awful lot of peo-ple get behind their team and, if it does well, it is good for the town and good for the city. We thought why not take this have cities competing around the world using a yacht for the

lot of people are looking around for something significant to do to mark the millennium and we know that many people harbour in their hearts this dream to sail around the world. The combination of the Clipper race and the millennium will be irresistible "

To sponsor and secure the name of a boat, cities or towns must pay a fee of £100,000. That sum could come from various sources, including private business or individuals. perhaps working in conjunc-tion with the local chamber of commerce. The fee also buys a package of promotional opportunities for the sponsoring city, including one free berth for each of the six legs and corporate entertaining days be-fore and during the race.

Sir Robin emphasised that sailing experience was not re-quired, since thorough prerace training would be offered as part of a package Up to 12 boats will compete

in the 34,000-mile race, which will take ten months to circumnavigate the globe. Each boat will be led by a professional skipper and the organisers are hoping that a core crew of five will complete the whole race on each boat, with another 14 crew members participating in either one, two or three legs of the race.

For information on The Times Clipper 2000 race please telephone 01234 711550 or see the Chipper Ventures website at www.clipper-ventures.com

3 WAYS TO BUY

OVER 330 STORES MATIONREDE

*NO DEPOSIT INTEREST
Account is interest true if repoid in full before for with the 5th, 9th or 2th monthly payment according to the Option Period indicated on the releasest product.

Typical Example: Cash Price 2529.39.

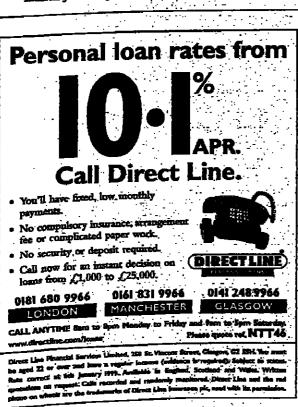
CONDER HOTILINE OBCOC 48 28 48





iaunch yesterday

1



United States with extreme views about a pure white Caledonian culture are forging links with the Scottish National Party, a conference was told

Euan Hague, of Stafford-shire University, said the poli-tics of the societies tended towards the right, making them strange bedfellows with the eft-leaning SNP.

There are more than 200 US organisations that proclaim Scottish heritage and organise Highland Games, complete with caber-tossing. In 1969 only 20 Highland Games were held in the United States.

Dr Hague told the Royal Geographic Society — Institute of British Geographers conference at Leicester University: They glorify the kilt, haggis. tartan, the lot. They see Scottishness as a pure white culAcademic says right-wing groups believe in pure white Caledonian culture, reports Nigel Hawkes

one Celtic gathering in New York attended by 10,000 people

and saw nothing but white fac-

es. "There are plenty of black Scots today, and the SNP tries

to include them. That isn't the

impression I have of the Scot-

Dr Hague, who studied the marketing of Scottishness

when reading for his PhD at Syracuse University in New

York, sees a parallel between

previous SNP fundraising in

tish groups in the US."

mantic Scottishness, far re-moved from the realities of modern Scotland, "raise quesand the women dance." He believes that their growth is a reaction to changes in American life that have threatened white tions about who has the power to define a nation and its cul-Last year the US Senate, en-Dr Hague said he went to

couraged by Trent Lott, its Republican leader, unanimously passed a resolution designating April 6 as National Tartan Day — the day in 1320 when the Declaration of Arbroath was signed by Scottish nobles pledging to fight for their

The US groups Dr Hague has contacted support Scottish independence and blame the English for swamping "the pure Celtic spirituality" of the Scots. The creation of this rothe US and that carried out by Sinn Fein. "The SNP's blithe acceptance of contributions from the US groups worries me, he said. They should be more careful where their funds are coming from."

A spokesman for the SNP said the party had a network of co-ordinators in the US but had never received more than £2,000 in any one year from these sources. The Nationalists say their main efforts in the States are now aimed at influencing opinion formers.

The spokesman added that the party would abide fully with the Neill committee recommendations on party funding, which include a ban on overseas donations from anyone other than UK nationals.

The SNP will also publish details of every donation it receives this year, but will not disclose details of donations ret-



Scottish societies in the US organise Highland Games, including tossing the caber

Huge reserves of gas will fuel 21st century

By NIGEL HAWKES SCIENCE EDITOR

GAS would fuel the 21st century to the same extent that coal fuelled the 19th and oil the 20th, an energy specialist told the conference. The world's known reserves

of gas would last for 70 years, he said, and new reserves were continually being found. Peter Odell said that the main future sources of gas would be Russia (which has 40 per cent of known reserves), Iran (30 per cent), Algeria, Libya and Egypt. Importantly, he said, gas produced only half the amount of global warming gases as coal

Professor Odell, who for 15

years directed energy studies at Erasmus University in Rotterdam, based his talk on studies he has undertaken for the International Atomic Energy Agency. His conclusions offer little comfort to the nuclear power industry, as they indicate no real need for non-fossil fuels before the middle of next century.

Gas reserves, he said, had

been consistently underestimated in the past and, by the middle of the 21st century, gas would have overtaken oil as a global energy source. The use of coal, he said, would continue to decline, with many reserves left unmined because of environmental objections. Dr Odell said that only after the year 2060, by which time 80 per cent of the world's energy supplies would have been used, would the renewable sources of energy become a high priority. Around that date - a much later one than than most governments have assumed — there might be a second chance for nuclear power, if other renewable sources have not been successfully developed.

Gas, he said, might last even longer if new technology enabled its extraction from gas hydrates -- frozen sources of methane found at the bottom of the oceans - which are believed to contain 30 times as much as conventional

ouple a silled in Organic farming takes root in South

BY OUR SCIENCE EDITOR

ORGANIC farming has found its most fertile soil in a belt of southern counties:

Three factors have helped the concept to flourish there, the conference was told. Farmers in the South cannot compete with East Anglia's vast cereal production; there is a receptive market for the belief that organic food is better; and consumers can afford to pay

The organic heartland runs down central southern England and along the South Coast, according to Brian Ilbery, of Coventry University. Herefordshire, Worcester-shire, Gloucestershire, Wilt-shire, Dorset, Oxfordshire and Berkshire form the "organic core" for the new wave of farmers. A second concentration exists in Kenr and

Dr Ilbery's studies show that the organic farming move-ment, once dotted almost randomly across the man, is setthing into areas that combine the right combination of incentive and opportunity. The concentration occurred during the 1990s, a period of experimentation in which many entered organic farming — and many left.

These counties were not core cereal-growing areas and found it hard to compete with the large, open farms of East Anglia in wheat and barley. Dr Ilbery said.

By 1996 there were 601 organic farms in England and

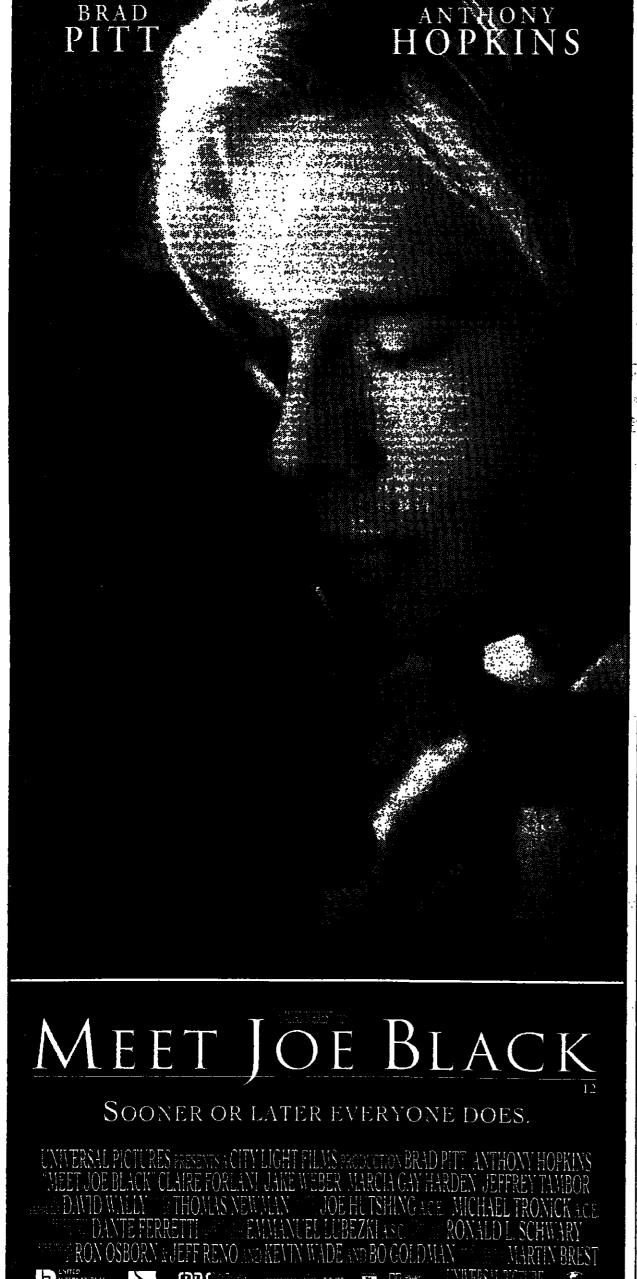
ganic farms in England and Wales, with ten counties accounting for more than half of them, he said. Hereford and Worcester, which at that time was one county, had 54 such farms, the greatest number. But the largest increases were in Wiltshire, which had added Il organic farms since 1993, and Gloucestershire, which added 24. Over the same period, Essex lost 11

"There is a high turnover of organic farms." Dr libery said. "Half of those which were organic in 1990 had gone by 1997. But others had come in to take their place! Organic farming is taking off, and large-scale arable farms are

)on't drink nd die ads *taccidents*

OFFSHORE

STREAT RATES



AT CINEMAS FROM 15 TH JANUARY



Breeze needed stitches.

Teacher who hit love rival goes free

By JOANNA BALE

A TEACHER who attacked his wife's lover with a metal pipe walked free from court sterday after he was found guilty of wounding.
Alistair McColl, 37, a craft

and design teacher, broke down at Norwich Crown Court when he was told that he would not be jailed. Judge David Mellor im-

posed a 12-month conditional discharge on McColl, saying harsher punishment would serve no useful purpose.

The court was told how Mc-Coll was devastated when he learnt in May that his wife Cherie, 38, and Colin Breeze, who both teach at Westbourne High School, in Ipswich, were having an affair.

Two weeks after hearing that his wife was probably 20ing to leave and take their two young children, McColl, from Ipswich drove Mr Breeze to isolated woodland and hit him twice over the head with a length of steel tubing. Mr

from Copleston High School. loswich, denied intending to cause him serious harm. He was cleared of the more serious charge of wounding with intent to cause grievous bodily harm. Earlier he had been cleared of attempted murder after the judge ruled that there was insufficient evidence.

that if you find a comparable kitchen

available locativ for less, we'll not just match that price, but we'll beat it by a turther 10%. All we ask is that the lower price

is generally available to any potential

customer and that you call back within

14 days of receiving your quote from B&Q.

12 place settings, 6 progs.

Couple and daughter killed in house fire

Lghted candle on a television set is thought to have caused blaze hours after a 21st birthday party

A COPLE and their daughter die early yesterday when fire swept through the family home ours after a 21st birth-

root

ies of Fian Boyle, 50, his wife, Briege48, and their daughter into the house in the village of Rostrebr, Co Down, A second Marie, a model, whose 1st birthday party had ended ust hours earlier, escaped trough a skylight and was recued by neighbours.

who raied the alarm. Fireighters carried another woman aged 41, out of the burnin house. She was taken to hosetal with smoke inhalation. To firemen also needed

It we not known what started theire, which broke out in the living room of the semi-detachi bungalow at Rosswood lirk, on the outskirts of the vilige. However, police are beeved to be investigating the possibility that it may have ben caused by a lighted candle n top of a television.

The he is believed to have started bout two hours after the lasti the guests, including Marie grandparents, had left the house. It quickly spread towards the front door, trapping her parents in an upstairs bedroom and others on the

Firemen from neighbouring Warrenpoint used breathing apparatus as they twice bat-tled through the flames to reach the victims. The living room was well alight by the time they arrived. Marie had to be restrained from going

cued from the house was taken to Daisy Hill Hospital, in Newry, where she was being treated in the high dependency unit. A spokesman said she was in a serious but stable

Ciaran Fearon, who lives opposite the Boyles' house, said: "I was woken by the Boyles' next-door neighbours, who had spotted smoke coming out of the living room. My wife phoned the fire brigade.

"Myself and some of the banging on the doors and win-. dows to try and rouse them. Marie made it out of the skylight window and we managed to coax her off the roof by



Marie Boyle escaped through a skylight

ulling a wheelie bin over for her to climb down on to. Marie told us her mum and dad were still in the other upstairs bedroom, but we

didn't know her sister or anybody else was in the house at the time. I managed to scramble on to the roof and shouted through the skylight window, intense and I had to come down," Mr Fearon said. Another neighbour, Kieran

Killen, said: We got a couple of garden hoses and trained the whole place just seemed to combust and go up in flames." John Smyth, a fire station of-ficer, said that the fire was one of the most norrific incidents he had seen. "The ground floor was an inferno. My officers were just going into a wall Firefighters, who received

ه کذار من ریجمل

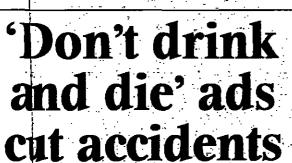
the emergency call at 4.20am, carried four people out of the house within minutes, and searched the building twice, he said. However, three of the four were already dead. "It was obvious there had

been a party - the cake was still in the kitchen." Mr Smyth said, "It was a heartbreaking scene. It's the first tragedy of this type in the area for some time and for several of my officers it was the first time they had had to deal with Mr Boyle was said to have

been a popular member of Warrenpoint golf club, where the flag flew at half-mast yesterday to mark the tragedy. which has deeply shocked the tight-knit community.

Tony Williamson, an inde-

pendent councillor and family friend, said that Mrs Boyle suffered a double bereavement just before Christmas, when her two brothers died within a short time of each other. "They were a lovely family, very well known in the area," Mr Wil-



BSTEWART TENDLER, CRIME CORRESPONDENT million Christmas ried out over the Christmas

campaig against drink-driving cut te number of motorists testig positive by 22 per cent andeduced accidents by 5 per cei, police said yester ...

the fallspok place despite a... rise in thnumbenditiests: Poet Norfolk and a senior spokesand Dierampaign hit home with the arget group of male drivers itheir early 20s. Yesterty the Association of

Chief Pole Officers issued figures for ecember 18 to January 2 shoing that there were 6,795 brithalyser tests after collisions, compared with 15,455 lastear. The number of other accents fell from 6,881

Drivers were positive in 1,081 case 6 per cent of tests. In 1997-98 ere were 1,430 positive tests epresenting 9 per cent of samples taken.

The suess of the Christmas carning means that the peak for dhk-driving and accidents is by mid-year. Yesterday pole and government officials sa that a new campaign marbe targeted at the summer hiday period. Chief constables iso remain com-vinced of ti need for a cut in

the drink-dwing limit.

The figure do not include the total rapher of tests car-

£250 00 +

£10000 +

£50,00 +

£25,00

£10,00

£250,00

£10,00

OFFSHORE

INSANT OFFSHORE ACCOUNT

FFSHORE 60 ACCOUNT

Monthly interest

6.93%

6.88%

6.83%

6.78%

6.78%

period. Forces adopted different policies, with some chief constables ordering widespread testing while others limited the tests to the scenes of ac-The man will be didented a cases where police Figure for the 43 forces in suspected an offence.

> he thought the campaign had been-more powerful than other years. It had helped to reach a hardcore of young drivers in their early 20s. But the police were still concerned at motorists in their 50s who continue to believe they can drink and drive safely. The number of deaffs on the road because of drink has stayed at about 540 since 1992 and Mr Williams said more needed to be done to

He said police wanted to reduce the the legal blood alcohol limit from 80mg alcohol in 100ml of blood to 50mg and they awaited a decision from the Government. Mr Williams said seven European countries had moved to 50mg and Spain was about to join them. He said British police did not sup-port a zero level as this was dif-ficult to test because the body could produce small amounts of alcohol naturally.

Leading article, page 23

7.00%

6.90%

6.80%

6.70%

6.70%

Annual interest

Payment p.a.: 7.15%

7.10%

7.05%

7.00%

7.00%

NEW LOWER PRICES ON ALL KITCHENS

Brian and Briege Boyle, who died in the fire with their daughter Sasha



ILLIANT VALUE

(Even competitors' sale prices can't beat B&Q prices!) *8 UNIT KITCHEN



HODOMED DRAWSSLINE SHEET SASE LIN

say: Most stores 8cm-8pm. Sunday: Most stores England 8. Wales 10cm-4pm (where permit Scotland from the Scotland fro

POINTS AT B&Q.



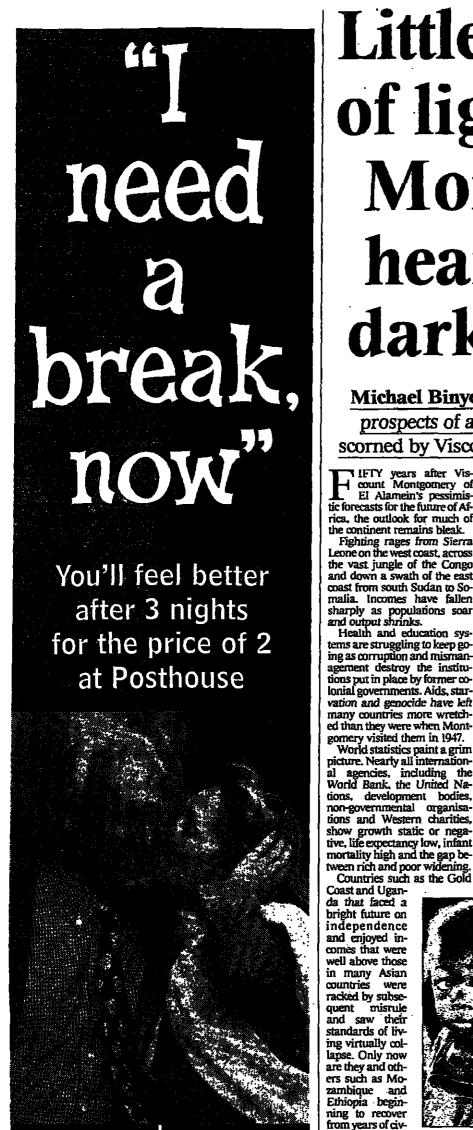
FREECALL 0800 444 840 For your free copy of our new kitchen brochure. You can do it when you B&Q it!

THE HE'S BIGGEST DALY. CHAIN - FOR YOUR MEADEST STORE PROME 0181 466 4166



HEW YORK TO BERNUN

CRUISE



North of England London - Bloomsbury £130 Bolton (The Beaumont) £110 Brighouse London - Gatwick £124 Carlisle London - Hampstead London - Heathrow' £100 Chester £138 Haydock 3 nights Hull Marina £88 Lancaster £86

Ashford Basingstoke Leeds/Bradford Bexley Leeds/Selby Bristo £1.04 Leeds+ (The Queen's) Croydon £92 Liverpool* '(The Gladsto £82 £88 £82 £100 £84 Manchester £96 Fareham Manchester Airport £108 Farnborough Newcastle-upon-Tyne £108 Guildford £84 Preston £96 Havant^a Sheffield £88 Maidstone/Sevenoaks £88 Wakefield Plymouth £98 Warrington/Runcom £100 Portsmouth 4 1 Washington £92 Reading York Rochester

South Mimms ast of England 3 nights Southamoton £96 £90 Basildon Southamoton/Eastleig £92 Brentwood £90 Cambridge Colcheste 3 nights Aylesbury £88 Norwich Birminghan £78 Peterborough Stevenage

Swindon

Taunton

强 有 日



Aberdeen ESU TERMS & COMPITIONS

E74 Prices are per person based on 3 mights

E88 accommendation Brin/Sai and Sush bill braddocust

breaddest, 3 course diseare & WAI at 12-5% based

no has people starring a standard hear/stockle

E114 reservations for details. Up to 2 children under

E310 Is stay and est free when sharing a room with up

E82 to 2 adults - see Positiouse Losser Brisis brothere

for hit terms and conditions. All reservations are

E76 solicit to architality with a limited distance of rooms

arraticible at these promotional raties, Cannot be

arraticible at these promotional raties, Cannot be Cardiff City Dublin Airport '(IRE) Edinburch Glasgow (Erskine Bridge) Glasgow Airport Glasgow City

Posthouse

0345 40 40 40 Quoting reference NEW YEAR 1

Little sign of light in Monty's heart of darkness

Michael Binyon examines the prospects of a poor continent scorned by Viscount Montgomery

IFTY years after Viscountries' decision not to change them was understand-able, but left many with minor-El Alamein's pessimistic forecasts for the future of Afities and feuding groups that concentrated their energies on rica, the outlook for much of the continent remains bleak. attacking and destroying their For decades Rwanda has

Fighting rages from Sierra Leone on the west coast, across the vast jungle of the Congo been terrorised by killings and down a swath of the east prompted by the enmity becoast from south Sudan to Sotween Hutus and Tutsis, culmalia. Incomes have fallen minating in the genocide in sharply as populations soar and output shrinks. Health and education sys-1994 in which up to a million people died; similar ethnic enmity has destabilised Burundi, also a former Belgian colo-

tems are struggling to keep go-ing as corruption and mismanny, which saw its gross domesagement destroy the institutic product drop by up to 17 per cent in some years. Tribal instability has been tions put in place by former co-Ionial governments. Aids, starexacerbated by Cold War rivalvation and genocide have left many countries more wretchry. Somalia is a classic example. In the 1970s Soviet influed than they were when Mont-gomery visited them in 1947. ence was strong, with the Soviet Navy seeking port facilities at Mogadishu. The Russians World statistics paint a grim picture. Nearly all international agencies, including the World Bank, the United Nasupported the regime of Siad Barre, who launched an attack on neighbouring Ethiopia, that had long been under tions, development bodies, non-governmental organisa-

American influence. But with the overthrow of Emperor Haile Selassie and the installation of a Marxist government under Mengistu, Countries such as the Gold Moscow decided to switch sides. Somalia's

> Ogađen offensive thrown back. The subse-quent downfall of Barre and the withdrawal of Soviet support led to the political disunity that finally resulted in anarchy and famine, prompting the American inter-Similar disas-

trous consequen-ces of Cold War rivalry stunted the development of Angola, a mineral-rich country that has seen virtually no peace

since the Portuguese left. The Russian attempt to establish a naval base prompted South African - and more discreetly, American — support for the Unita rebels. That, in turn, led to the inter-

Face of the future.

denied prosperity

il war.

Montgomery

believed that the

ing precipitately.

fault lay mainly with Africans

who, he said, were incapable

of developing their countries

themselves. But in many cases

it was the colonial rulers who

sowed the seeds of the subse-

quent chaos by failing to train

a properly educated cadre to

run the newly independent

states and then by withdraw-

ome colonial rulers -

ploitative and repatriated all

profits from the extraction of

raw materials instead of build-

ing up local industry. When

they left, they took with them

many of the installations need-

Africa has also suffered

from the volatility of commodi-

ty prices. Kwame Nkrumah's

Ghana was brought low by

the collapse of the cacao mar-

ket. Zambia's decline was ac-

celerated by failing copper

prices. Coffee gluts regularly

wiped out investment plans in

lonial boundaries out across

ed to run the country.

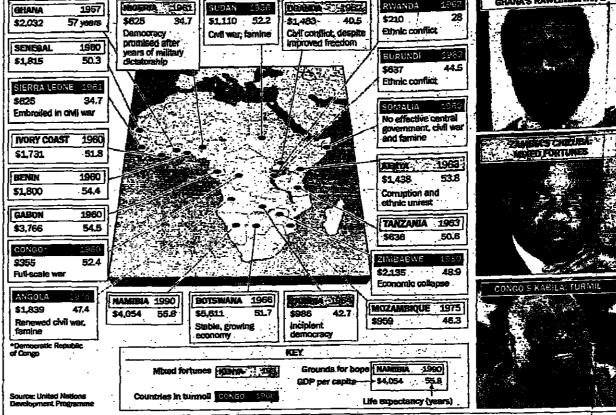
notably the Belgians in

the Congo and the Portu-— were ruthlessly ex-

vention of the Cubans. Vast quantities of arms flooded into the country, together with mil-lions of landmines that are still taking their toll. The fighting has been going on so long that a generation knows little else and is ill-educated for the development of the country.

In some cases, the wealth generated under the previous colonial governments has led to instability. Examples are Zimbabwe and Kenya. Nairobi, a prosperous city, attracted vast numbers from the countryside, and a population boom - almost double the birthrate of India - began that far outstripped economic growth. The influx of wealthy tourists has exacerbated the visible gap between rich and poor, which in turn has led to crime, violence and a threat to general prosperity.

In Zimbabwe, the success of But the main impediment to growth has been political. Colargely white-owned agriculture has been viewed with tribal and ethnic lines; the new envy by a Government under



pressure to raise general living standards. President Mugabe's attempts to confiscate white farms have had a disastrous effect on the national economy and on international investor confidence.

In several cases the bigges factor has been the criminal greed of the post-independence rulers themselves. Those countries that have seen living standards drop most quickly are those where dictators have plundered their country's wealth, enriching themselves at the expense of national development. Nigeria and the Republic of Congo, formerly Zaire, are the worst examples of rich countries brought low by kleptomaniac rulers.

he tradition of the headman looking after him-self and his tribe first has served Africa ill. It has led to tribal favouritism by President Moi in Kenya, discrimination in favour of the Shona tribe in Zimbabwe by President Mugabe and the murderous oppression of Nigeria's Ogoni people and Biafrans.

There are bright spots. Countries that have maintained stability - often with financial and institutional links to former colonial rulers have done well. In West Africa, Senegal and the Ivory Coast have been comparatively prosperous. Botswana has set such an example of institutional democracy that the Commonwealth recently held a conference there to further democracy in Africa. Tanzania has remained poor, but it has seen political stability and the vol-

untary retirement of its first President, Julius Nyerere. Some institutions in Africa have remained bulwarks

against falling standards. The Church has played a visible lead in the fight against disease and corruption. The judiciary in many countries continues to function even amid chaos. In Sierra Leone, where civil war threatens the capital again, the courts recently held

friendly co-operation with the West, That does not guarantee success. Uganda is threatened by fanatics of the Lord's Day Army. Ethiopia and Eritrea recently fought a brief and bizarre desert war over boundary disputes. And the new Government in Rwanda has been drawn into the worsening civil war in the neighbouring Democratic Republic of Congo.

But the "new" African lead-PAPERS released this week at the Public Record Office at ety of El Ala sed the African

trials of former junta members which international observers applauded as fair. The West has also been encouraged by the recent emergence of tough-minded African leaders who have rejected the previous embrace of state socialism. President Museveni of Uganda is seen as one of the

most pragmatic of such new President Melawi of Ethiopia and President Afewerki of Eritrea are similarly non-ideological pragmatists, ready to concentrate on development in

New reveal that Viscount

ers at least are determined to confront their countries' problems, allow free expression if not necessarily political parties and to re-establish good working relations with their former colonial rulers. Ghana. under Jerry Rawlings, is making an impressive return to prosperity. Today's African leaders and academics are often frank äbout their difficulties. Professor Ali Mazrui, a noted Kenyan political scientist, has suggested that the transition from colonial rule was too ill-prepared. He has

criticised Africa's failtre to sel proper budgets and accept ment. That message as been reinforced by bodiessuch as the Commonwealth Africa has absorbed more international aid since inderendence than any other comment. It also has most of theworld's poorest countries, win Sierra Leone coming an absance bottom according to te combined indicators of tUN re-

Montgomery thouht that-the continent was trbe Britam's postwar lardera source of cheap labour ancof limitless natural commoties. His views were shaped ba tour in the autumn of 1947 hat took him to French Morozo, Gambia, Gold Coast, Nieria, Belgian Congo, Soul Africa, Southern Rhodesiz Kenya, Ethiopia. Sudan ad Egypt. He believed that rosperity could best be encoraged by creating three hug colonial federations in Wes Central and East Africa.

His visit to the Old Coast came ten years blore that country was the first eain independence. Und Nkru-mah, whose extragance, state socialism and ati-colonial posturing set the attern for future leaders, thecountry's wealth disappeart. Montgomery may hav foreseen such a decline; he id not see that a former cap leader mists and show that country once a byword for in opportu-

Leading artie, page 23





هكذاءن رالإمل



In miner alles

Agola ambasis

the rebel group that has joined forces with the ousted junta and defectors from the Sierra Leone Army. Britain yesterday accused Liberia of helping the rebels and called on President Taylor to stop direct aid. Sam Bock-arie, the rebel leader, said his forces would stop lighting if Kabbah said that could hap-

Sierra

Leone

By MICHAEL BINYON

DIPLOMATIC EDITOR

SIERRA Leone's President

Kabbah and the jailed rebel

leader Foday Sankoh were re-

ported to have agreed a week-

long ceasefire yesterday after a

day of fighting in the country's

capital, Freetown, The Presi-

dent said the truce would

across the capital as West Afri-

can troops launched a counter-

attack to stem the day-old

Residents cowered in build-

ings as shooting continued be-

tween the Nigerian-led Ect-mog intervention force and the

Revolutionary United Front.

allow for talks.

rebel advance.

Earlier, fighting

Limited

Cape Muslims threaten Blair visit

Protesters enraged by Iraq airstrikes vow disruption while leaders

strengthen ties, Sam Kiley writes

HUNDREDS of South African Muslims burnt the Union Jack outside the British High Commission in Cape Town yesterday and pledged to dis-rupt Tony Blair's visit to the "Mother City" after being dispersed with stun grenades and

Protesting at the American and British airstrikes against the demonstrators waved banners and screamed "One Blair, one bullet" - an adaptation of the apartheidera protest slogan "One settler, one bullet".

Other placards read "United States, United Kingdom, United Terrorists and Blair - Blood on his hands". Armoured trucks were beaten with sticks as police fired teargas and stun grenades to force the crowd away from the High Commission, which stands opposite the South African parliament where Mr Blair is due to

The group behind the demonstration. Muslims Against Global Oppression, allegedly took responsibility for the bombing of the Planet Hollywood restaurant in Cape Town shortly after the US air raids on Afghanistan and Suwere killed and five British holidaymakers from the same family were injured in the

The police said yesterday that forensic science experts had found similarities between the Planet Hollywood device and a recent car bomb which injured two people on the Cape Town Waterfront marina on New Year's Day. Members of Mr Blair's entourage will be staying there during the Prime Minister's short visit to the Cape.

We are not taking any chances at all," a police spokesman said. "There could not be any greater security for Mr

But yesterday the demonstrators were able to force their way into central Cape Town after being denied permission to march, and burn the Union Jack along with the flags of Israel and the US.

In Johannesburg, meanhile, Mr Blair gave Thabo Mbeki, heir apparent to President Mandela, a ringing enthis year. The Prime Minister been held up over Pretoria's backed his belief that South Africa was on the right course with a 40 per cent boost in British aid and a pledge to support South Africa in Europe.

Mr Blair's praise for Mr Mbeki, the Deputy President, and the policies of the ANC

A BRITISH miner and three others have been killed in an

ambush in Angola's diamond-rich Lunda Norte pro-vince amid speculation that

the rebel Unita movement is holding up to 18 Western hos-

tages after other attacks on mines and the shooting down of United Nations aircraft. The Briton, Patrick Bergin, a Brazilian colleague and two

Angolan guards were killed when their vehicle was am-

bushed about four miles from their base at Luzamba in what

in an area rich in diamonds.

The attack is the second on

a mine in which Britons have

been killed or abducted, alleg-

edly by Dr Jonas Savimbi's Unita Last month a British

manager and several workers

British miner dies

in Angola ambush

By SAM KILEY

was believed by their employer, Ashton Mining of Australia, to be a Unita attack. Banditry is commonplace, bowever,

do things

where

Government, were also aimed at reassuring whites that Mr. Mandela's retirement this year will not result in a black backlash and the end of the policy of reconciliation.

"Because of [Mr Mbeki] and his leadership qualities I have great confidence for the future here," Mr Blair said. Their often jocular joint press conference signalled the beginning of a special relationship amid pledges to co-operate closely on solutions to African conflicts as well as Iraq.

In recent speeches, Mbeki has emphasised the vast gap in the average in-comes of black and white South Africans, and given a warning of a growing "rage" among blacks that this has not been closed five years after the end of white rule.

Mr Blair announced an extra £90 million in aid to help bridge the gaps between basic services to the races. "The new Government has made huge strides since 1994. But transformation is far from complete. strengthening its support for South Africa's efforts to overcome the legacy of apartheid," he said. "We have done this because we believe it is a good investment for the future."

The Prime Minister added that he thought the Govern-ment was "taking the right measures" to combat the problem of spiralling crime. Few South Africans would agree. As Mr Blair spoke, and hours before he was due to visit a women's support group in the impoverished black township of Alexandra, news of a double rape and murder was being

Later in Alexandra, on the outskirts of Johannesburg, Mr Blair announced £2 million in financial support for programmes aimed at preventing South Africa experiences high levels of physical and sexual abuse of women, and has the world's highest rate of report-

ed rape.
The two leaders also discussed talks between the European Union and South Africa on a free-trade agreement. But suade Mr Mbeki to sign a deal worth billions of pounds to South Africa. Agreement has insistence that domestically produced sherry and port should be marketed in Europe as such. European commissioners have insisted that these products must be marketed as "fortified wines" in line with EU laws.

were killed, and four men in-

cluding Jason Pope, 26, a British engineer, were taken hos-tage, in a Unita attack on a mine owned by Diamond-

Works. The company had had

close links to a South African

company that once supplied-troops for Angolan govern-ment forces fighting Unita. Nothing has been heard of

the hostages since Mr Pope contacted his employers by two-way radio. They said he was being "used as a pack animal" by the lighters to carry goods looted from the mine.

all of the 14 passengers on the

first UN aircraft shot down

just before the new year may

have been captured by Unita,

which used Western bostages

to attract publicity for its

movement during the 1980s.



ه کوزون له دمل

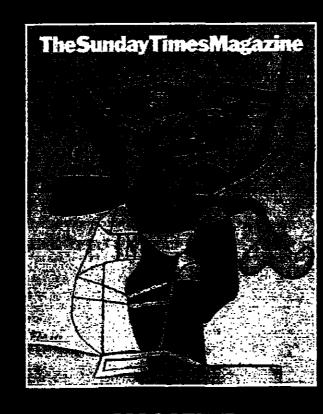
Tony Blair meets street children yesterday in the impoverished township of Alexandra, north of Johannesburg. He visits Cape Town today

THE SUNDAY TIMES



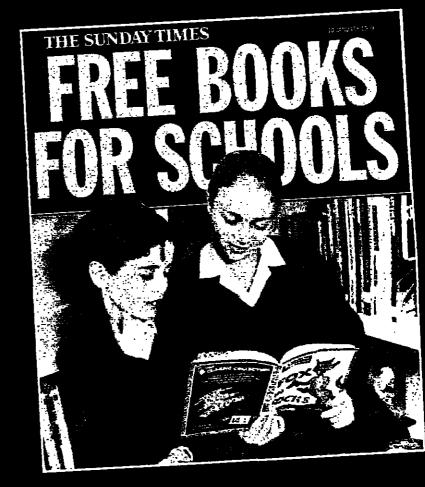
STYLE

Kate Moss is back: exclusive preview of her new work for Calvin Klein



MAGAZINE

Travel special issue: from Picasso's riviera haunt to Peru's rainforests



FOUR TOKENS THIS SUNDAY

The Free Books For Schools campaign will put millions of novels and text books into schools. Pupils, parents and teachers

can all help. See the 16-page supplement in The Sunday Times this weekend. Plus four tokens to kick-start your collection

CULTURE

The female Pavarotti: why Cecilia Bartoli is right to play the spoilt diva

you want hassle free 24 hour banking 0800 **24 24 24**

THE SUNDAY TIMES IS THE SUNDAY PAPERS

Iraq inspectors were US spies

AMERICAN officials, reacting to leaks from senior United Nations officials, confirmed Iraq's long-standing suspicions that US spies worked under cover as UN weapons inspectors to gather intelligence about the Iraqi regime.

pence about the Iraqi regime.

Despite official denials, American sources were quoted as saying that US intelligence officers had served on UN inspection teams using diplomatic cover or other professional identities to collect information for the United States.

The UN teams are said to have installed a "black box" eavesdropping system in Iraq last year that intercepted President Saddam Hussein's presidential communications network and fed the information via US satellite to the National Security Agency.

Security Agency.

Analysts sifted through tens of thousands of hours of intercepted conversations before relaying relevant information to the UN Special Commission (Unscom) for use by the inspectors.

the inspectors.

The operation, known as "Shake the Tree", was designed to penetrate the "concealment mechanism" by which Iraq's intelligence agencies and elite military units

UN leak confirms
Saddam's claims.

writes James Bone

in New York

hid proscribed weapons components and documents from UN inspectors. But the same security network, run by a presidential secretary who is an elder in Saddam's Tikriti clan, was also responsible for the Iraqi leader's personal security and the operation gave America insight into his movements.

US officials said that some of the intelligence was used in last month's four-day bombing campaign, which targeted the inner circle responsible for concealing Iraq's mass-destruction weapons.

Iraq's mass-destruction weapons. Iraq crowed about the disclosures, which originally were leaked to the press by aides to Kofi Annan, the UN Secretary-General, who feared that the United States was abusing Unsoom. "We have here under the hat of the United Nations, spies and CIA people," Hu-

mam Abdul-Khaleq, Iraq's Minister of Culture and Information, said. Khalid al-Saeedi, chairman of the human rights committee of the Iraqi parliament, said the disclosures should bolster Iraq's credi-

Senior American officials were said to be furious with Mr Annan for allowing his aides to make public a US intelligence operation that apparently is still under way. But there has been a widening divergence between Washington and the UN since the Clinton Administration announced a policy of overthrowing Saddam, a move that put it at odds with the Security Council's stated goals in Iraq.

Diplomats predicted that the confirmation of an American spying operation would only undermine Unscom and Richard Butler, its Australian head, who is under increasing pressure to resign.

creasing pressure to resign.

Iraq defied the Western-imposed no-fly zones over northern and southern Iraq again yesterday. A US Fló fighter fired on an air-defence installation in the northern zone after the pilot found that he was about to be targeted by a surface-to-air missile.



Rebels keeping vigil yesterday as President Pastrana of Colombia waited to start talks with the leader of the country's largest left-wing guerrilla group on measures to end the 40-year civil war. Hundreds of international observers, human rights activists and Colombian politicians con-

Colombia rebels join talks

verged on San Vicente del Caguan, a remote jungle town, hoping to witness an amprecedented handshake between the recently elected Conservative Party President and Manuel Marulanda

THE TIMES

(Gabriella Gamini writes). But the legendary leader of the Revolationary Armed Forces of Columbia (Farc) failed to emerge from his mountain hideout. The veteran guerrilla leader, who

commands 15,000 armed rebels who control most of rural Colombia, has not appeared in public for 40 years. A middle ranking rebel commander, Joaquin Gomez, spoke in his place. It was not clear last night whether the talks will succeed in moving on from the initial contact.

man claim Paris galls te French

Alegan Marian

police (

FREE BOOKS FOR SCHOOLS CAMPAIGN

FREE BOOKS

FOR 40UR

CHILD'S SCHOOL.



FOR A SECULLAR OF ELEPTICAL STREET, ST

HELP EXPAND YOUR CHILD'S CREATIVITY

Developed in support of the National Year of Reading, the aim of Free Books for Schools is striple: to help schools to have many more books in their classrooms so pupils can read

more and expand their imaginations, creativity and curiosity.

MORE THAN 150 TITLES TO CHOOSE FROM
The range of quality titles available to schools includes
Shakespeare plays, atlases, dictionaries, fiction and non-fiction,
wildlife and science books, audio and braile titles.
The books are suitable for children aged between five and 16.

EVERYONE CAN JOIN OUR BOOKS BONANZA Parents, pupils, teachers, friends and relatives can all collect tokens. Your child's school will redeem them for free books. Depending on the title, each school needs 100, 250 or 500 tokens per book. An incredible total of one billion Books for Schools tokens are available. One each day in The Times, four every week in The Sunday Times and on packets of Walkers snacks.

START COLLECTING TOKENS EVERY DAY

Printed today on the back page of section one is another
token from The Times for you to collect in our Free Books
for Schools promotion. The more tokens you collect,
the more free books your school can claim. Tokens will
appear every day in The Times until March 27.

 LOOK OUT FOR YOUR FREE 24-PAGE SUPPLEMENT NEXT MONDAY, JANUARY 11

Other open to schools registered in the UK only. Schools can obtain information and registration forms by Calling 0171-481 3388.

SEE THE BACK PAGE OF SECTION ONE FOR TODAY'S TOKEN CHANGING TIMES

WORLD IN BRIEF

Patriarch exhorts Serbs to multiply

Belgrade: Patriarch Pavle, Serbia's Orthodox leader, has reminded the nation that the struggle for Kosovo, where Albanians outnumber Serbs by nine to one, will be decided as much by demographics as by bullets (Tom Walker writes). In his sermon to the nation on Wednesday night, the Orthodox Christmas Eve, he said: "Who has the most sheep in the field, that is his field," If the message had been too oblique for some, he then added: "Multiply yourselves."

The frail 85-year-old is no stranger to controversy. Two years ago he spent his Christmas standing between riot police and students demonstrating against the regime of President Milosevic. By raising the issue of Serbia's declining birth rate, he again runs the risk of falling foul of a government determined to bury the issue of the dwindling number of Serbs in the country's south-

Polar venture called off

Sydney: Atrocious weather conditions have forced three adventurers to abandon their quest to retrace the foosteps of the explorer. Robert Scott, 87 years after his fatal expedition to the South Pole and back, organisers said. The team, led by Peter Hillary, son of Sir Edmund Hillary, the Everest conqueror, had been tent-bound since Sunday in temperatures of -30C (-22F) and winds gusting at 30 to 50 knots. Snowdrifts of more than 6st and visibility of just loft have put the team three weeks behind schedule. They will continue to the South Pole, but will then be airlifted back to Scott Base. (AFP)

New Cabinet in Turkey

Istanbul: Turkey is expected to emerge from six weeks of political stalemate as Bulent Ecevit, right, submits a Cabinet for approval today (Andrew Finkel writes). The Government, the sixth in the lifetime of the present parliament, seems likely to win a confidence vote next week, but is unlikely to accomplish more than to lead the country into a general and local elections planned for April 18. Mr Ecevit's Democratic Left party will lead a minority administration.



Israel seminaries 'fake'

Jerusalem: Police are investigating claims that the Religious Affairs Ministry has funnelled millions of pounds to fictitious seminaries. "We received information from the Finance Ministry and the police that led us to suspect that some of the religious seminaries we have been giving money to did not exist," said Shimon Malka, a spokesman. He said the seminaries accountants were summoned "and we became suspicious when some failed to appear". The ministry's director-general, Avi. Blaustein, told Haaret: that £10 million a year was being siphoned off. (AFP)

Wife shortage in China

Shanghai: The gender imbalance in China's population is worsening, according to a government think-tank, which says the male-female ratio is 120-100. According to Business Weekly, figures from the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences in Beijing indicate that one in six males — 111 million — cannot hope to find a wife. A longstanding bias in favour of male offspring has taken a harsh toll, combined with the country's one-child policy. Overseas women's groups say there has been a massive upsurge in female infanticide. China's population is over 1.22 billion. [AFP]

do things how you want

hassle free 24 hour banking 0800 24 24 24

www.firstdirect.co.uk

For full written details of our services write to First Direct, Freepost, Leeds LSS8 2RF. First Direct is a division of Midland Bank plc. First Direct reserves the right to decline to open an account for you. To meintels a quality service, calls may be monitored and/or necorded. Applicants must be 18 or over.

Member HSBC *** Group**

ه کذار من زلامل

1 Jan De loute

ه ي در من راييها

re-He

ting e of

rustration

return of

prodigal

To the second se

" we - 59 1 P. S.

12 de

since the excavations had re-

worries the voters FROM CHRISTOPHER WALKER IN JERUSALEM

'Militarised' Knesset

ities in 1984. chiefs of staff already declared candidates for the post of Prime Minister in the election on May 17, concern is growing among many Israelis that the nation's predeliction for political leaders with a military past

On Wednesday Amnon Liprael, Our Home", said yestertired of officers going into politics. They do not necessarily

Police chief quits over Anwar attack

IN KUALA LUMPUR

MALAYSIA'S police chief resigned yesterday after taking full responsibility for injuries inflicted on Anwar Ibrahim. the former Finance Minister, while he was in police custody three months ago.

But the country's Opposition leader and a human rights group said the resignation should not stop authorities from identifying those responsible for the violence.

They want Datuk Seri Mahathir Mohamad, the Prime

Minister, to apologise for havwar's injuries could have been self-inflicted and have asked him and the attorney-general

Abdul Rahim Noor, the Inspector-General of Police, bowed to public indignation when Mr Anwar appeared in court in September with a black eye and bruises on his

neck and hands. He said he had been beaten



Rahim Noor: he took full

grew until a statement by the attorney-general on Tuesday pinned the blame for Mr Anwar's injuries on the police. "i, as the inspector-General of the Royal Malaysia Police,

Mr Rahim Noor said in his resignation statement. "I have therefore taken a de-cision to terminate my service as the inspector-General of Po-

assume full responsibility."

Mr Rahim Noor became the first official to resign since the Prime Minister dismissed Mr Anwar in early September, exposing a split in Malaysia's dominant political party.

It was not clear whether the police chief's departure would end the controversy over police treatment of Mr Anwar, who until his dismissal was was prime-minister-in-waiting and now is standing trial on sex and corruption charges.
Opposition leaders and rights activists have accused the attorney-general of keeping the public in the dark over

called for him to step down as "Public confidence would suffer another grievous blow if Malaysians and the international community are made to feel that Rahim Noor's resigna-tion is just an excuse for a cover-up and the ending of all investigations into the police

beatings of Anwar while in po-lice custody," Lim Kit Siang,

Mr Anwars injuries and

leader, said. The rights group Suaram said the attorney general should resign for delaying and suppressing the report on Mr Anwar's beating. "Suaram reiterates calls for

Prime Minister Mahathir Mohamad as the Home Minister to apologise publicly for mis-leading the Malaysian people, and to assume full responsibility by tendering his immedi-ate resignation," it said. The president of the Aliran rights group, P. Ramakrishnan, last night called on Dr

responsible for assaulting Anwar were identified by the end of the month. In a rare breaking of ranks, a component party in Dr Mahathir's governing coalition also criticised the delay in iden-

Mahathir and the attorney-general to resign unless "those

tifying the person or persons who injured Mr Anwar. Dr Mahathir has said that he would consider public demands for an independent inquiry into Mr Anwar's injuries. (Reuters)



machete-wielding youth chases another during riots in Jakarta yesterday. Police dreds of stone-throwing protesters in the Indonesian capital's Matraman area. Three

were injured in the clashes, which broke out when the officers tried to disperse brawl-

Three police motorcycles were burnt. The rioters later dispersed and

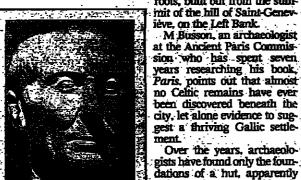
trucks. Gang brawls are common in Jakarta, but the auabout rising lawlessness after a year marked by persistent unrest. (AP)

Roman claim to Paris galls the French

Conquering invaders founded the capital, writes Ben Macintyre

THE long-held belief that Paris was built on the site of an ancient settlement of Gauls has been exploded by a French archaeologist, who says the future French capital was founded from scratch by the invad-

French historians have long adhered to the idea that the Roman city Lutetia, which became Paris, was built on top of a Gallic oppidum, or fortified



Caesar many believe he founded the city

Italians gleeful

STALIANS who take pride in their glory of ancient times reacted with 15 degraded yesterday to reports of he Reman origins of Paris (Richard Owen writes).
The Roman Emperer in 48C was Augustus, who

reigned from 27BC to AB14. 51BC and is considered by many scholars to be the real lounder of Paris.

record that Celtic tribes n settlements on the Seine had gold colins, and that they Il Messaggero noted that

ions, history would have to

Gauls. Thus, it could be argued that while the Roman conquerers developed what would eventually become Paris the locals got there first. In a new 600-page study of the city's origins, however, Didier Busson, a historian, argues that archaeological evi-

town, of the Parisii tribe of

dence indicates that Lutetia was a purpose-built Roman town with no indigenous roots, built out from the sum-mit of the hill of Saint-Geneviève, on the Left Bank. M Busson, an archaeologist at the Ancient Paris Commis-

sion who has spent seven Paris, points out that almost no Celtic remains have ever been discovered beneath the city, let alone evidence to suggest a thriving Gallic settle-Over the years, archaeolo-

more likely to be prehistoric than Celtic some Gallic coins and a few agricultural tools. Lutetia was founded around 4BC, some 48 years after the Roman conquest. "What hap-pened here between 52BC and 4BC?" M Busson asks, "Apparently, nothing. Under the Roman level, you can't find anything earlier. The Lutetia of 4BC was not a refoundation but a foundation, pure and

A contemporary account de-scribed an *oppidum* of the Parisii on a bend or island in the river Sequana (the Seine), and French historians have long assumed, as a matter of national pride, that this was on the Ile de la Cité in the heart of Paris. But the only remains found on the island date from the Gallo-Roman period and not earlier — again undermining the national myth surrounding the city's

earliest days. "This is a major blow to re-ceived ideas," declared Le Figaro newspaper. But even M Busson has avoided pointing out the most embarrassing conclusion to be drawn from his research: if Lutetia was not built by the Romans on an an-cient fort of the Parisii, it should never have been named Paris.

Power DVD Plus System with Intel® Pentium® II Processor 350MHz INCLUDES COLOUR PRINTER & SCANNER

64MB Fast SD RAM 100MHz 6.4GB Ultra DMA IDE Hard Disk Drive 15" SVGA Colour Monstor 8MB AGP 3D Accelerated Graphics Card

Internet Access Windows > 98 Printer

128K CPU Cache

64MB Fast SD RAM

4.3GB Ultra DMA (DE

15" SVGA Colour Monitor

32 Speed Max CD ROM Drive

Creative Labs Soundblast Audio PCI 64 Integrated Sound plus Tirry CPR50 Stereo Speakers

Voice Fax/Modem

Internet Access

Windows* 98

FREE Trial BT LineOne

Hewlett Packard 420

V.90 56Kbp

4MB 3D AGP Graphics Card

Creative Labs Soundblaster 64 Wavetable Integrated Sound plus Tiny CPR50 Stereo Speakers Voice Fax/Modern V.90 56Kbps FREE Trial BT LineOne Citizen 700 Colour Flatbed Colour

DVD ROM Drive compagible with CD

Joystick Over £590 of Microsoft and Other Software. Plus DVD Comptons

Home Premium System with latel Celeron™ Processor 366MHz INCLUDES COLOUR PRINTER & FREE SCANNER



Flatbed Colour Scanner Joystick Over £780 of Microsoft

SPECIAL OFFER

SOUTHAMPTON STOKE-ON-TREN SUNDERLAND SUNDERLAND

Family Bones System with Intel® Celeren™ Processor 366MHz

INCLUDES DIGITAL CAMERA, COLOUR PRINTER & SCANNER

Digital Camera & Image Editing Software

Flatbed Colour Scanner

Over £930 of Microsoft and Other Software

Joystick

128K CPU Cache

Hard Disk Drive

Graphics Card

plus Tiny CPR50 Stereo Speakers

Voice Fav/Modem

FREE Trial BT LineOne

Hewlett Packard 420

V.90 56Kbps

Internet Access

Windows® 98

64MB Fast SD RAM

4.3GB Uitra DMA IDE

15" SVGA Colour Monitor

4MB AGP 3D Accelerated

32 Speed Max CD ROM Drive

Creative Labs Soundblaster Audio PCI 64 Integrated Sound

FOR MORE INFORMATION OR A FREE SALE CATALOGUE, FREEPHONE

TIMY COMPLITERS LIMITED, REDHILL BUSINESS PARK, BONEHURST ROAD, SALFORDS, REDHILL, SURREY BH1 578, FAX 01293 822 514. WWW.tiny.com

IK BIG ABOUT YOUR PC. THINK CIN

NOTHING TO PAY UNTIL THE YEAR 2000 - NOT EVEN A DEPOSIT POWER DVD PLUS SYSTEM - PC cosh price \$1213.78 And, Delivery \$34.00 + VAT © 17.5% England & Wales mainland only).

Pay whole balance on an helione due payment date interest free. Alternatively pay 36 monthly payments of \$59.26. Total amount payable \$2134.08. APR 26.9%. Interest colculated from day one of the agreement. Written quotations opon request. Finance subject to status.

INC VAT

Home Studio™ Plus System with Intel* Pentium* II Processor 400MHz

INCLUDES DIGITAL CAMERA

COLOUR PRINTER & SCANNER

with Intel Celeron Processor 333MHz **SPECIAL OFFER**

Home Starter System

All our PCs come with an amazing collection of top quality software, worth up to £930 on some systems.

INCLUDES COLOUR PRINTER

PC '98 Certified, All Tiny PCs are compatible with present and future software and hardware.

Not all PCs are... be sure to checic.

All our PCs are Year 2000 compliant, guaranteed millennium bug-free.

software for you. And we always include back-up disks completely FREE.

We pre-load all your

You can pay up to £175 extra elsevinere.

Party, who left the top army post in 1994, and Rafael Eitan. founder of the hardline have the goods for the job."

has gone too far.

kin-Shahak, leader of a new centre party, threw his hat into the ring less than a month. after leaving the forces. He joined Ehud Barak, leader of the main opposition Labour

WITH three former army Tsomet Party, who entered pol-

"We are militarising politics and politicising the military." said Arich Carmon, head of the Hebrew University's Institute for Democracy. Of the large number of military can-didates; he said: They are good people, but I am wor-

Yuri Stern, a Knesset backbencher likely to join a new Russian immigrant party. Isday: The public is getting



JOE JOSEPH

Buy now, blush for another 12 months

who don't visit the January sales, you should, because then you'll be able to witness at first hand the dramatic discounts that make it affordable for many of your colleagues to dress in a way that makes them look as soigné as Elvis just before he popped his final double-cheeseburger.

The people who shop in Versace and Gucci all year round aren't worried about price tags. If they had thought that lemon and magenta pashmina hotpants were cool, they'd have bought some. The reason they are in the sale at £1,840 below their original price is that nobody wanted them except Elion John, who uses them as novelty lens cloths for his spectacles. When bargain hunters realise they've made this kind of mistake. they hide behind the excuse that,

well, of course they're aware that

pen to be lucky hotpants. (You: You look ridiculous in those pashmina hotpants." Michael: "I know. but they always bring me luck. and I'm going for an interview this afternoon at the Treasury for Charlie Whelan's old job as Gordon

Brown's press secretary.") What these people haven't yet grasped is that sales are a sting operation, just like in that film with Robert Redford and Paul Newman. They aim to suck in the unwary punter. As Marx said - check before using this in your Alevel economics exam - capitalism survives by adapting. Given the scale of overproduction today, capitalism makes ends meet by offloading all its surplus products over a fortnight in January at their true market value to be able to pull this trick off, it pretends to sell these same goods at three times

50 weeks of the year.
To help the sting along, stores actually pump a chemical into their air-conditioning system at sale time which induces you to buy, in bulk, items that you'd never dream of buying at all during the rest of the year: "Look, there's that Xylotex Protein shampoo, the shampoo that 'repairs your hair because it cares', but also makes it smell like a Boy Scout's sleeping bag. Hang on, they're giving away 50 per cent extra free. Now that's a bargain." So now you're lugging home a carrier containing 50 per cent more of a hair product you never even use. At other times you're tricked into buying things you do use all year. such as shoes - only if it weren't for the sale discounts, you'd make do with the shoes you already own. But then you make the mis-

take of wearing your new shoes

uary and it's raining, they acquire that mysterious white tide-mark above the welt that is impossible to remove, except maybe with Nasadeveloped technology.

The easiest remedy is to throw away the shoes and buy a fresh pair in the next sale. This is the retail equivalent of perpetual motion, a cycle which was activated by the flawed decision to make shoes out of leather in the first place. Cows are covered in leather, except for one bit: their feet. If even cows think that leather doesn't stand up as footwear material, maybe we should all listen.

The downside of funnelling so much till-ringing into a fortnight is that stores quickly fill with shoppers who haven't got out much for the past 50 weeks. These are people who are determined to exploit this rare opportunity to converse with sales assistants by imparting their life story (The computer's for my son, Jack. He's 12 now. He's got a computer already, but he was using his cousin's Apple last weekend - an iMac was it? - and he noticed that ..."). It's like overhearing that intimate conversation peo-. ple have after they've just gone to bed with someone for the first time and feel they must confide every detail of their life to their new part-

ner before dawn breaks. This shop-

per is invariably one place ahead of you in the queue at John Lewis. But Adam Smith would recognise this sale-time frenzy, along with the emergence from retail hibernation of those life-story-tellers. as merely further proof of the marker's invisible hand at work - because their effect is to make millions of us willing to pay three times what something is truly

being able to buy it during the 50 non-sale weeks a year when there Just oking, panks

are fewer other shoppers around. It is precisely to avoid the January crush that I'm waiting until next month to return a shirt I got for Christmas. It shrank after I cleaned it in the bargain washing machine I bought in last January's sales, a machine manufactured in a country where underpaid workers like to wreak revenge on rich Westerners by mislabelling the dial on the wash programme, with the result that switching on a wash triggers as random an outcome as pulling the arm of a fruit machine. In the meantime, I'll just have to wear the shirt as it is, and, if people snigger at the snug fit. I'll just ex-

plain about my washing machine.

"I'd get rid of the damn thing." I'll

tell them, "only it happens to be a

Square-bashing the gays

Calum McLean says he was 'treated like a dog' and suffered verbal rape in the Navy because he was gay. Now he and other victims are challenging the Armed Forces. Vanora Bennett investigates

erhaps you believed that the Thought Police existed only in the ain of *1984*. But Calum McLean, arrested and interrogated in this country in 1994 on suspicion of thinking subversive homosexual thoughts, sees things differently.

McLean was serving as a medical assistant in the Royal Navy, which bans homosexuality. He was 20. and just beginning to ask himself the questions about his orientation that hadn't occurred to him when he joined up at 17. Snooping through his room, his flatmates found a pile of gay magazines and reported him to the authorities. The questioning that followed his detainment started a chain of events that led to a second arrest, discharge from the forces, a period of mental illness and a suicide attempt. They were like a terrier, re-

fusing to give up," he says. But there was no reason. There was nothing wrong with my work. I didn't commit any offence on base, never had sex on base. At that point my being gay was only a state of mind." Now McLean is one of more than 60 sacked homosexual ex-Service staff who, organised by activist groups, will be taking the Ministry of Defence on in court. They want compensation. But mostly they

say, they want justice. 'I feel I should be compensated. They treated me like a dog. I want something back in order to start building my life up again." says McLean. "Since my discharge I've just floated around for four years. This will put a lot of devils to rest." The gay activists' ultimate aim is to overturn the forces'

ban on employing people of "homosexual orientation", those who think gay thoughts even if, in daily life, they consciously avoid all sexual contact so as to keep jobs they love. Activists say dropping the ban would bring our war ma-

chine up to date. Many Nato

countries' forces, they note, put restrictions on homosexual and heterosexual activity on base, but deem troops' sexual thoughts and off-base life private. Gay rights groups see the British regulation as old-fashioned and irrelevant in a liberal country whose government includes openly gay officials.

We have women in the front line now, so relationships are inevitable. With women there are clear rules on sexual behaviour and how relationships should be conducted: discreet, off base, off duty," says Duncan Lustig-Prean, the spokesman for the gays-fromthe-military group Rank Outsiders. "If it's like that, it's not an issue I'd need to act on as a commander. "But if a couple are sneak-

ing off to have sex in an office or whatever, the rules are The MoD dear. You move one partner on. If was told to people misbehave, they should be disciplined. We don't hand over think there should be some weird sexutapes of al libertarianism in the Army. And I would fully supformer port quite stern action if there was any homosexual activity of that kind."

Lifting the ban altogether is a long-term goal, but the activists' first target is to win acceptance of their claim that the lengthy and humiliating interrogations to which suspected homosexuals are subjected are sexual harassment. So, they say, were the arrests of several of the group when homosexuality in the services was still considered a crime. (Being of homosexual orientation, while decriminalised in 1994, is still grounds for administrative

discharge.)
"I had a hellish interrogation," McLean recalls. "It was like verbal rape."

Lustig-Prean says the way gays and lesbians are interriewed - bombarded with hostile demands for details of their sexual preferences — is cruel. Suicidal thoughts are common among those discharged.

The ministry has always argued that it's very easy to leave the forces by simply saying that you're gay. To establish that you're not pulling a fast one, they say they need to ask these questions. But it doesn't

wash," he says, "If they've already got the information about your being gay, you can be discharged. They don't need to ask such things as whether you are the active or passive partner. The way this policy is enacted is unjust and

Lustig-Prean says the Services lose between 100 and 200 people a year because of their homosexuality. Although he estimates that it costs taxpayers £50 million a year to enforce the ban - including the expenses of surveillance, administration and wasted training - MoD officials say losses are tiny. The total services intake is 25,000 recruits a year. As far as the MoD is concerned, the ban makes sense

for practical reasons and is not a moral judgment. To have people with homosexual orientation serving would undermine combat effectivesavs an spokesman. Watkinson. imposed communal living in

single-sex accomunder fire, it could cause tionships to be come polarised and undermine efficiency.

After all, officials say, the ban is not a secret. Recruits are told about it at the start and cannot claim to be surprised if it is later applied to them.

But most recruits are taken on as teenagers. Like Calum McLean, they may become aware only gradually that they are gay. And if they do start worrying about it once they are serving, they will find few people to confide in inside the military world. Nowadays, says Watkinson,

people in the Services are encouraged to discuss any possible homosexual feelings with a commanding officer, military doctor, chaplain or welfare officer. "It's dealt with as dis-creetly and sensitively as possible, a chat with the commanding officer, no police or anything like that," he says. But because these officials are in the military chain of command, they are duty-bound to report any subordinate's possible homosexual inclination. This leads to removal from work - not an option likely to



encourage a soldier or sailor who is unsure of his feelings. In a tacit admission that something more is needed. confidential telephone helplines becarne available in 1996. But the principle of guidance from inside the Armed Forces remains, as Watkinson says, that "we would advise people to think carefully through their sexuality. If they turned

sexual harassment - a lesser

complaint about the manner

out to be homosexual, they'd be asked to go." Activists' earlier attempts to challenge employers' rights to dismiss staff for their sexual orientation have failed in British courts. This time around, at an industrial tribunal in Croydon, South London, they will be forced to shift their ground. At the tribunal, Rank Outsiders and the gay lobby group Stonewall are claiming

in which their clients were dismissed, rather than a look at the principle for which they were dismissed. All they can achieve from this case is compensation, although they hope that victory would then lead to more attempts to lift the ban altogether when it next comes up for review, in 2001.

tribunal has ordered the MoD to hand over tapes of interviews with five dozen former

In a sign that the tide may be turning in the their favour, the

servicemen and women thrown out because of their sexuality. "We are pleased the MoD has been forced to back down." Stonewall's executive director, Angela Mason, said after the December hearing. Jean Gould, of the Birmingham solicitors Tyndenhalls, which is handling many of the cases, says cautiously:

"There's an expectation that

the political climate is such that there will be change."

Britain's Armed Forces have always prided themselves on living by tougher rules than the rest of society. But tolerance may be more widespread in the ranks than senior officers think, says McLean. After news of his second arrest and

24-hour bout of interrogation were leaked around his base at Prestwick, in Scotland, McLean says he was "terrified" to go back to the corridor of "cheis, known in the Royal Navy for hard drinking and hard fighting" where he lived. "But they couldn't have been more supportive. They knew I

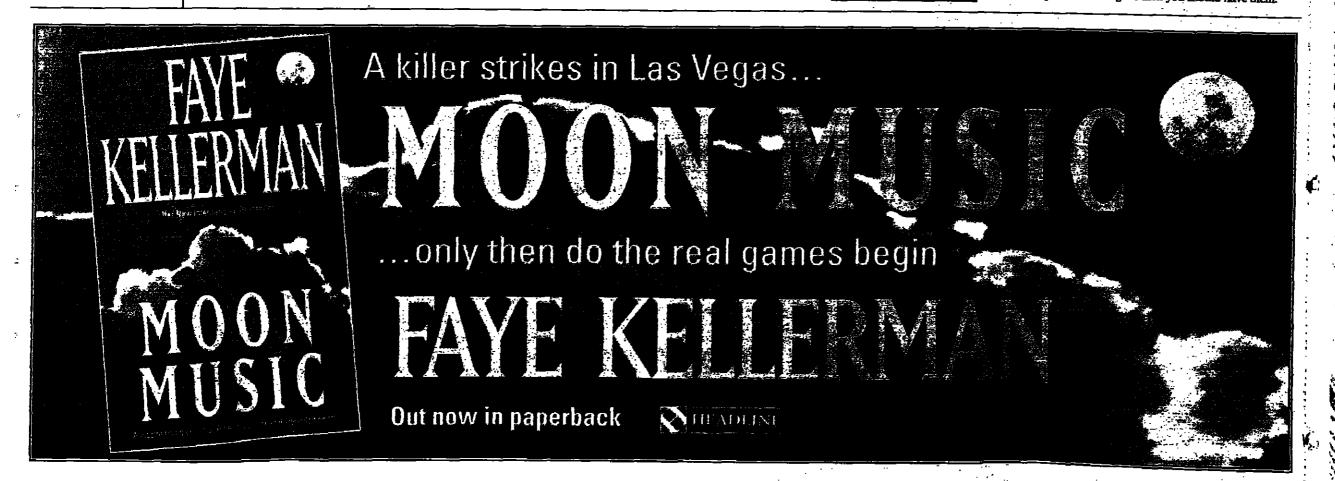
did my job properly and was a professional. It's unbelievable, they all said, 'it's unfair'. If it wasn't for the lads, it would have been much worse to be discharged. For me, that blows out of the water the MoD's argument about the boys on the ground not liking to have homosexuals about."



A. S. Byatt on growing up with books

When I was young the life I read about in books was far more exciting than real life. I didn't like books about children. I didn't like books pandering to me. I don't like multicultural books. about housing estates and milk cartons which try and impose an adult mindset outo children. Children want strange adventures.

If you want pirates you should have pirates and if you want dinosaurs and genies and dragons then you should have them.



£29 15mi,

£51 30ml

£75 50ml

This milky

cream is

sticky but left

skin feeling

smooth and reduced fine

Syence, salons and

department

838 670)

8/10

DOUBLE

ŞERUM 38,

leaving skin feeling firm

but not dry.

Excellent. Clarins.

all major

(0171-

9/10

department

629 2979).

SIX OF THE BEST

BENEFIANCE REVITALIZING

Rich but not heavy and easily

absorbed. Instantly replenishes

Shiseido, all major department

stores (0171-630 1515) 9/10

moisture and reduces the appear-

EYE CREAM, £31.50

ance of fine lines.

CHANEL'S LIFT

£47.75

SERUM EXTREME

Expensive, but has

on neglected,

and vouthful. Definitely irons out

Chanel, major

nationwide

dehydrated skin,

icaving It supple

the eyes. Wonderfu

department stores

£45.50 for 60 capsules.

Clear round box contains

pink phials of clear fluid,

application. Makes dry.

Elizabeth Arden, at major

one for each day's

wrinkled skin softer

and more supple.

a miraculous effect

RE-NUTRIV INTENSIVE LIFTING CREME, £100 This heavy cream takes time to bsorb, leaving skin sticky. Smells slightly waxy, but after weeks of regular use it worked well on fine laughter lines.

Very expensive. Estée Lauder, at selected (0800 525501) 7/10

TIME COMPLEX CAPSULES, department stores nationwide

COMPILED BY DEBORAH BRETT

Objects of desire New York handbag guru Kate Spade is now designing for inside your bag too. What makes this matching diary, notebook and agenda so desirable is the stationery inside them. All decorated with beautifully detailed watercolour illustrations, Personal organisers start at £88, illustrated stationery starts at £12.

Just looking, thanks

here is supposed to come a moment in every woman's life you might call it the onset of middle age, I suppose - when her interest in buying pretty things for herself is overtaken by her interest in buying pretty things for the house. When given the choice between a Fendi croissant bag and a cherrywood secretaire from The Conran Shop, she chooses the secretaire without a pang. For some reason this moment has yet to overtake me. It is true that my interest in majolica and rustic French

was a decade ago, but my affair with clothes shows no sign cooling. The effect on the pocketbook, particularly at sales time, is cata-

This year I gave myself a stern briefing about my con-duct during the great bargain hunt. No More Clothes, was the gist of it. Nothing but sensible household items, such as china, to boost the chipped selection of mismatches to which my butter-fingered washing up has reduced us; a new throw for the drawingroom sofa and a great many

dreary plain white sheets. Just think, I said to myself, how much nicer it will be not to have to bite and scratch your way along the fashion thoroughfares of Knightsbridge and Bond Street; how grown up you will feel at not having to struggle, red-faced. into some unsuitable garment in a smelly communal changing room; how mature not to be joining the sad queue of

ALLIANCE &

MOOLWICH

DIRECT LINE

ABBEY NATIONAL 8.0%

1 FICESTER

some at Jerry's Home Stores in Fulham Road, where creamy plates and bowls, scattered with dark blue stars, are reduced by about half - £6 (£11.95) for a plate, £4 (£8.95) for a bowl. At The Conran Shop, cream earthenware, prettily handpainted with little black leaves and red roschips is £8.50 (£12.95) for a large plate and £9.50 (£14.95) for a breakfast cup. Cobalt blue coffee cups, handpainted with gold stars, are £3.75 (£7.50). and silver metal spoons and forks, amusingly embossed

place to stock up. A semicircular leatherbound notebook is £12.50 (£19), a large photograph album with a hinged aluminium cover £26.50 (£39.95). Mandarin and neroli body lotion in a frosted glass bottle is £13 (£19.95), and crocheted string

- with circular metal handles are £6.50 (£9.95), Gardeners will snap up the frosted glass flowerpots £4.50 (£6.95), the

bargain hunters — Brompton Road was almost deserted; ex-

*Lowest UK SVR Mortgage 1996 - 1998' Source: Moneyfacts

Save money.

Switch to a better

mortgage rate.

(With 0% hassle.)

£589.35

The table says it all: you're currently paying way too much for your Standard

Variable Rate Mortgage. By moving it to Direct Line, you could save up to £34 a month.

Over a year you could be saving up to £400. Which could mean an extra holiday.

move your mortgage, call Direct Line now to find out DIRECTLINE

MANCHESTER

CALL ANYTIME 8am to 8pm Monday to Friday and 9am to 5pm Saturday. Please quote ref. NTT47

0161 831 9099

7.70%

7.70%

7.60%

8.2%

And across the entire term of the loan, the saving can

grow to as much as £11,800. Or, put another way, a new

car. With Direct Line, you'll find there's no arrangement

fee, no valuation fee, no mortgage indemnity fee. And

because we calculate interest daily not annually, you save

money on your mortgage. You don't have to move to

how much extra you could have in your pocket.

0181 649 9099

My love affair with dollar shows no sign of cooling. The effect on the pocketbook, particularly at sales time, is catastrophic clove carnation-scented candies in silvered metal bowls are £31.50 (£45).

Sailing down the escalator. eyes rigidly to the front to avoid the temptation of the fashion floors. I caught sight of Joan Collins, magnificent in puce velvet boots and a baby pink Argyll twinset. She swept into the Alberta Ferretti concession, plucked a frock from the rail, wrinkled her wonderfully preserved nose and swept out again in the direction of

£11,853.81

LUI,121.00

£9,977.07

0141 221 9099

GLASGOW

£183,312,81

£182,580.00

£181,436.07

£171,459.00

Givenchy, where I, hot on her trail, was brought to a halt by the most beautiful coat I have embroidered all over with maple leaves, £780 (£1,560). I wanted it more than I've ever wanted anything (except a house in Chelsea and a fox terrier). I didn't buy it, though. And in the course of that afternoon I also didn't buy an embroidered tweed shift by D&G, £70 (£140), a cashmere and silk jersey dress by Jasper Conran, £175 (£350), a floorlength silver sheepskin coat by Nicole Farhi, £900 (£1,499). and a grey hooded cashmere ه کوزامن رایج مهل

da Wakeley, £208 (£297). Then I went to Joseph and didn't buy a pale grey cash-mere and silk shawl edged with crystal beads, £163 (£245). a sky blue chiffon skirt with white beaded snowflakes by Matthew Williamson, £290 (£435), and a fluffy white lambskin jacket, £433 (£649). At Voyage (where I don't suppose they would have let me in any way) and Georgina von Etz-dorf, I resisted reductions of 40 per cent, although I badly want one of von Etzdorf's velvet dresses (originally £450). I didn't even buy a fine woolmix camisole at Laura Ashley, £15 (£30), although I ought to have done; I feel a hard winter coming on and they are prenier than woolly vests.

top with satin cuffs by Aman-

n Russell & Bromley I spurned a pair of gold kid flip-flops, £49 (£79.99), and a black satin mule with a silver kitten heel, £79 (£115). But in Fenwick, slightly unhinged by my prodigies of self-denial, I unaccountably purchased a black Sun & Sand T-shirt with a strip of glittery silver barbed wire across the front, £15 (£29). I can't think what got into me. Next thing I know 111 be calling Cher and asking for her dressmaker's number.

It was an heroic effort, all

that non-shopping, I can tell you. But it's not over yet. The Manolo Blahnik sale begins today. And if I go, as I dare say I shall, having attended every sale in the past decade. I know what will happen. A mysterious force, like the one that spirits the ruby slippers on to Dorothy's feet in The Wizard of Oz, will divest me of my stout walking boots and replace them with a spindly pair of gold kid mules. And a bit later l shall watch helplessly as my hand writes out, all by itself, the cheque that would have kept me in plain white cotton

uning the volume sale out that the sale of save you 20% to 50% off our usual prices. Enjoy some of the most exciting furniture in the UK, and let our free interior design service help you put the pieces together. **MAITLAND-SMITH** Kensington . 25% MATTLAND SMITH 20% THE MAITLAND SMITH COLLECTION A unique collection of treasured pieces that take their inspiration from elegant, classic designs of the 18th Century Masters. Products include beautiful, whimsical and fascinating furniture with accent and accessory pieces crafted from natural and exotic materials. And during our Winter Sale the entire collection is reduced by 20%. GENUINE INTEREST FREE CREDIT 0% APR NTERNATIONAL Maple House 145 Tottenham Court Road London WI 0171 387 7000 Street Station



JANE SHILLING

bags in vivid colours - lime, cornflower, mandarin orange

multipocketed burlap apron, £5 (£7.50), and the beautiful Victorian glass bell cloches £19.50 (£29.95), while label conscious children will want boxes of mini candy canes, £1.50, cotton pique pyjamas with a giraffe applique, £16.50 (£24.95), and an adorable dolly's tea service in a little wooden grate £1350 (£20). Wondering what had hap pened to the reported frenzy of

wannabes outside Gucci (par- cept for Chris Evans and a gagticularly since the whole point the of graffatine counters—
of Gucci is that it has to be thus made for the Stoam House where a stell point cash of the stoam House where a stell point cash of the per was convinced that I set off tiel moliair through anyway, mand firmly turned [285], and then for Tarvey towards crockery, and found Nichols, where Ken Turner's

Catherine Walker

STARTS Mon 11 Jan 1999 65 Sydney Street SW3 46 Fulham Road SW3

A Rosa by any other name....

Mary Ann Sieghart on the

subtle snobbery of baptism

mileeee! Sophiceee! Jaaames!" The mother's cry resounds not at the gate of some prep-school playground, but across the muddy waste of an inner-city park. She might well have been christened Sharon, Tracy or Michelle herself; but in giving her children "posh" first names, she and many millions of others will help to make the Britain of the next century a far less class-conscious place than now.

For there has been a revolution in the naming of babies. If you had looked round a state primary school in the 1970s and found pegs labelled Chloe, Jessica and Georgia, or Thomas, James and Luke, you would have assumed that its catchment area was a desirable middle-class suburb. Now it is just as likely to be on the fringe of a council estate. But you would not know. For the difference is that you can no longer tell a child's back-

ground from its name. The latest list of the country's most popular babies' names, published this week by the Office for National Statistics, shows barely a moniker

that would disgrace a duke's daughter. Maybe Dan-ielle would not pass muster: but she is a rare excep-You can drop an tion in a 50-strong accent or list of Jessicas, Hannahs, Charlottes. work your Olivias and Emmas. And the boys way out of too sound almost uniformly middlepoverty class: Jack, James and Thomas are the favourites, fol-

Matthew. So where are the Kylies and Donnas, the Kevins and Waynes of yesteryear? They are busy giving their children names that will not haunt them. It was in the 1960s and 1970s that working-class names diverged from middleclass ones, and the result has been a generation of people who feel that their origins

have been labelled for life. Compare the national list of favourite names in 1954 with that of Times birth announcements, and you find a remarkable similarity — even though the middle class was smaller then, so the national figures were dominated by workingclass babies. For boys, seven out of the top ten were the same in both groups: the solid, classless British names such as John, David, Michael, Peter and Robert. Girls, too, shared six of the top ten: Susan, Anne, Mary, Eliza-

beth, Margaret and Patricia. But ten years on. in 1964. girls in particular had di-verged. There was just one common name in the top ten: Susan. The national list had names like Julie, Karen, Jacqueline and, of course, Sharon. Tracey was sixth; Tracy, eleventh. Combined, they might have come top. Yet Times readers were naming their babies Sarah, Caroline,

Catherine, Emma and Fiona. The 1970s showed a similar pattern. Nationally popular names were Claire, Nicola, Lisa, Joanne, Michelle and Samantha, while the professional classes were still plundering their 19th-century novels for Emily, Charlotte, So-phie, Lucy and Victoria. Only three names - Helen. Emma and Sarah — straddled both. Yet, by 1984, names like Karen and Tracey had dropped not just out of the top

ten, but the top 50. And ten years later they had vanished from the top 100. Today's popular names, such as Chloe, Laura, Rebecca, Victoria and Charlotte, cross class boundaries with ease.

Parents seem to be less adventurous with their boys. Until this decade, the staple names like Christopher, David, Michael, Andrew, Richard and Mark jostled for position in the national top ten, while Times readers mainly opted for rulers' names, such as William, James, Charles, Oli-

ver, George and Edward. But look at the national top 50 boys names now, and there are no Darrens or Waynes. No embarrassment awaits in later named after an Old Testament character, such as Daniel, Joshua and Samuel, all in the top ten. These are good oldfashioned epithets - and ba-

bies called Dan. Josh and Sam could feel just as much at home at Eton as at the local comp.
This is great

news for a country that has always set too much store by birth and upbringing, and not enough by achievement. American Sharons who come over here are shocked by the snobbery they en-

lowed by Daniel Joshua and counter; at home, they are happy to be associated with Sharon Stone, and suffer no indignity at their sobriquet. But here, you can shake off

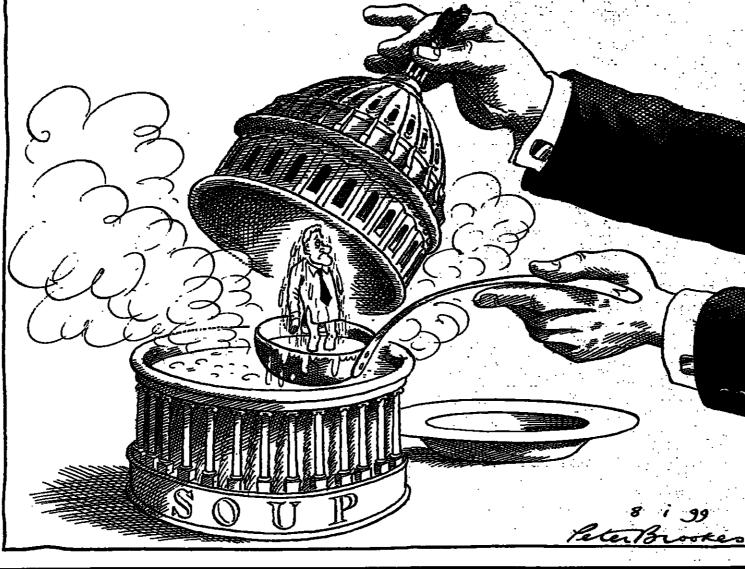
an accent, you can educate and work your way out of poverty, but a name can be an almost indelible mark of your origin. Some people change it, but that is a revolutionary step and a bureaucratic nightmare.

y parents gave us each four Christian names so that we could simply opt for another if we hated the first. I was grateful, in fact, to have one that was class-neutral. When I trained in a gymnastics club in a deprived southeast London borough, I was hugely relieved not to be called Davina or Lavinia, like some of my classmates at boarding school. Mary Ann was easily misheard as Marianne and raised

no eyebrows. When my children were born, I was equally determined not to saddle them with easily identifiable class-based names. As it turns out, all their friends, in a state school with a broad social mix, have roughly the same sort of name. It

simply is not an issue. So, away with Gemma and Donna. Out with Lucretia and Tarquin. And welcome to a society whose classes are so fluid that snobbery can now be dissolved in the wash. Next step: break down the barrier between private and state schools. But that is for another

maryann.sieghart@the-times.



A brief history of times

🖪 he millennium is a Christian moment. But it is also a landmark in the history of Western civilisation in which all of us have a share. The question - suddenly urgent, surprisingly obscure - is where are we going? What, as the time approaches,

is the meaning of this hour?

There could be no more poignant symbol of our confusion than the Millennium Dome itself. Consider its predecessors. The Great Exhibition of 1851 told of a Britain self-confident as an imperial power. The Festival of Britain a century later spoke of a nation reassembling itself after war and looking forward to a new Elizabethan age. By contrast, the Millennium Dome is strangely bereft of meaning. It is probably the first great national symbol about which no one is altogether sure what it symbolises. Nor is this accidental. It has to do with a profound crisis in our sense of time.

One of the surprise bestsellers is the United States last year was Thomas Cahill's The Gifts of the Jews. Cahill's argument is that we owe to the Hebrew Bible one of the great concepts of Western civilisation - the idea of linear time. It is in biblical narrative that, for the first time, we encounter the notion that time itself is the setting of the human journey toward a destination — the Promised Land, the Messianic Age, the Kingdom of Heaven. It was this sense of travelling that gave the West its distinctive orientation towards the

Biblical thought stands in sharp contrast to an earlier vision, the world of myth. The most ancient documents we possess tell of humanity's first attempts to imagine order in societies threatened by natural catastrophe - floods, famines, earthquakes, droughts. These were, or so it seemed, the battles of the gods. The gods themselves were forces of nature. The great drama of myth is the struggle for cosmos against chaos. Its longing is for a world in which stability rules. Time is defined by those things that never change: the movement of the planets, the cycle of the seasons, the eternal recurrence of birth, growth and death. All things return to their source and begin again. Mythical

time is cyclical time.

Against this background, few things could have been more revolutionary than the double exodus with

What does the millennium mean? The Chief Rabbi, Dr Jonathan Sacks,

on what we should be celebrating

We are

not just

creators of

the world

in which

we live, but

creations

which the Bible begins, Abraham from Mesopotamia, Moses and the Israelites from Egypt. Biblical faith defines itself in opposition to the two great civilisations of the ancient world. God is no longer to be identified with nature. Nor is His image, mankind. Instead we are a fissile mixture of "dust of the earth" and the "breath of God". We speak. We think. We conceptualise. We can imagine a world different from the one that exists. The hierarchies of society are not written into the

architecture of the universe. To be human is to be free, capable of choosing between good and evil. If not alone, then in partnership with God and our fellow human beings, we can begin to build a new society, one that honours the equal dignity of all persons as citizens under

the sovereignty of God. Time was transformed. No longer was it essentially static, the preservation of the status quo. Instead it became the stage on which is played

the great drama of humanity as it responds, or fails to respond, One word above all others summed to the call of God. We are no longer held captive by the past. We are not destined endlessly to repeat our ancestors' mistakes. Our vision is not bounded by what is. A new personality appears: the prophet, the person for whom history is not, in Joseph Heller's words, "a trash bag of random coincidences torn open in a wind", but instead the long road across the wilderness to freedom. A new emotion is born: hope, the belief that our dreams are not mere waves that break as they reach the hard rocks of reality, that human aspiration is not in vain. Time is the narrative of the human journey, a journey undertaken with hope be-

cause, though the way is long and hard, we are not alone. At some stage, this vision under-went a subtle but fateful change. We can't date it precisely, but it hap-pened around the 17th and 18th

centuries. Europe had been trauma-tised by the wars that followed the Reformation. People were fighting one another in the name of God often in the name of the same God. Far from bringing peace, religion seemed to bring conflict. Far from pursuing truth, religion seemed sunk in prejudice which it was prepared

tenaciously to defend. To thoughtful minds the solution seemed obvious. Secularise politics. Grant religion influence, not power. Distinguish knowledge from faith. Discover truth through reason and

experimentation. Above all, pursue science. The religious vision of man-kind's journey on Earth was translated into a secular frame of refer-

Old words were given new meanings — words like creative, civilisation, improvement, evolution and reform. The term "modern" which, prior to the 18th century, had signalled change in a nega-tive or neutral sense, began to be charged with positive connotations.

up the new consciousness: progress, the secular equivalent of linear time. Progress was the great hope of the Enlightenment. Through science, humanity would conquer ignorance. Through reason it would banish prejudice. Through trade it would develop the wealth of nations. Few ideas have had greater simplicity or power. To it we owe the Industrial Revolution, the spread of democracy,

and the growth of tolerance as an As we approach the end of the 20th century, however, our certainties have been shaken. We now know that the Enlightenment failed to prevent the Holocaust. Technology has given us the ability to destroy life on Earth Reason did not cure prejudice. The growth of consumption threatens the environment whose air we breathe. Those who

define our present situation as

Hugh Bayley, a social security minister and one of the team, when

asked why his two children were in

misery. It makes me furious. It is

the only time of year they are out of

school. They have a rotten time anyway with a part-time dad." So

"You make their life a

"post-modernity" are right in this respect. We have lost the simple faith that new necessarily means better. As Robert Bellah put it, "Progress, modernity's master idea, seems less compelling when it appears that it

may be progress to the abyss." The answer is not to move back-wards. Instead it is to recall that there always was more than one version of linear time. There was the Enlighten-ment narrative of forward motion. driven by science and human rationality. Alongside it, and never wholly eclipsed, was the biblical vision of

time as a journey.

According to this, the human story is not simple and straightforward. There are setbacks, digressions, wanderings, false turns. But these are not grounds for the death of hope, because there is always a sense of destination: the just society, heaven's kingdom, a world of human dignity

sense, in my children and their contemporaries, an urgent need for a coherent narrative through which to make sense of our headlong journey into the future. in a world that spins ever more rapidly, whose certainties are fewer by the day, they search for solid ground on which to build their lives. My guess is that they will increasingly remember what an earlier generation laboured to forget. We are not just creators but also creations. guardians of a world we did not make. Nor are we, as the Enlightenment believed, atomic individuals navigating the sea of chance by the compass of reason alone. We are persons formed at least in part by our traditions and institutions: families, communities, the moral life itself. Ultimately these rest on a sense of the transcendent that binds us to one another as fellow citizens in covenant

with God. The difference between the two linear narratives is this. Progress begets optimism. The religious journey engenders hope. Optimism is the belief that things will get better. Hope is the courage to make them better. born in the faith that we are not alone. Unlike optimism, hope survives even during tough and confus-ing times. That is why we need it

comment@the-times.co.uk

Simon Jenkins returns next week.

Philip Howard



You can keep your foolish notions of Christmas past

he cure for admiring the House of Lords is to go and look at it. The cure for asserting that The Times is going to the dogs is to read back numbers. The cure for believing that Fings Ain't What They Used To Be is to have been stormbound for the past

formight.

In Ulster and truly Darkest Ayrshire from Boxing Day onwards, gales have wiped out electricity, blocked the roads and reduced life to the Dark Ages. No heat other than from logs, no cooking except for baked potatoes, no hot water, no television, no communications. The roof was blown off the theatre during the panto. giving Mother Goose the ad lib of a lifetime, as we scrambled for the exits. This is the first time that I have brought the house down." Nostalgia for some golden age in the past is to imagine the fun without the

pain.
But surely candlelight is a more humane illumination than fluorescent lighting that is activated by a footfall? Oh no it isn't. When after three days of recorded piffle you eventually find a telephone and get through to RobRoyPower to scream for help: "Wire you insulate?", the reply is: "I

couldn't get ohm earlier."
But at least you can read a good book by candlelight? Oh no you can't. Even the Christmas candles run out in two days, and the only shop has run out of matches also. And the light that wax gives is so dim and flickers so much that you need every candle in the cottage for reading, a crime of selfishness vetoed by the nonreaders. Either print was bigger or eyes were more accustomed to dim light. But how Bess of Hardwick Hall and her ladies stitched all that intricate embroidery in the dim winter evenings by candlelight is a mystery. How did ancient Ro-

mans read post meridiem? But you can get back to the traditional values of family games and story-telling around the peat fire. Oh no you can't. Stories of the adventures of Hercules or Aeneas cannot compete for attention of small boys, alas, with Tom and Jerry. Hide and seek in the dark causes breakages, blood and screams. The oldest winter game of all, creating shadow figures on the wall of the cave with your hands, loses its attraction, and completely fails

when the candles run out. But at least there was some Test cricket on the radio from suriny Australia to keep you comatose through the long nights. This is true. But you forget that the electrics are off. The batteries have run out. So the only radio that works is Jamie's Christmas present of a clockwork radio. This runs down every quarter of an hour. Winding it up sounds like Big Ben clearing his throat. So sleepers who care nothing for cricket complain from their beds and scream from their cots or swear from their sofas.

s there nothing to be said

for the golden age before electricity? Well, at least they had only human burgiar alarms. For reasons only intelli-gible to a physicist, the power cut has set off the alarm. Robert the Bruce only knows why there is a burglar alarm, since the only neighbours within miles of potential earshot have four woolly legs. But when you eventually get through to Deacon Brodie Burgiar Alarms, he says: "Och, the battery will run down in an hour." Wrong. So after three days and nights of BELLS that arouse no attention from the sheep, the medieval solution is to take a pickage to the box.

Peasant living brings out neighbourliness from those who have Agas or spare blan-kets. Surviving hardships gives one a warm metaphorical glow, but shaving or bathing babies in cold water does not. It is a small triumph to remember how to hand milk the neighbouring cows, cut off from their milking machines. But one had forgotten, of course, what hard work it is on the fingers and how early in the morning milking starts.

So do not believe the senti-

mental nostalgies. Electrics and hot water are goods. Medieval feasts were jolly only if you had a hall like Penshurt or Knole, and an army of scullions to burn their fingers. The millennium bug can do what it likes to computers. But if it switches off the electricity, I am taking to my bed until it switches it on again. Bed is the

Double fault

have teamed up to thwart plans to build on tennis courts where D.H. Lawrence was once a ball-boy. Campden Hill Tennis Club, one of London's oldest and smartest, has been served an ace by Thames Water, which owns an empty reservoir under the 100-year-old club — it plans to turn the Holland Park site into £120 million of "luxury homes". Early this century, the 1,000-strong club was the West London playground for a

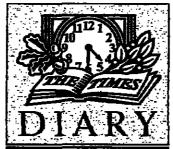
prewar literary set centered on Ford Maddox Ford and Ezra Pound: in 1908, Lawrence started a miserable spell as a teacher in Croydon and was slowly absorbed into the circle by Pound after ipitching his poems at literary magazines. Pound asked Maddox Ford and chums if he could bring his new friend to the club, and Lawrence - not a player - was soon a 24-year-old ball-boy.

In these harsher post-privatisation climes, club members have been tempted by Thames Water to accept 21 town houses and 41 flats on half of their two-acre site. In return for not parading in their whites outside Kensington & Chelsea's offices when the plan is considered on Monday, they are being schmoozed with a sports hall with 12 courts. Lady Antonia and Sir Evelyn (right) are not appeased. Says Mrs Harold Pinter: "We're very concerned about the noise and



vibrations that will come when the building starts. The scheme will exacerbate traffic problems."

• CHARLIE WHELAN is an honourable man, so I believe his claim that he did not leak the story of Peter Mandelson's "loan" to his friend Paul Routledge. But I fear he may have given ammunition to less trusting sorts by enjoying lunch on Wednesday with the washed-up Routledge, author of the forthcoming hatchet job "Man-



Bolshevik at an "upmarket greasy spoon" in Clerkenwell. At the end of an exhausting lunch, I have heard that Whelan and Routledge broke into song with old favourites including a rendition of the battle hymn of the Soviet Air Force.

Prince of piste

THE Prince of Wales has pulled off a spectacular triumph in Klosters. He and his chum Charlie Palmer-Tomkinson, Tara's dad, won the Beat Fop Cowbell Marathon Derby, an all-day event in which 60 teams tried to race as many miles as possible. The two Charlies covered 43 miles to win the main event and the seniors (qualification: the combined age of the twoman team must be over 1001 - thus beating the favourite, Prince Harry and his ski-instructor partner, Bruno Sprecher, Charles's friend and local ski guide. The latter damaged his leg on the first run so he and Harry had to withdraw. To win you have to know every ball of snow and how to avoid the queues," I am told. "Charles really is a fairly impressive mover.

● THOSE anoraks at Microsoft must like their boss. With Microsoft Office '98, tap in "I wish Bill Gates was dead" and check it with the built-in thesaurus, two options come up: "hilarious" and "I'll drink to that".

Sloping off

TRUANCY on the slopes. As David Blunkett, the Education Secretary, urges parents not to take sprogs out of school in term-time (unless they are PM or Home Secretary), MPs and peers are swishing down the ski runs of Davos with their families. The parliamentary ski team, chaired by Denis MacShane and headed by those other notables Tom King and Lord Astor of Hever, trots off to the town every year to lose against the Swiss. The hundred-strong group will not pack its goggles away until this weekend - a week after the start of the school term.

as compensation, the lucky blighters receive a part-time education. • FRANK FIELD intends to be a good boy next term. He has tabled 28 questions for his successors at Social Security - just in case he

did not already know the answers.

Ground down PETER PAN has had it's wings clipped at the National after the

Never Bird suffered a fall. Susannah Fellows had to leave the show to be taken to hospital after slipping and cracking a rib. Al-though Susannah (pictured) is returning, all Never Bird feats will be performed by her understudy. She can do the rest of the Mrs Darling stuff," I am told, "because we do her corset up really tight.".

• CAROL THATCHER has handbagged a worker painting the wall outside the Tate: "He was painting "I deeply resent the way you it a bilious purple. It was appallexploit children in this way," says ing. So I went up and asked



whether that was his choice. He just mumbled." Poor chap.

Whicker's way

SO WHAT coconut encrusted isle will host Alan Whicker for the millennium? Possibly the Channel Islands which, he says, "get great sunrises". And one does not need to fly. He is terrified of a plane crash caused by the millennium bug. "So

why take that chance?" JASPER GERARD best place to be for the millenni-

مكذامن رالإمل

has

778

піог

ome **-0**(g) the

I TĈ-

y of

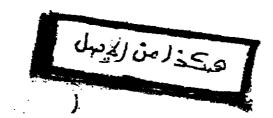
ting

e of

the Hits

ints de-

ork-





WHAT MONTY SAW

A racist verdict that Africa has done its best to prove right

The African is "a complete savage", whose only hope is a British colonial "master plan" to carve out giant West, Central and East African federations and unlock their vast wealth. That bluntly contemptuous and, to modern eyes, blatantly racist, verdict on the capacity of Africans for self-government, delivered 50 years ago by a British Chief of the Imperial General Staff, long dead, but only now made public, should in the normal course of history have no more than curiosity value in 1999.

in 1948, with the exception of Ethiopia, whose "state of medieval feudalism" so appalled Viscount Montgomery of Alamein, the flags of Britain, France, Belgium and Portugal still flew over black Africa. It was not until 1957, nine years after Monty's report on his tour of a dozen African territories, that Nkrumah's Ghana led the march to independence. But the map changed rapidly thereafter. Tony Blair may be courting, in South Africa, a country that achieved majority rule only recently; but it is nearly 40 years since atlases painted most of Africa in colonial hues.

Yet so badly have Africans in fact ruled themselves that, were Monty alive today, he might be claiming that he saw the future more clearly than the decolonisers who were to pull Britain out of Africa as precipitately as it had scrambled in the 1890s to get in. The roll-call of villains includes some of this century's most murderous; Amin, Bokassa, Mengistu and Abacha are only the most familiar. The rogue's gallery of incompetent, corrupt dictators is longer still; take your pick of past heads of state from Kenyatta, Hastings Banda or Sekou Touré, not to mention Nkrumah himself, and innumerable generals and jumped-up corporals. Tanzania and Zambia may have suffered from fools nore than rogues, but the legacy of the lunatic, paternalistic socialism of Nyerere and Kaunda will take decades to reverse.

In parts of Africa, notably Uganda, Ghana and bits of the Horn, no-nonsense though still autocratic reformers are restoring hope, but in Kenya and Zimbabwe, Presidents Moi and Mugabe perpetu-Africa, for all the respect due to President Attlee an improbable second Cecil Rhodes.

Mandela, crime and corruption are rising, as is unemployment. It is not surprising that Africa tops the league for coups, unrepayable debt and civil collapse - and comes bottom, after receiving more aid per head than any other region, by every measure of prosperity or quality of life.

In Africa's apocalypse, the warrior is only one of the horsemen. But its anarchic wars seem unstoppable. This week, for the second time in a year, Sierra Leone's terrorised civilians cowered in their houses while murderous rebels battled for control of the capital against ineffectual government troops and Nigerian "peacekeepers".

The rape of Congo, which finally rid itself last year of President Mobutu, prince of kleptocrats in a continent blatantly pillaged by its fathers of independence, continues. This time half a dozen African governments are militarily involved, motivated more by greed for diamond loot than by solidarity with Mobutu's venally inept successor, Laurent Kabila. The shooting down of yet another United Nations plane takes wretched Angola, after a huge international investment in restoring peace, back towards war's abyss.

So was Monty right, or have Africans just been singularly unlucky in their rulers? In the judiciary and the churches, parts of the hounded press and many a village are enough examples of courageous opposition to misrule to challenge his sweeping verdict. And, however appalling Africa's civil rights record, Monty's grand design had no room for democracy either.

He demanded, rather than proposed, a permanent, intensive British engagement in Africa, dictated not by altruism but by ambitions to rebuild Britain's, not Africa's, prosperity. The then colonial secretary rejected his plans not on moral grounds but because he thought Africa too poor to be worth a "great expense of money and effort". Had Monty won, Britain would have imposed an indefensible, and unsustainable, version of apartheid. Britain could have ruled Africa better and left it better. But the sobering fact remains that Africans today are poorer than they were ate a miserable tradition. Even in South when Monty sought to make of the socialist

BRING FORTH THE FORMS

How Mandelson can help his building society and himself

The Prince of Darkness, of all people, appropriate course of action. But it has to should know that devils but in details. The operate in a delicate political framework. Government needs to put the events of the The Britannia is one of those building past fortnight, behind, it, and to shift societies which has retained its mutual attention from the reasons for resignations to its new policy agenda. But there are still loose ends from Notting Hillgate that could be fashioned into a new noose for Peter Mandelson unless he takes action.

for Trade and Industry protested that he had done nothing wrong in borrowing money from a friend to purchase his Notting Hill home, and that none need have known the details of a private arrangement between two opposition backbenchers, a third party seems to have been deceived in this deal long before either Mr Mandelson or Geoffrey Robinson became ministers with interests to declare. The Britannia Building Society, from whom Mr Mandelson secured a mortgage, apparently knew nothing of his private deal. If he withheld information from them, Mr Mandelson has placed himself and the society's officers in a difficult position. He should now make rapid amends for his reticence so far by embracing candour.

After interviewing Mr Mandelson yesterday, the Britannia is considering what action to take. If the society felt that Mr Mandelson had been less than candid in declaring his outstanding liabilities, then it is open to it to press charges. If details of Mr Robinson's loan were not included on the mortgage application form, there would be a case for a fraud prosecution. It is up to the society to decide on an a prince again, he cannot afford darkness.

character. It, and other mutuals, are looking to the Government of which Mr Mandelson was so recently a part to help protect them from individual members who wish to demutualise societies in search Although the former Secretary of State of a windfall. The minister responsible for these matters, Patricia Hewitt, has been less responsive to the mutual societies than they would wish and some suspect that the Government would be only too happy to see thousands secure windfalls in this potentially recessionary year. Given its wish to secure a more favourable hearing from Government about protecting its mutual status, the temptation exists for the Britannia to let Mr Mandelson off the hook, whatever he wrote on his form.

There are other good reasons why the society would not wish to prosecute. Mr Mandelson is likely to meet all his obligations, and he is clearly not a professional fraudster. It might be imagined that, all other things being equal, the matter could be dropped. But other things are not equal. There must be no suspicion that favouritism had been shown to Mr Mandelson for political reasons. The former minister can help the society out of its bind by placing all the documentation relevant to his loan and mortgage application in the public domain. Such a step would win applause and show that Mr Mandelson had absorbed the cautionary lessons of this affair. If he ever wants to be

KNOW YOUR LIMIT

Why drink-drive levels should be left unchanged

Although this Christmas has been as the wrong way to achieve it. Motorists two joyous as any other, drivers have tempered and half times over the current 80mg limit their celebrations with moderation. The number failing breath-tests over the holiday fell by more than a fifth compared with the previous year. Good news in itself, this strengthens the arguments against the Government's proposals to cut the legal alcohol limit from 80mg to 50mg per 100ml of blood, barely one pint of beer. Sceptics who apparently include the Prime Minister -recognise that this policy would impinge on millions of law-abiding citizens, while not effectively tackling the hard core of

persistent drink drivers. Attitudes towards drinking and driving have changed dramatically over the past two decades. The days when it was common for motorists to enjoy "one for the road" are over. As a result, British roads are among the safest in Europe - even though the legal limit is 30mg higher than in seven EU countries, and 60ing higher than in Sweden. The number of deaths from drink-drive accidents fell from 1,640 in 1979 to 540 in 1997. As the decline in deaths has begun to slow, the Government wants to target the dwindling numbers wants to larger that and drive. While this millions of drivers the victims of the who commute the legal limit is Government's bossiness.

cause half of all drink-driving related deaths. This hardened group is unlikely to change its behaviour if the level is reduced to 50mg. Ministers have been advised that. if they focused their efforts on these heavy drinkers, four times more deaths could be avoided than by cutting the overall limit. If the Government ignores this advice, it risks turning law-abiding citizens into criminals and undermining people's respect for the law.

An even more absurd argument in favour of changing the law has been made by Neil Kinnock, the EU Transport Commissioner. He believes that Britain's legal limit should be brought into line with other EU countries. Not only does this run entirely counter to the principle of subsidiarity; it defies reality. If there is any copying to be done, other EU countries

should be matching British practice. The public respects the drink-driving laws as they stand. Further moves to crack down on serious offenders would be supported. Yet lowering the limit would be an unacceptable, unnecessary act, making

the rule of law From Dr Robert McGeehan

Sir, The United States Constitution envisages impeachment as a procedure whose objects, in the words of the founders, include "the abuse or violation of some public trust". Perjury, or intentionally lying under oath when solemnly sworn to tell the truth. is a criminal offence which leading scholars on November 9 testified to the Judiciary Committee of the House of Representatives falls within the intended meaning of the founders' lang-uage referring to "high crimes and misdemeanors" (report, November

John Chuckman (letter, December 28) writes that impeachment is a remedy against "an executive threatening our liberties. He is correct: since there can be no liberty without the rule of law, any undermining of the equal application of the law to every citizen threatens the freedom of all. Impeachment, therefore, is the appropriate constitutional step.

In the effort not to lose sight of what is really at stake in America's tacky but serious presidential (but not constitutional) crisis, reciting the non-sense that criminal falsehoods are somehow excusable if they can be packaged as sexual prevarication is deeply subversive of our liberty under the rule of law.

Yours faithfully, ROBERT McGEEHAN, Cooks Corner Farm. Freeland, Oxfordshire OX8 8HW.

From Mr D. G. Appleton

Sir, How could such an august assembly as the House of Representatives so cripple a president and seriously damage the prestige and international authority of the United

Under the Anglo-Saxon legal conventions there exists such a thing as frivolous and vexatious litigation. The inquisition to which President Clinton has been subjected falls squarely within the scope of that concept. The obvious conclusion is that the whole business should be set aside and the Starr report and its author left to

What the world has witnessed is not so much a legal process as a surpassing example of puritanical self-righteousness and hypocrisy, vindictiveness and turpitude. Is it too much to hope that the Senate will have the courage to recognise this and to set at naught the disastrous act of folly of the House?

Yours faithfully. D. G. APPLETON. 5 Stowey Road, Taunton TA2 7NP. January 7.

Sheffield housing

From Dr Sue Powell

Sir, Mr George Wedd (letter, January 5) rightly delends the recently listed Park Hill flats in Sheffield against those of your earlier correspondents (December 30) who argue for wholescale demolition.

Bulldozing buildings is a dubious approach to social and urban reform. and advocates of the demolition of Park Hill should surely learn from the past. Is it not contradictory to con-demn the clearance policies of the Sixties (when most people agreed that Victorian "slums" should be torn down) and yet advocate a new clearance campaign for postwar housing?

In Leeds, the huge Quarry Hill estate, a monumental housing project of the 1930s, was demolished in the early Eighties. It could have been refurbished as low-cost housing, for example, for students. It has been replaced by an undistinguished jumble of Post-Modernist structures and a great deal of ill-kempt grass

and car-parking.

Is this progress? We have a duty to make Park Hill work.

Yours sincerely, SUE POWEUL 7 Woodbine Terrace. Headingley, Leeds LS6 4AF. January 6.

Misuse of funds

From Mr J. K. M. Krawiec

Sir, Stephen Silber, QC, is quite correct ("Mistuse of funds: civil servants who slip up", Law, January 5): a new law is needed on the misuse of

However, such a law ought to apply not only to local government but also to all areas of the public sector, including both officials and politicians in central government.

Local government in Britain has a far higher standard of ethics than in other countries, and other parts of the public sector ought to be brought up to this standard.

Yours faithfully. J. K. M. KRAWIEC (Chief Executive and Town Clerk). Southend on Sea Borough Council. PO Box 6, Civic Centre. Victoria Avenue, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6ER. January 5.

Letters that are intended for publication should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be sent to a fax number — 0171-782 5046. e-mail to: letters@the-times.co.uk

Impeachment and Christian compassion for refugees

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

I Pennington Street, London El 9XN Telephone 0171-782 5000

From Dr R. E. Bancroft-Marcus

Sir, Archbishop Carey is right to appeal for more compassion for fugees, but the examples of successful integration cited by him and The Times (report, January 1) could have been better chosen.

To me, a refugee is someone who

flees for his life to escape an advancing army or the threat of political assassination. Einstein may indeed have fled Nazi persecution, but he enjoyed an established reputation before leaving Germany to continue, not begin, his brilliant career. Chagall worked for the communist regime and left Russia as a result of an aesthetic dispute.

Marlene Dietrich, already a successful film star, left Germany before Hitler came to power; her motivation was fame and fortune in Hollywood, and her inclusion in the Archbishop's list strikes me as particularly insulting to all past and present victims of real persecution.

Those lucky enough to have sufficient wealth and international connections to leave a country at a time of their choosing and take up prosperous residence elsewhere are surely not refusees, but un-market economic migrants. A penniless "true" refugee, whatever his talents or qualifications, who graduates from a detention camp to a job in McDonald's, starts his British career with no such advantages.

The villagers fleeing murderous forces (on both sides) in former Yugoslavia appear to me eminently worthy of a Christian's compassion and support, whether or not they can ever make any return or contribution to our culture. We should make every effort to avoid creating or acquiescing in any situation - especially poverty and famine - which may dislodge large numbers of our fellow humans from their homes and their native environment

Yours sincerely ROSEMARY E. BANCROFT-

30 South Avenue, Abingdon, Oxfordshire OX14 IQR. fbmrem@aol.com January I.

Flu 'epidemic'

From the Director of the Royal College of General Practitioners

Sir, "How ... do the powers that be know that there is no flu epidemic", asks Mr Ray Ellis (letter, January 7), if sufferers do not consult a doctor?

The number of persons identified with influenza-like illnesses is clearly inevitably an underestimate of the total sick population. Careful examination of the data we receive (especially the rates in differing age groups) allows us to make comparisons with influenza outbreaks in previous years. It is on that basis that the word

"epidemic" is applied and used in a national rather than a local context. We could on the one hand describe every winter outbreak of influenza as an epidemic and on the other hand confine its use to unusual situations.

The Shorter Oxford Dictionary provides two definitions of epidemic Prevalent among a people or community at

Leslie Stuart recalled

From Mr Sheridan Morley

Sir, Rodney Milnes's characteristically expert and enthralling account of the long-lost composer Leslie Stuart ("A toast to the Florodora man", Arts. December 30) omits one crucial detail. Stuart was among the very first British theatrical composers, ahead even of Gilbert and Sullivan, to have an entire film made of his life and music. albeit one of considerable eccentricity.

You Will Remember (1940), a title which in itself conveys unusual confidence since audiences could already have been expected to have almost entirely forgotten Stuart, consisted very largely of my late father Robert being wheeled along several British piers in a bathchair by Emlyn Wil-

Greenwich redstarts

From Mr D. Gedge

Sir. As one of the local ornithologists studying black redstarts along the Thames Corridor I welcome any publicity about this remarkable species. I would, however, like to clarify one of the points made in your report today. headed "'Bombsite bird' threatens to stop work on the Dome" (see also letter, December 6).

conservation bodies such as the

Sir, The Archbishop of Canterbury's new year message concerning refugees contrasts sadly with what has been regarded as a guideline decision in the Court of Appeal on sentencing passport offenders, R v Singh (report, November 5, 1998).

From Mr Alured Darlington

This placed the tariff for such offenders at a nationwide figure of six to nine months imprisonment, effectively doubling the previous tariff of three to four months imposed by Uxbridge magistrates' court. The latter, which serves Heathrow, has since followed that decision.

In their judgment their Lordships agreed with R v Osman that: Even when a defendant is under consider-

able personal pressure, as for example when he is a refugee seeking a decision in relation to an application for political asytum, his conduct cannot be excused if he defies the law and attempts to leave the country by using a passport which is not his ... the courts must, when appropriate. play their part in supporting the auth

The court went on to say that previous good character and personal circumstances of mitigation were of very limited value in such cases, which should generally be sentenced on a deterrent basis.

However, the deterrent value must be minimal because asylum-seekers are hardly likely to be aware of any tariff. The real offenders who are so aware, and who provide the bogus passports at exorbitant prices, are usually way out of the reach of the British legal system.

Although R v Singh has apparently been treated as a guideline case, the court was not headed by the Lord Chief Justice. In the spirit of the Archbishop's message, perhaps a guideline decision headed by him could herald a new policy for those whose only crime, in some cases at least, is that they want to protect their families or themselves.

Yours truly, ALURED DARLINGTON, Vickers and Co (solicitors), 183 Uxbridge Road, W13 9AA.

a special time, and produced by some spe-cial causes not generally present in the affected locality.

Widely prevalent, or universal. It is in this context that we reserve

the word epidemic for the more serious outbreaks, since influenza is 'generally present" in winter. The incidence data published by the RCGP are based on aggregated national figures, and patterns comof the country.

On a more positive note, whilst there is as yet no curative treatment for influenza in regular use in this country, recent developments with a class of drugs known as neuraminidase inhibitors herald this prospect within two years.

Yours faithfully, DOUGLAS FLEMING, Director, Royal College of General Practitioners, Birmingham Research Unit, 54 Lordswood Road, Birmingham B17 9DB. January 7.

liams (no gay relationship was indicat-

ed, however), while a succession of conveniently placed palm court or-chestras obligingly played highlights from his scores.

Since neither my father nor Mr Williams ever show any indication of recognising any of them, not even Florodora, the film has caused considerable merriment for several decades among those few of us ever able to locate a screening on some obscure cable station in the small hours. It did, however, prove a remarkable forcrunner for such later bio-musical disasters as the Cole Porter story, Night and Day, and the curious thing about You Will Remember is that nobody, not even Mr Milnes, ever does.

Yours sincerely, SHERIDAN MORLEY. 5 Admiral Square, Chelsea Harbour, SW10 OUU.

For some two years I have been aware of two pairs of these birds which have bred on the Greenwich peninsula, well away from the Dome site. I also know that, contrary to your report, all three of the pairs to which it refers bred on Deptford Creek and in Charlton, either side of the site.

With adequate monitoring and understanding of any birds found, the closing of the Dome site could be easily avoided. The site as it is now, and as it will be over the next few months, will be a perfect place for black redstarts to breed. This will change, however, as the Dome and its surrounds are tidied up with manicured parks, new trees and buildings.

Here is an ideal opportunity for all concerned — the New Millennium Experience Company, English Partnerships, Greenwich Council and

London Wildlife Trust - to devise a conservation success right at the heart of the millennium celebrations, setting a precedent for all the other sites where black redstarts breed along the Thames Corridor.

I realise that the Dome is the media's bête noire at the moment; but it saddens me that you have to enlist a very charming and rare bird to have a dig at the likes of Peter Mandelson and Lord Falconer.

Yours sincerely. D. GEDGE, 7 Dartmouth Grove, SEIO 8AR. January 5.

From the Chief Executive of the New Millennium Experience Company

Sir, Despite your diarist's front-page report claiming that nesting redstarts will interrupt work on the Dome, no sighting and no records of sightings on the Dome site exist with NMEC or the Environment Agency, or indeed with the London Wildlife Trust.

Is this a canard, or the first cuckoo

af 1999? Yours faithfully, JENNIFER PAGE, Chief Executive, New Millennium Experience Company, 1)0 Buckingham Palace Road,

New year revels and the day after

From Mr John Hall

Sir. From our house perched at 2,000 feet in the Italian Marches we see and hear with delight fireworks sprouting and detonating from all the ten or so near or distant hilltop towns of our area. This merry welcome to a new year is a gesture of traditional extravagance on the part of otherwise

tight-fisted municipalities. After consuming a sequence of pastas, then pigs' trotters with lentils, then dolci with spumante, most of the populations, average 5,000, will be in the piazza watching the fun, feeling

good. Fireworks are exhilarating! The recently revived Venice Carnival used to end with a magnificent firework display in the Basin of St Mark's. Since the grand finale, the one event all Venetians looked forward to, was cut - who knows why it has lost its civic spirit and is merely

commercial tourism. Watching on television the fine new year fireworks round the world, from Sydney to New York to Edinburgh. we wondered why Londoners aren't given a treat. Instead, we watched them being warned by policemen not

to go to Trafaigar Square. Yours faithfully, JOHN HALL, Contrada Scalene 84. 62026 San Ginesio. Macerata, Italy. January 1.

From Ms Harriet Lyall

Sir. The afternoon of January I, 1999. had a nightmare quality in south Edinburgh (report. "Six cities vie to be

party capital of 1998". December 31). Along Bruntsfield Links, the pavements were heaped high with rubbish and strewn with broken glass. Pools of vomit lay in stair entries. Young people wandered aimlessly, faces drained and blank in the sulphur glare of the street lights. I was ashamed of my city, and angry that commercialism has given such a sordid aspect to the traditional Scot-

tish new year. By becoming the capital of Planet Hogmanay, the city boasts it has "made" £30 million. It is a strange irony that, in order to create this wealth, it seems necessary to destroy the very environment for whose care and enhancement the money is

presumably intended. HARRIET LYALL, 69 Merchiston Crescent, Edinburgh EH10 5AQ. January 4.

Books for schools

From Mr John F. Allen Sir, I write to applaud your Free

Books for Schools efforts and your

leading article, "Collection days" (January 4). Approaching my 70th birthday, I clearly remember walking home with great pride from primary school. clutching my first prize for reading, a volume of Aesop's Fables. Since that day books have been my constant companions. Encouraged by my mother to join the public library at an early

age, I have been a member since the I believe that children should be encouraged to love books and to realise that with books on the shelf one is never without a friend. My collection exceeds 200 volumes, many autographed by their authors, I refer to them regularly, sometimes just to hold and admire, because my historical reference books tell me so much in my hobby as a war and aviation

historian. Keep up the good work, literacy is paramount; it holds the key to the

Yours faithfully, JOHN F. ALLEN, Arnewood, 31 Lynwood Drive, Merley, Wimborne BH21 IUT. January 4.

That sinking feeling

From Mr Richard Burt

Sir, With regard to Mr Frederick King's ambition (letter, January 5) to tip cutlery-free water from washingup bowls, it was standard procedure, whilst emptying a "fanny" (ic. a large bowl) full of washing-up water down the "gash chuie" of a destroyer at sea. to quote whilst doing so: "Tinkle, tinkle little spoon, knife and fork will follow soon."

They invariably did! Yours faithfully. RICHARD BURT. 20 Prestbury Crescent, Woodmansterne, Banstead, Surrey SM7 3PJ. January 5.

Romance of the road From Mr Richard Need

Sir, I have often thought that it would be fun to have roadside notices on the M25, where the meridian crosses it near Waltham Abbey to the north and Limpsfield to the south, announcing to motorists: "You are now entering the eastern (western) hemisphere."

Yours faithfully, RICHARD NEED. 11 Hemingford Road, Cheam, Surrey SM3 8HG. January 2

SOCIAL NEWS

The Queen, accompanied by the Duke of Edinburgh, will visit Lancashire and carry out engagements in connection with the 600th Anniversary of the Duchy of Lancaster on Friday, July 23.

Royal Ascot

The Royal Meeting will take place at Ascot on June 15-18, 1999. The list for applications for the Royal Enclosure is now open. Applications should be addressed to Her Majesty's Representative, The Ascot Office, St James's Palace, London SWIA IBP.

Only personal letters of application are accepted. Existing Mem-bers should apply, as usual, before the end of April, giving dates of birth if aged between 16 and 29 years. Those wishing to apply for the first time should make an application before the end of March stating the full names of those members of their family who require vouchers, together with their dates of birth if between 16 and29 years. Sponsorship forms will then be sent which should be signed by a sponsor who has been present in the Royal Enclosure for a minimum of eight years. Overseas visitors should apply

In the Royal Enclosure ladies wear formal day dress with hat which covers the crown of the head. Gentlemen, morning dress with top hat or service dress.

direct to their embassies in Lon-

Christening

The infant son of Mr and Mrs Peter Lee was christened James Peter Michael by the Rev Chris Mackenna at St Peter's, Hascombe, Surrey, on Sunday, December 20, 1998. The godparents are Mr David Lee, Mr David Shannon and Mrs Nicola Shannon.

Medical Officers of Schools

The annual general meeting of the Medical Officers of Schools Association will take place on Saturday January 9, 1999, at the Chelsea and Westminster Hospital, London.

School news

Moreton Hall, Shronshire Moreton Hall's term begins on Sunday, January 10, and ends on Friday. March 26. Half-term will be from Friday, February 12, until

Sunday, February 21. The II+, I2+, I3+ scholarship/entrance examinations will take place on Thursday, January 28, and the Sixth Form scholarship examination will take place on Thursday, February 4. Please con-tact the Principal for further information (01691 773671).

Ouecoswood School

The Spring Term at Queenswood begins on Sunday. January 10, with Caroline Rowe as Head Girl and Lisa Collier as Deputy Head Girl. Full details of this term's music programme can be obtained from the Music Department.

Birthdays today

Miss Shirley Bassey, singer, 62; Mr David Bowie, singer and actor, 52; Mr S.G. Cameron, forme chairman, Gallaher, 75: Mr Phil Hall, Editor, News of the World, 44; Professor Stephen Hawking, CH. FRS, theoretical physicist, 57; Lord Hollenden, 85; the Right Rev E.G. Knapp-Fisher, former Archdeacon of Westminster, 84; Profes-sor Sir Robert May, FRS, zoologist. 63: Air Commodore Joan Metcalfe, former director, RAF Nursing Services, 76: Mr Ron Moody actor, 75; Mrs I.M. Read, MEP, 60; Professor W.B. Reddaway, FBA, economist, 86; Sir Geoffrey Whalen, former deputy chairman, Peugeot Talbot Motor Company, 63; Professor A.G. Wilson, FBA, Vice-Chancellor, Leeds University, 60: Mr Andrew Winckler, former chief executive, Securities and Investments Board, 50.



Pay and display: a member of The Royal Armouries live interpretation team taking his place in a Leeds car park yesterday as part of a recruitment drive to attract skilled horse riders to the armouries in Leeds

Cardiff Law School

Diploma in Bar Vocational Studies

The final results of the 1997-98 Bar Vocational Course are as follows: Very competent Callow. David; Mills, Kristian;

Makanjuola, Nicola; Warne, Francis; Felstead, Christopher; Catt. Julie: Davis, Sally-Ann; Maguire, Richard: Howard, Ian; Dracass, Timothy: Denney, Matthew; Jones, Rhys; Watkin, Tony; Contino. Marie-Claire; Harrison, Gwyn; Harrison, Karen.

Competent Allen, Nicola: Douglas-Jones, Ben; An Mihangel, Handley, Sarah; Ap Mihangel, Sion; Skinner, Sarah; Jones, Catherine; Chinnock, Christina: Lewis, Vaughan: O'Shea, Kevin: Morgan, Andrew: Ooi, Shu-Mei; O'Shea, Carl: Jones, Beverley; Mohammed Hashim, Haslinda; Muir, Elizabeth; Brown, Elizabeth; Hawkins, Robert: Jenkins, Susan: Griffith, Shelley: Ridgeway, Giles; Gleeson, Michael; Blake, Una; Rooney, John; Abdul Rahim, Katina; Emma: Whitehouse. Helen; Sandford, Amanda; Gregory, Sarah: Davies, Russell; Brown, amela; Davies. Huw; Bethell. Reno.

Dinner

Lord Mayor The Lord Mayor and Lady Mayoress entertained leading representatives of London Government at the London Governing Bodies dinner House. The Lord Mayor and Lord Harris of Haringey, Chair of the Association of London Government, were the speakers. Among those present were:

those present were:
The Chief Commoner and Members of the Court of Common Council of the Corporation of London, the Lord Mayor of Westminster, Mayors and Leaders of Greazer London Boroughs, Ward Clerks of the City of London, the Sheriffs, Members of the Court of Aldermen, High Officers of the Court of Aldermen, High Officers of the Corporation of London, Lord Brabazon of Tara, Baroness Harmwee, Lord Dison Smith, Lord Borrie, QC, Lady Harris of Haringey, the Hon Peter Brooke, CH, MP, Sir Peter Imbert, Sir John Egan, Sir Alan Greengross, Sir Michael Pickard, Mr Nick Raynsford, MP, and Mrs Raynsford, MP, and Mrs Raynsford, MP, Glenda Jackson, MP, Mr Jim Dowd, MP, and Mr Tony Colman, MP.

Church news The Right Rev Stephen Squires Venner, Suffragan Bishop of Mid-dleton, to be Suffragan Bishop of Dover (Canterbury diocese) in succession to the Right Rev John Richard Allan Llewellin on his appointment as Bishop at Lambeth.

University news

Manchester Appointments

Felix Johannes Budelmann, BA(London). Lecturer in Classics (Greek) in the Department of History from September 1, 1998, to July 31, 2002.

Nick Crossley, BA, PhD(Sheffield), Lecturer in Sociology from September I. 1998. Martin Grant Evans, BA (Oxford),

MSc. PhD (British Columbia), Lecturer in Physical Geography from September 1, 1998 to July 31, Colette Anne Fagan, BA (East Anglia), MSc (London), PhD(Manchester). Lecturer in Sociology from September 1, 1998.

Alvaro Adolfo Atunes Fernandes. BSc (Rio de Janeiro), MSc (Edinburgh), PhD (Heriot Watt), Lecturer in Information Systems in the Department of Computer Science from September 1, 1998, to July 31,

Enrico Franconi, PhD (Rome), Lecturer in the Department of Computer Science from October 1, 1998, to July 31, 2002.

Anthony Hatzimoysis, MA (Ioannina), MA, PhD (Leeds), Lecturer in Philosophy in the Department of ent from September 1, 1998, to July 31, 2002. Matthias Heil, BSc (Darmstadt). PhD (Leeds), Lecturer in Applied

Mathematics from September 1, 1998 to July 31, 2002. Graeme Donald Hutcheson, BSc. (Wales), PhD (Manchester), Lecturer in Research Methods in the Faculty of Education from September I, 1998, to July 31, 2002.

Nigel William John, BSc, PhD (Bath), Project Manager in Manchester Computing from July 1, 1998, to July 31, 2002. Sian Jones, BA, PhD(Southampton), Lecturer in Art History and Archaeology from September I, 1998, to July 31, 2002.

Todd Emery Klutz, BSc (East Tennessee State), ThM (Dallas Theological Seminary), MA (Whea-ton College), PhD (Sheffield), Lec-turer in New Testament Studies in the Department of Religions and Theology from September 1, 1998, to July 31, 2002.

Andrew Mark Ledbury, MA. DPhil (Sussex), Lecturer in History of Art in the Department of Art History and Archaeology from September 1, 1998. Woojin Lee, MA (Seoul), PhD (California), Lecturer in Economic Theory in the School of Economic

Studies from September 1, 1998, to July 31, 2002.

Ian Read McGuire, BA (Manches ter), MA (Sussex), PhD (Manches-ter), Lecturer in Modern American Literature and Cultural Theory in the Department of English and American Studies from September l. 1998, to July 31, 2002.

Heather Mawhinney, BA, PhD (Manchester), Lecturer in French from September I, 1998 to July 31, John Dimitri Perivolaris, BA (Lon-

don), PhD (Cambridge), Lecturer in Modern Spanish Studies from eptember 1, 1998, to July 31, 2001. Magnus Rattray, MSc, PhD (Manchester), Lecturer in Modelling of Living/Organic Systems in the Department of Computer Science from September 1, 1998, to July 31, Fiona Smyth, BSc (Bristol), PhD

(Manchester), Lecturer in Geogra-phy from September I, 1998. Lampros K. Stergioulas, BSc (Athens), MSc, PhD (Liverpool), Lecturer in Engineering from October 1. 1998 to July 31, 2002. Maiken Umbach, MA, PhD(Cam-

bridge), Lecturer in History from September 1, 1998 to July 31, 2002. David William Edward Willis, BA. MPhil, DPhil (Oxford), Lecturer in Historical Linguistics in the De-partment of Linguistics from September 1, 1998, to July 31, 2002.

Anniversaries

BIRTHS: Philip Astley, theatre manager. Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1742; Wilkie Collins, novelist, London, 1824; Hans von Bulow pianist and conductor. Dresden. 1830; Sir Lawrence Alma-Tadema, painter, The Netherlands, 1836; kolomon Bandaranaike, Prime Minister of Ceylon 1956-59, Colom-Minister of Ceyton 1905-9, Colonbo, 1899; Elvis Presley, singer and actor. Tupelo. Mississippi. 1935; Dennis Wheatley, novelist, 1897. DEATHS: Edgar, King of Scotland reigned 1097-1107, Edinburgh Castle, 1107; Giotto, painter, Florence, 1337; Galileo Galilei, mathematicia and action. matician and astronomer. Acceto. Italy, 1642; Eli Whitney, pioneer of the cotton gin, New Haven, Con-necticut, 1825; Robert Stephenson Baden-Powell, 1st Baron Baden-Powell, general and founder of the Boy Scouts, Nyeri, Kenya, 1941; Richard Tauber, tenor, London, 1948; Chou En-lai, Premier of the People's Republic of China 1949-76, Peking, 1976. Rationing of butter, bacon and sugar began, 1940.

Leverhulme Trust

The Leverhulme Trustees agreed at their recent meeting to award the following grants to institu Research: Law, polities, international relations

University of Strathclyde, Professor R Rose, £59,500 over 2 years Coping with organizations: networks of Russian social capital University of Hull, Mr P J Cowley, Lord Norton, £39,920 over 3 years, New Labour, new rebels? Voting in

the 1997 Parliament Department of Geography, Universi-ty of Cambridge, Dr G Smith; School of Slavonic and East European Smdies, London University, Dr A Wilson, £38,860 over 9 months, The Wilson, £38,860 over 9 months, The Russian diasporas in N E Estonia, E Ukraine & N Kazakh Research: Social sciences

(including anthropology, ography, social psycho University of Edinburgh, Professor F Bechhofer (extension), Professor D McCrone, Mr R Kiely, E21,230 over 6 months, Berwick on Tweed-local & national identity on an

ambiguous border.

De Montfort University, Professor
W Vamplew, £45,070 over 2 years,
Sport & alcohol: an analysis of the
historical relationship Sport & alconor: an analysis of the historical relationship University of Lancaster Dr M Hamilton, E28,730 over 12 months, visual representations of literacy in the British Press University of Exeter Professor A M Williams, £61,900 over 2 years, International mobility & transition in Central Europe.

University of Sheffield, Professor D J Read, Dr J D Scholes, Dr S A Rolfe, £105,930 over 3 years, The

University of Sossez, Dr T J C Beebee, 190,530 over 3 years, Does generic diversity affect population viability?. Research: Humanities molecular basis of nutrient exchange in mycorrhizal symbioses University of Wales College of Cardiff, Dr B E Richardson, E41.790 over 2 years, Acoustical parameters for characterisation of the function of classical guitars. University of Nottingham, Dr R J Wheatley, £73,570 over 3 years, Hydrogen bonding & chloride ion solvation in water clusters Department of Chemistry, University of Cambridge, Dr T Rayment, Dr C Abell, 587,170 over 3 years,

affect population viability?.

Research: Humanities
University of Lancaster, Professor P Summerfield, E53,60 over 125 years, The
gendering of British National Defence
1939-1945: the case of the Home Guard.
Reculty of History, University of Cambridge, Professor J Hancher, 14,950 over 7
months, Lile expectancy in Durham Caffedral Priory in the later Middle Ages
Queen Mary and Westfield College, Dr J J
Blacklord, 177,710 over 2 years, Pongal
sports in palastreonings: determining the
earliest human impact.
University of St Andrews, Professor R A
Lodge, E23,100 over 12 months, Representations of the Paris urban versacolar in the
17th-18th centuries.
Reaulty of Oriental Studies, University of
Cambridge, Dr G Khan, E53,500 over 3
years, The Hebrew grammatical throught of
the Kurnis Abu al-Farral Harton.
University of Glessons, Dr J Stuare-Somith,
Dr F Tweedie, E19,940 over 12 months,
Accent change in Glasswegian: a sociophoneric Investigation
University of Wolverhampton, Professor J
Benston, Dr D Gelassinski, E53,500 over 2
years, Middle age in late 20th-century
Britain.
Research: Faste arts
National Museums & Galleries on Merseyside, Miss L Wood, E57,700 over 12 months
(extension), Senting & opholstered furniture:
a study of the Ludy Lever collection.
TOTAL GRANN'S: 13,645,410 Molecular writing by atomic force microscopy University of Durham, Professor F R Stephenson, £72,260 over 3 years, Observation & theory in early astronomy University of Keele, Professor A J

Caenorhabditis eles

Willmott, University of Manchester, Professor I D Abrahams, £80,730 over 3 years, Rossby wave mean flow - topography interac-tions in the Southern Ocean University of York, Dr A E Douglas, £83.250 over 3 years, Signal-mediated nutrient release

by symbiotic algae in animals Department of Earth Sciences, University of Cambridge, Profes-

sor S Conway Morris, £91,370 over 3 years, An integrated approach to the origin & early evolution of the arthropods

Cheltenham & Gloucester College of Higher Education, Dr H Rollinson, £9,900 over 5 months, Metamorphism of the Isua Greenstone University of Manchester, Profes-

sor J H Wearden, £47,780 over 2 years. Arousal & the rate of years. Arousal or me ranc or psychological time. University of Aberdeen, Dr N Reissland, £20,620 over 12 months, The development of surprise in 2-to 10-month-old infants

Open University, Professor V A Lewis, University of Warwick, Dr G Collis, Open University, Dr S Norgate, £15,050 over 6 months, Blind children's understanding of familiar space; a pilot study of new methods

University of Manchester, Dr R J Reece, £104,950 over 3 years, Switching between repressed & activated gene transcription. University of Edinburgh, Dr M. Champflower, Somerset. Blaxter, Professor D Saunders, Mr M.C. Lees-Jones E74,760 over 2 years. Circadian & and Miss E.J. Foster ultradian rhythms in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans University of Bristol, Dr M Viney,

£14,610 over 6 months. The genetics of phenotypic plasticity in Research: Applied sciences

Foster, of Heald Green, Cheshire. and Miss M.C. Gilroy

Mrs Mead, of Southsea, Hampshire, and Margaret, daughter of Mr and Mrs Angus Gilroy, of Billingshurst, West Sussex. Mr G.B. Pearman

Pearman, formerly of Caversham, Reading, and Lucy, younger daughter of Mr John Riley, of Dewlish, Dorset, and Mrs Jill

Dams, of Sherborne, Dorset. Mr M.M.A. Simpson and Miss E.F. Crickton The engagement is announced between Michael, only son of the

late Mr C. David Simpson and of Mrs Malcolm Dix, of Edinburgh, and Emily, eldest daughter of Mr Neil J. Crichton, of Edinburgh, and Mrs Theresa Crichton of Co

Forthcoming marriages

Mr M.A. Bean and Miss G.A. Parker The engagement is announced between Matthew, elder son of Mr and Mrs Victor Bean, of Borough-bridge, North Yorkshire, and Georgina, only daughter of Mr and Mrs Brian Parker, of Lostock. Lancashire.

JOAN RUSSE

Mr D.R. Bolgar and Miss R.M. Evans The engagement is announced between Daniel, younger son of Mr and Mrs Peter Bolgar, of Peisted, Essex, and Rebecca, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs Peter Evans, of St Brides, Pembroke shire.

Mr A.C. Brebbia and Miss A.S. Baird The engagement is announced between Alexander, son of Professor and Mrs Carios Brebbia, of Burley, Hampshire, and Alix. elder daughter of Mr Peter Baird. of Radnage, Buckinghamshire, and Mrs Piers Nicholson, of Ensom, Surrey.

Mr M.R. Cragg and Miss S.J. Lund The engagement is announced between Michael son of Mr E. Cragg and Mrs S. Cragg.

Harare, Zimbabwe, and Sonia, daughter of Dr and Mrs Charles Lund, of Ponteland, Northumberland.

Mr M.W.T. Crosby and Miss A-V. Giblin The engagement is announced between Michael, elder son of Mr

and Mrs John Crosby, of South Ascot, Berkshire, and Anna-Victoria, only daughter of Mr and Mrs Terence Giblin, of Old Basing, Hampshire. Dr A.A.C. Dow

and Miss FJ. Gibbs
The engagement is announced between Alasdair, eldest son of Dr and Mrs Iain Dow, of Ham Green, Worcestershire, and Fional daughter of Mr and Mrs Michael Gibbs, of East Horsley, Surrey. Mr M.P. Hammond

and Miss S.L. Hampel The engagement is announced between Mark Patrick, son of the late Mr Mark Leonard Harnmond and the late Dr Margaret Elizabeth Hammond, of Worsley, Manchester, and Samara Louise Norwich, Norfolk, and Mrs Jan Zuckerman, of Beccles, Suffolk

Mr D.R. Jennings and Miss M.B. McGinley

The engagement is announced between David, son of Roy and Julia Jennings, of Sidlesham, West Sussex, and Micaela, daughter of Michael and Helen McCinley, of Derry, Northern Ireland. Mr D. Keswick

and Miss S.M. Shaw The engagement is announced between David, eldest son of Sir Chips and Lady Sarah Keswick, of Ilchester Place, London, and Sa-mantha, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs Peter Shaw, of Huish

The engagement is announced between Michael Christopher, son of Mr and Mrs Christopher Lees-Jones, of Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, and Eleanor Jayne, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs David

The engagement is announced between Jeremy, younger son of the late Dr Michael Mead and of

and Miss L.C. Riley
The engagement is announced between Giles, younger son of Mrs
Pearman and the late Mr Paul

and Miss F.H. London The engagement is announced between Ralph Carver, of Haslemere Surrey, and Frances Loudon, recently of Kew, London.

Mr D.B.M. Ellison and Miss K.S. Jason The engagement is announced between Daniel, elder son of Mr. and Mrs Franklyn Ellison, and Katy, daughter of Mr and Mrs

Mr RAR Middle and Miss S. Iwamot The engagement is announced between Rupert, eldest son of Dr and Mrs G.B. Middle, of

cham Buckinghamshire, and

Sachiko, daughter of Mr and Mrs Y. Iwamom, of Hiroshima, Japan. Dr C.I. Parkinson and Miss K.M. Smith The engagement is announced between Christopher, son of Dr and Mrs Michael Parkinson, of Moulton, Northampton, and Katherine, daughter of Mr and Mrs Stephen Smith, of Prosser,

Washington State, USA. Mr R.I.D. Pilkington and Miss A.M.W. Ormsby The engagement is an Ian Pilkington, of Mortimer. Berkshire, and Alexandra, younger

ween Rory, son of Mr and Mrs daughter of Mr Lyster Orm and Mrs Penny Ormsby, both of New South Wales, Australia. Mr A.M. Plows

and Miss C.L. Pegg The engagement is announced between Alexander, son of Dr Graham Plows, of Cambridge, and Mrs Elisabeth Jonnson-Beach, of Holywood, Co Down, and Camilla, only daughter of Mr and Mrs Basil Pegg, of Ovington, Hampshire.

Mr R. Rice and Miss S.E. Wilde The engagement is announced between Richard, eldest son of Mr and Mrs Douelas Rice of Tivernon. Devon, and Samantha, eldest

daughter of Mr and Mrs Graham Wilde, of Calgary, Canada. Mr T.H.K. Salvesen and Miss A-M. O'Neill The engagement is announced between Thomas Harald Kensp, son of Mr and Mrs Robin Salvesen, of Haddington, East Lothian, and

1H21::

45

Anne-Marie, younger daughter of Mr and Mrs Sean O'Neill, of Clonmel, County Tipperary. Mr T.M. Scurfield and Miss M.I. Hamilton

The engagement is amounced between Fitus, son of Mr and Mrs David Scurfield, of Petersfield, Hampshire, and Marie, daughter of Mr and Mrs Tom Hamilton, o Skelmorlie, Ayishire. Mr.J.K. Smith

and Miss K.E.G. Reynolds The engagement is announced between Jonathan Kirk, son of Mr and Mrs Thomas Smith, of Dore, Sheffield, and Katherine Elizabeth Gillow, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs Richard Reynolds, of Carnforth. Lancashire.

Mr. S.R. Stevens and Miss S.H. Webster

The engagement is announced between Simon, son of Mr and Mrs Peter Stevens, of Alton, Hampshire, and Sally, daughter of Sussex, and Mrs Joyce Woods, of Ovington, Norfolk,

Mr J.R.A. Stocker and Miss K.R. Fitzgerald
The engagement is announced between James, elder son of Colo-nel and Mrs Simon Stocker, of Bishopstrow, Wiltshire, and Kirstin, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs William P. Fitzgerald, of Chicago,

Mr D.M. Thompson and Miss A.J. Mackenzie The engagement is announced between Darren, son of Mr and Mrs Malcolm Thompson, of Rahv. Cheshire, and Anita, daughter of Mr and Mrs Keith Mackenzie, of

Prestbury, Cheshire. Mr R.C.G. Weaver and Miss H.1. Chadwick The engagement is announced between Richard, eldest son of Mr and Mrs Leonard Weaver, of Oxshott, Surrey, and Hannah, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs Christopher Chadwick, of Wimbledon, London

PERSONAL

BIRTHS

KEMMEDY-MELNE - On December 31st at The Portland Hospital to Karen (née Morris) and William, a loved and welcome son, Angus Alan, Avise La Fin.

LEMMENS - On January 3rd at The Portland Hospital to Barbara (nos Brouwers) and Ron, a son, Oscar, a brother for Max and Sophie.

LYDE - On 4th January 1999, at Chelsee & Westminster Hospital, to Jane (née Godsal) and Toby, a son (Max Alexander).

McBREE - On January 6th at Faraborough Hospital, Kent, to Sosie Hill and John McBride, a daughter Francesca Rebecca, a sister for Tobias.

MISTRY - On 30th Dec

Sing unto the Lord; for he hath done excellent things: this is known in all the earth. Isaiah 12.1 (NRSV).

BIRTHS

ADAM - On January 2nd to Kristine (nee Lunn) and ADDISON - on January 3rd 1999 to Eilen (pée Tuck)

and Hugh, a daughter. COWNE - On 29th Decem 1998, at home in Nottinghum, to Jane (née Carter) and Mark, a beautiful daughter Harriet, a sister for

FROST - On December 5th at The Portland Hospital to Juli (née Preston) and Robert, a son, Alexander and a daughter, Ashley.

1998 at Peterborough Maternity, to Anju (née Nanda) and Harshad, a GABBERTAS - On Wednesday Dece Wednesday December
30th to Emma (ade
Scarborough) and
Richard, a daughter, Rose,
a sister for Freddie and

GAISFORD - On January 6th 1999 to Charlotte (née Conyngham Greene) wife of Thomas, a son.

GORDON - On December 28th to Camilla and Robert, a daughter December 1998 to Susan (née Reushall) and Andrew, a daughter, Harriet Imogen. EANKINS - On 5th January 1989 to Shelley-Anne (née Simonds) and Simon a beautiful daughter Tahliya Simone, a sister for Froyja and Catherina. STURICES - On January 5th to Sessa (née Watt) and Hugh, Katharine Freys, a beautiful daughter and a beautiful sister for Harry.

THERSTON - On Japuary 5th at The Portland Hospital to Renee and Jonathan, a daughter Elizabeth, a sister for Amy and Tomas.

DEATHS

AMBROSE - Percy Soctting.
former Town Planner of
Loughton and Essex,
passed away 31st
December 1998, aged 91.
Devoted father of David
and Hilary and beloved
grandfather of Sarah,
Robert and John Family
flowers only. Doustions in
aid of St. Joseph's Hospital
Roma Lesotho, to:
Warriner & Sons, 32
Church Hill, Loughton.
Esser IG10 1LA

AMPHLETT - Miss Anns, Solicitor: see Grieves.

darling daughter, Radha Kaya, a much wanted sister for Zuleikha Maya. RENSHALL - See Storey. SPOWERS - On December 22nd, in Sydney, to Coleste (ade Kershaw) and Adam, a daughter, Beatrice Lily, a sister for Ophelia and Eloise. STOREY - On 22nd

BUTCHER - Donald John LiB of Stamford, Lincolnshire, 3rd January 1999, peacefully after a long illness. Beloved husband pescefully after a second lilness, Beloved husband of Fay. Much loved father, and grandfather, R.I.P.

TURBER - On 18th Decembe 1998 at Gloucester Royal Hospital to Bridget (new Notan) and Jeremy, a daughter, Alice Belinda, a sister for Hannah and Molly.

Solicitor: see Grieves.

ANDERSON - Edith Evelyn, following a courageous recovery, died suddenly at Brossley Hoogstal in the early hours of Borsing Daymorning, aged 82. Dearly loved mother of Evelyn Braybrooke and Pauline Anderson (deceased) and grandmother of Susan Anderson, Peter and Nicholas Braybrooke.

Family funeral at Elitham Crematorium at 12.15pm on Wedneday 13th January.

DEATHS

BAIFOUR OF INCHRYE - (née Profumo) Maina, died peacefully in a London hospital on Wednesday January 8th, 1989, Much loved mother of Mary Ann and grandmother of Jamle, Nicholas, Benjamin, Alexander and Christopher. Funeral at St Paula Knightsbridge on Wednesday January 20th at 2pm. No flowers but any donations please to the Stroke Association, Pembridge Square, London WZ. BALFOUR OF INCHRYE - (1164

Condon W2.

CARMS - On January 8th
1999, suddenly at Bogra.

Kirkendbright, Alexander
Cunningham Cairns.
Dearly loved husband of
the late Audrey and father
of Robert (Deceased) and
Virginia. Funeral Service
at Greyfrians Church,
Kirkendbright, on
Wednesday 13th January
at 11.00am and thereafter
to Masonhill Crematorium
by Ayr at 1.30pm. Family
flowers only piesse.

CARLYON - Thomas Alfred Spry on January 5th, 1999 at Colan, Cornwall aged 75. Beloved husband of Elspeth, Jather of William and Nicola, Funeral at St. Columb Minor Church, Tuesday January 12th, 2.30pm followed by private burial, Dozzilons Zooph tolower by private burial. Donations if desired to: R.A.B.I. or Treliake Renal Unit c/o R Bray, Bridgend Wadebridge.

CLAY-On January 5th 1999, peacefully at his home in Woodbridge, Jim, widower of Angela. Funeral Service at Ipswich Cremstorium, West Chapel on Monday January 18th at 11.45cm. Flowers or donations made payable to The Woodland Trust c/o Tony Browns Puneral Service, Saxmundham, Suffolk.

DUMPHE - On 7th January
1998, Major General Sir
Charles Dunphis CB CBE
DSO, very dearly loved
husband of Suzan, and for
47 years of the late Elleen.
Cremation private.
Thanksgiving service to be
announced later. No
flowers. Donations if
desired to Army
Benevolent Fund c/o
Harvid Miles, Funeral
Directors, South Cadbury,
Yeovil BA22 TES.
BLEOTT - Raymond Arthus

Yeovil BA22 TES.

ELLIOTT - Raymond Arthur on 5th January in his 90th year. Beloved hushend of Margot, devoted father of Allson and Malcolm, loving father-in-law to Dotty and adored 'Grand Rayds' to Duncan, Kirsten and Sophie. Funeral at St Mary's 'Church, Thundridge, Ware on Friday 15th January at 11.30 sm. Family flowers only but donations in lieu to Helam House (Childrens Hospice) 37 Leopold Street, Oxford OX4 1QT.

FARRER - Suddenly, at home, on January 5th Henry Edward Stanton aged 75, a venerated member of the wine trade, husband of Frances, father of Caroline, John and Richard, and grandfather of Rosie. Alice, Herry and Freddle. He will be greatly missed. No mourning rreduce. He will be greatly missed. No mourning phease and family flowers only. All his friends are welcome to join the family at a short service which at a short sarvice which will be held at Oakley wood Crematorjum near Leanington Spe at 2pm on Tuesday 15th Janaury and do come and join us for a drink to calebrate Henry's life after wards at Northcote House, 23 Sheep Street, Shipston-on-Stour. Any domations would be gratefully received by Myton Hospice, Warwick. FORSDICK - Brian Charles died on Zird December after a short filness. Will be sadly missed by his daughter Diana, son-in-law Richard and grandchildren Christopher, Jonathan an Nicholas. A Funeral Service will be held at Holland Road Baptist Church, Howe on Monday January 11th at 12 o'clock

January 11th at 12 o'tlock
GREVES - Anna Lloyd (née
Amphlett), Solicitor and
past member of LCC and
GLC, aged 97 on
Wedneeday 6th January
1999, Loved and missed by
children, grandchildren
and great-grandchildren
and great-grandchildren
and all at Amphlett
Lissimore Solicitors.
Puneral at West Norwood
Crematorisim, Thurnday
14th January 4.00pm.
Family flowers only
plesse.

please.

HAIFORD - Major-General
Michael Charies
Rirkpatrick, DSO, OBE,
RA (Cantab), DL (retired),
formerly of the York and
Lancaster Regiment died
on 4th January 1999, aged
84, after a short illness.
Dearly loved husband of
Pamela and much loved
father and briend of David,
Peter and Jacany. Family
cremation. No flowers by
request. If desired,
remembrance by donation
to The Royal British
Legion.

HAYWARD - Richard Cacil HAYWARD - Richard Cecil (Herch), suddenly on Jamuary 5th agad 84. Much loved husband of Enid (Struthers) and of the late Stella, and inther of Serah and Venetia. Service of Thuthlegiving for his life at 2.30pm on Wednesday 13th January at the church of St Mary's Maidem at 2.30pm on Wednesday
13th January at the church
of St Mary's, Maidem
Newton, Dozset. No
flowers, but donations, if
desired, to The Joseph
Weld Hospice, Dorchester,
c/o A J Wakely & Sons, 91
East Street, Bridport,
Dorset

MAYWARD - On January Sti., peacefully, Nancy (nac Maule) aged 96 years, dearly loved wife of the late Lt. Col. Stuart Heyward RTR and much loved mother of Ann. John and Penny, and adored grandmother and great-grandmother. Private Cremation, Thenicagiving Service on Friday 15th January at St. Andrew's Church Heaketon, at 2.30pm. No flowers please, donations if desired for the Royal Tank Ragiment Bensvolent Fund to E.B. Button & Sone Ltd., 24 St. John's Street, Woodbridge Suffolk 1912 1EB.

JOHNSTON - Madeleina, wife of Patrick. Died peacefully on Jamusry 7th, 1999. Much loved mother of James and Camilla and grundmother of Justina, Sophie, Joenna and Alexa. The Europea Scales will The Funeral Service will take place at noon on Friday, January 15th 1999 at the Putney Vale Crematorium, Stag Lane, London SW15, for family and close friends.

Afterwards at 2 Meirose Road, London SW18, No flowers but donations, if dealred, to DGAA, Vicarage Gate House, Vicarage Gate, Kensington, London W8.

JONES - Dr Thomas Gwilym, scientist, husband of Nansi and husband of Nansi and
father of Stephen and
father of Stephen and
Kendall, died suddemly at
home, Ilat Decamber 1998,
aged 81. Funeral at
Landican Crematorium,
Birkenhead, 10:30
Wednasday 13th January;
with inemorial service at
a later date in New Quay.
Cardigamehre, No flowers,
please, but donstions to
Multiple Scierons Society,
25 Effic Road, London
SW6.

LEMON – Mark. Died at home in London on January 5th 1999, aged 88. Will be sadly missed by relatives and friends. Enquiries Tel: 01737 814732.

MAINED - Constance (née Iredale), widow of Rear Admiral L.E.H. Maund, died as a result of a trapic accident on Ismusry 4th on her farm in Fittleworth. Funeral at the Parish Church, Fittleworth, on Friday January 15th at 2.30pm. No flowers by request.

McDOWALL - Margaret
Terses on January 7th et
Epsom Hospital quistly
and peacefully after a long
and very brave and
courageous fight against
cancer. Greatly adored
wife of Jack for 48 years
and much loved by her
children Moirs and John,
by daughter-in-law Serah
and by Rees and Isshelle,
to whom she was Grannie
Margaret. She will be
sadily missed by so many
friends. Funeral private, at
her request, but donations
in her memory if desired
to The Princess Alice
Hospice West End Lane,
Erbe-

MURRAY - Richard Thomas Francis Malcolm, died at St. Andrew's Hospital, Northampton, on 3rd January, 1999, aged 72. Dearly lowed younger brother of Antony and Christopher, There will be a Funeral Service at All Saints' Church, Oaksey, near Malmesbury, Wittshire on 27th January, 11.30am, Family Howers only, Domations to Mancasp or to St. Andrew's Hospital.

ROBERTSON - Dou, On
Tuesday 5th January 1999
of Bembridge, Isle of
Wight, beloved husband of
the late Ells and much
loved father of Jane, died
pescefully in his sleep,
Funeral Service at Holy
Trinity Church,
Bembridge, EW, at 2.00pm
on Thursday 14th January
1999 followed by
cremation. Family flowers
only but donations in lieu
for the ENLI and all
enquiries may be sent to
Weaver Broa. Ltd.
Bembridge, I.W. (01983)
872596.
ROSENSON - Hilda. On
Decumber 6th 1998,
peacefully at Elliscombe
House, Wincenton. House, Wincenton,
Somerset, All friends,
welcome to Service of
Thanksgiving at Trinity
Church, Conduit Road,
Abingdon on Saturday
Ismuary 23rd at 12 noon,
No flowers please,
donation

Hospice c/o Edward Carter (FD), 107 South 10S.

SNOW - Joan, widow of the late Rt. Rev. George Snow and much loved mother of Thomas, Jonathan and Nicholas, Born 27th August 1911, died peacefully 8th Ianuary 1999. Funeral private, no flowers, donations please to the Alzheimer's Disease Society, 10 Greencoat Pisce, London SWIP 1PH.

SPRIGGE - Anne (ned Purnell
- Edwards) of Iver, Bucks
suddenly and peacefully
on 31st December 1988
much loved widow of Jos
and mother of John and
william Constitution and mother of John and William Cremation at Slough Crematorium on Friday 15th January 1999 at 12 noon. No flowers please, donations if desired to The Samaritans or Age Concern C/O Culture FS. West Kirby, Wirts!, L46 4EF, tel 0151 e95 574.

STEYN - Michael Eugene, died pescefully at home on January 3rd 1999, aged 67 years, after a courageous 8 year fight against cancer. Funeral service to be held on Friday January 15th at 2 pm at Mortiake Cramatorium Family flowers only please bus Crematorium, ramuy flowers only please, but donations can be made to Friends of the Earth or Macmillan Nurses, c/o W Stsyn, 7 Magnolis Wharf, London W4 3NY.

THOMPSON - Len, after 25 years service with The Years service with The Times Newspaper and 13 years happy retirement. Died suddenly on 3rd January 1999. Fumeral service at Breakspear Crematorium, Ruisilp on Wednesday 13th January at 3.15pm (West Chapel). Flowers or donations if desired to Moorfields Eye Hospital. c/o T A Ellement & Son Ltd, 21 Bridge Street, Pinner, Middlesex HAS SHR.

Ø.

TUCKER - Boyana, beloved mother of Ian, Marc, Petra, widow of Travor (Tommy) passed away 31st December 1998. Sadly missed by her three children, close family members and friends.
Crumston 11th January 1998 at Greet Vers Cremation 11th January 1998 at Great Yarmouth, followed by a calebration of her life at St. Edmunds Church, Southwold Soffolk at 2.30pm. All friends welcome. For lowers etc. contact Tel:01603 628334.

WESOM - Sir Reginald
Holmer, aged 92,
poacefully at home on
Friday 1st Jamery. Deeply
loved husband of Sonia,
father of Roderlok and
father of Roderlok and
father. Puneral Service,
11.30am on Seturday 16th
Jamery at Golder's Green
Crematorium. No flowers
please, but donations if
desired to the Brompton
Hospital.

The state of the second هكذامن رالإمل

has

are-

nior

ome

-out

the

has

t rê-

y oi ow-

e of

l be-

are

ctor

;ica,

the

ınts

THE TIMES FRIDAY JANUARY 8 1999

OBITUARIES

Henrietta Moraes, artists' model, died on January 6 aged 67. She was born in India in 1931.

bohemian beauty. Henrietta Moraes had the luxuriant looks which seduced the imaginations of Britain's greatest postwar painters. She was the muse of Francis Bacon, the lover of Lucian Freud. Her face has been admired by millions ever since she first posed.

As queen of London's high-spirited Soho ser, Moraes led a louche, romantic life, untramelled by discipline or domesticity. Soho in the 1950s was an artistic oasis, a liberated haven in a drab postwar world. Moraes made its unconventional characters her drinking companions and friends. The tales of their exploits and their alcoholic adventures were to take on

the glamour of contemporary legend.

Moraes would often talk of the time that Bacon wanted to paint her and, because he only worked from photographs, sent John Deakin round with camera and film. "Spread your legs wider," Deakin kept insisting, as Moraes sprawled lasciviously on the rumpled bed. Later Moraes was to catch him at the bar of the now fabled French, selling the pictures to sailors for a few shillings

The painting which Bacon did at this time is now famous as Lying Girl with Hypodermic Syringe. Moraes is portrayed, her outflung arm pinned to the mattress with a drug-taker's needle Bacon would never explain why he added this particular detail, but it had a sinister prescience. As she grew older, the heavy drinking Moraes turned increasingly to

, r 2

ertig Television (eg

the consolations of intravenous drugs. What had begun as a wild and glamorous party slowly turned sour. And at the end Moraes stood alone, a lingering presence among the old fag ends and broken glasses of a shattered circle. "Darling you are beautiful and you always will be," Lucian Freud had once

told her. But age and her heavy drinking took their inevitable toll on her looks.

Henrietta Moraes was born Audrey Wendy Abbott in Simla, India, the daughter of "Ginger", a serviceman in the Indian airforce who disappeared, never to be seen again, between her conception and birth. Her 17-year-old mother could not cope, so Moraes was brought up from the age of 18 months in London by a severe and increasingly sadistic grandmother, who took a vicious pleasure in tormenting her charge, regularly heating her with leather trunk straps. One of the reasons why she later turned to drink and drugs, Moraes said, was to escape the pain and shame of this early cruelty. But her harsh upbringing also instilled in her the wilfulness and fierce independence which was to give force to her exorically idiosyncratic life.

As soon as she was old enough. Moraes was boarded out to stark convent schools and not until she was 11 did she return to live with her mother, who was by then working as a nanny in a country house near Oundle. Moraes was sent to Queen Anne's School in Caversham where, despite rebellious high spirits, she read voraciously and did well in her exams.

At 18 she was packed off to a South Kensington secretarial college but, detesting the dreary routine of office life, she walked out into the street one morning and finding a phone box rang up every art school she could think of to offer her services as a life model. At this time she met Michael Law, an

out of work film maker, 15 years her senior, and, moving together into a little house in Dean Street, she was introduced to Soho for the first time. "I'd found my home," she later said. She lived a carefree vagabond life among its myriad drinking dens. "We'd wake up and drift down to Torino's, and then over to the French when it opened at eleven, then over to the Colony when Gaston closed at three. Or maybe, if L was lucky, I'd get taken to Wheeler's for lunch. Then back to



HENRIETTA MORAES

Henrietta Moraes: the face that fascinated Francis Bacon

Gaston's till closing." Later she would be off to the Gargoyle, drinking almost until dawn, returning as the water cart sloshed through the streets.

With her sultry beauty and tomboyish charm, she struck up quick friendships. "I'd go anywhere and do anything at any time. I'd rattle around Soho and they

found me very easy to put up with." Lucian Freud mesmerised her and. having consummated their relationship on the edge of a precarious kitchen sink, she became his lover before, exasperated by his infidelities, eventually returning to Law and marrying him in Rome.

This marriage, however, foundered

ه کذار من ریدِ صل

when she met Norman Bowler, the body-building lover of the painter John Minton, with whom she was to live an erratic, heavy-drinking life and have two children, before leaving him too.

John Minton died and bequeathed Moraes his house in Apollo Place, Chelsea, where she set up home, eking out a living in a small advertising agency while her children were cared for by a nanny. She counted these years as among the happiest and most settled in her life.

in 1961 she was married, for a third time, to Dom Moraes, an Indian poet. It was he who named her Henrietta. But again the marriage was shortlived. "I was too neurotic for his delicate nervous system, and we both drank too much." said Moraes. One day he went out for a packet of cigarettes and never returned.

isturbed by the breakup. Moraes awoke one morning and, deciding that she didn't want to spend the rest of her days dreaming up ways to sell consumer tat, stayed in bed with a supply of whisky. Unanchored, she fell prey to drugs and, having squandered what little money she had, she had to sell her home and move to Battersea, where, in a state of amphetamined psychosis, she briefly made a living as a cat burglar.

There was a breathless excitement to be had from entering another's stronghold," she said. "I adored the danger. It was like living in a Marvel comic." Inevitably she was caught — by a man in striped pyjamas who chased her down the street calling "Stop Thief!" - and a brief period in the hospital wing of Holloway ensued. The place was rather like my

first convent," she laconically observed. Holloway weaned her off drugs only temporarily. Soon after her release she was back on the streets scoring Methedrine and, as her life became increasingly unmanageable, her children were taken into care by a friend. By 1966 she had discovered acid and its hallucinatory

escapism. She was the first to admit that she had always refused to grow up, that life to her was always one long party.

Drifting loose of her old Soho world she fell in with a feckless bunch of aristocrats. with whom she eventually set off on a shambolic four-year journey across Britain in a gypsy caravan, camping in laybys, wintering in the grounds of stately homes, before ending up in a commune on the Welsh borders.

But when, in the early 1970s, the group of hippy friends broke up, she went first to Hay-on-Wye to work in a bookshop, and then to the home of the singer, Marianne Faithfull, as a companion and home help. She was still drinking heavily when, driven by a voice in her head, she uprooted again for Leixlip Castle in County Kildare to house sit and exercise

the horses of an old friend. She returned to London in the late 1980s, but by then her intemperate lifestyle was beginning to take its toll. In 1989 she was diagnosed with cirrhosis of the liver.

Alcoholics Anonymous became Moraes' lifeline in later years. And as part of her recovery she wrote her autobiography Henrictta, published in 1994. She lived in a single room, with her dachshund for company, and although she would occasionally visit her former friends, most members of the old Soho circle were either dead or dispersed. Lucian Freud no longer wanted to see her. But she was posing for the artist Maggi Hambling in the weeks before her death. And she kept her sense of humour, dving as she joked on the telephone with her doctor.

The last glimpse she had of her wild youth was in John Maybury's film biography of Francis Bacon, released last year. Derek Jacobi was excellent as Bacon, she thought, but she did not like Anabel Brooks's portrayal of herself. She's very quiet in the film, and I was always a chamerbox," she said.

Henrietta Moraes is survived by her son, Joshua and daughter Caroline.

KENNETH DUKE

Kenneth Duke, historian, died on December 8 aged 80. He was born on August 31, 1918.

KENNETH DUKE'S services

to his country and to the study of history went largely unrewarded, yet he deserved much of the credit for the success of the important joint project by English, American and French historians to publish the records of the German Foreign Ministry from the Treaty of Versailles to the surrender of the Nazi State in 1945. Without his skill in organising and supervising the handling of documents, the vast enterprise would have foundered beneath the mass of material · that passed into the hands of the three Western Allies. The system of record cards he devised could with profit be copied by any young resear-

cher in government archives. Duke displayed his gifts by developing, in the years before computers, a foolproof system for processing the many thousands of German documents. He saw to it that they were all screened, recorded and selected for publication by pairs of historians drawn from the three nations involved. After consultation with senior historians in London, Paris and Washington, they were then edited in detail and published in the five series of Documents on German Foreign Policy, 1918-1945

With historians drawn from three different traditions, and subject to differing political pressures, there were inevitable conflicts. Duke, as the leading British historian in charge of the captured docu- to Britain and they remained

DEATHS



Kenneth Duke: historian of Germany's foreign policy

On demobil

ments, found finnself assum- happily married until her ing managerial responsibili- death in 1983. des. and revealed

process considerable skills as a diplomat. His obvious integrity was accepted by all. His manner was that of a typically tacitum, pipe-smoking Englishman. As such, he might occasionally provoke frustra-tion in his French or American colleagues, but he never failed finally to resolve any crisis or disagreement that arose.

Kenneth Duke was educated at Trent College, Notting-ham, and St Peter's Hall, Oxford, where he read German. Called up on the outbreak of war, he took a commission in the Royal Artillery and was posted to India. There, in Burma in 1942, he met the girl who was to become his wife. He was put under considerable pressure to break off their relationship, but with that determination which was his strongest mark, he married her, only to find himself immediately posted back home. She followed him

BIRTHDAYS

FOR SALE

non m 1940.

he was recruited as a German speaker to the British team preparing to prosecute the survivors of Hitler's entourage. His work in preparing the case against the German Navy and against Admirals Raeder and Dönitz was so impeccable as to earn the personal thanks of Sir David Maxwell-Fyle, the senior British prosecuting counsel. When the tripartite project of screen-ing and publishing the captured German documents on foreign policy was initiated in Berlin, he was the obvious choice to lead the British team. And when, in 1948, the entire project was evacuated from beleaguered Berlin to Whaddon Hall, a small country house near Bletchley, it was natural that he should become manager of the Foreign Office-

sponsored project as well. In 1959, after the publication of series C and D of the documents, covering the years 1933 to 1941, the three sponsor-

FARESAVERS

ing governments yielded to pressure from Bonn. The documents were returned to West German custody and the project, now with West German participation, moved to Bonn. By then, the selection and recording of the documents for all five series was largely complete, and all the documents for the years 1864 to 1918

had been put on microfilm. Duke, therefore, resigned and moved from the Foreign Office research department into the Diplomatic Service. He made a special study of the Soviet economic system in Eastern Europe, in the course of which he spent three years in Budapest and three in Belgrade before being appointed to betuin as 1-itst 26 to the newly opened British Embassy to the German Dem-

ocratic Republic in 1973. On his retirement he turned back to the field that he had made his own at Whaddon. He played an important part in the review of German documents, which put an end to the view, maintained by some revision-minded historians, that the Holocaust had taken place without Hitler's knowlege, let alone on his instructions.

Historians of the Nuremberg Trials who sought Duke's advice found him generous with his knowledge and expertise. He also wrote a small number of learned and well-informed academic articles on German relations with South East Europe in the 1930s and 1940s, and lectured on the discovery of the Ribbentrop papers, in which he had been personally involved.

FLIGHT SEARCHERS

He is survived by a brother and sister.

groups for fastastic fores...

BHYORK DISS BRANCHOS

ESSS TORRO

8544 TIMB

HORS HORS 1990

6288

MICHEL PETRUCCIANI

Michel Petrucciani, jazz pianist, died of a lung infection in New York on January 6 aged 36. He was born in Orange, France, on December 28, 1962.

AGAINST seemingly imposs-ible odds, Michel Petrucciani became one of the most accomplished jazz pianists in the world. Despite suffering from the bone disease osteogenis imperfecta, which left him with weak bones, a diminutive stature, and constant minor ailments, he wholeheartedly embraced the life of an international touring musician.

He was the first French

musician to be signed to the New York-based Blue Note label, and made dozens of recordings with many distinguished colleagues, including the saxophonists Charles Lloyd and Joe Lovano, the drummers Ray Haynes and Tony Williams, and the bassists Dave Holland and J-F Jenny Clarke. Petrucciani's technical mastery of the keyboard led to comparisons with Oscar Peterson and Bill Evans, but he developed a truly individual style, immediately identifiable by the clarity and power of his touch, and the romantic melodic qualities of his compositions and improvisations

Michel Petrucciani grew up in the South of France, and started playing the piano at the age of four. His illness led him to put in hours of study at the keyboard, and it quickly became obvious that he was an unusually gifted pianist. His family were all musicians, and his guitar-playing father encouraged the young Petruc-ciani to learn jazz, an enthusiasm spurred on by hearing Duke Ellington play on television, which he later described as an almost spiritual inspiration. Petrucciani remained devoted to Ellington, recording a solo disc Promenade with Duke in 1993, and introducing Ellingtonian sections of his concerts as by "the finest

composer of the 21st century". His two brothers were both proficient musicians, and Petrucciani frequently featured compositions by Phillippe, and included Louis (who played bass) in his 1994 touring band with the American drummer Lenny White



Petrucciani: made himself a great jazz pianist against all the odds of illness

and the Graffiti String Quar-tet. Petrucciani himself was an accomplished composer and his most effective pieces were those that he wrote for his close friends and family, especially his own sons.

One other effect of Petrucciani's illness was long hours spent watching television, and he developed a unique and quirky sense of humour, producing perfect vocal imitations of cartoon characters such as Daffy Duck, which would enliven his conversations on any subject.

În his teens, Petrucciani played alongside several American jazz musicians who worked in France, including the drummer Kenny Clarke, the trumpeter Clark Terry and the saxophonist Lee Konitz. with whom he toured in 1980. His success in such company led him to move to the United States in 1982, where he settled on the West Coast and worked with the saxophonist Charles

Lloyd, whom he coaxed out of a self-imposed retirement. Word spread of the extraor-

dinary talent of the young Frenchman and, after moving to New York, he played with several other leading figures in American jazz, notably the guitarist Jim Hall, whom the pianist credited with teaching him the qualities of restraint and control. An openness to new ideas was a constant attribute of Petrucciani's work, and whilst solo piano remained his abiding interest, he experimented with synthesizers as enthusiastically as he

later wrote for string quartet. His Blue Note recording contract ended in 1994, but not before he had out several outstanding albums, includ-ing Pianism (1985), Power of Three (with Jim Hall and the saxophonist Wayne Shorter. 1986), and Michel Plays Petrucciani (1987). This last album included the veteran drummer Roy Haynes, who subse-

quently toured with Petrucciani's trio. In 1994 he signed to the

French label Dreyfus, and began a new and fertile period of recording, including a set of duets with the organist Eddie Louiss. He also tried working in a

larger band format, collaborating with the American trombonist Bob Brookmeyer on the 1996 disc Both Worlds, but his finest achievements were as a solo pianist, demonstrated by the double-CD set of his 1992 concert Au Théatre Des Champs-Elysées, which contains a magnificent uninterrupted 40-minute improvisation that seamlessly weaves together a medley of his

favourite material. Few other jazz pianists combined his natural facility with such a compelling blend of humour, imagination and driving swing.

He is survived by three sons.

an army corps in what I thought was going to

be the line of approach of the German left

hook towards Namur and Dinant, It looked to

me as if Rundstedt was trying to do a big left

hook to the River Meuse. There was not much

there - there was damn little there - so I

collected here and there, pulled in divisions

and formed an army corps under that very

fine American General Collins. Is was that

corps, which I had formed for offensive action.

which eventually took the full blow of

WRGHT - On December 28th, John, aged 83 years, of Ulverston. Dear husband of the late Doris and the late Joan, dear dad of Andrew and Cells and of Andrew and Cells and CANARIES BALEARICI CYPRUS GREECE TURKEY Romy Natalia Hayes Happy 1st Birthday, best reserve. For the best choice call White best Shi 0171 792 1198 01920 484007 All our love Mummy & Daddy CHAPTE DOMES WINTER SPORTS **FLIGHTSEEKERS** Retired 1980). The Funeral took piace on Tuesday 5th Ismuary 1999. It was family flowers only but donations, if so desired, for Alzheimers Society, may be sent to M.T. Sawrey, Funeral Directors, Cavandish Street, Ulverson, Cambria. SO TOTAL for entered chalets in Yel officers, Mirribel Lee Gost, Lee Contraction, St. Anton, Lee, Lee Contraction, St. Anton, Lee, Zermati & Whistler, 0181, 948 2335. ATOL, 2271, ASTA V4104. www.schintnlcom SERVICES or Tal: 0121 969 1838 FLATSHARE O I 7 I 828 I 587 0171 663 4425 TICKETS FOR SALE CLAPHAM Common 5994, Sunay rm, stack last, or table, safe prof n/s 6125pw, 0171 6224460 THANKSGIVING Alegrie, Pinnessee, All Tossire Rogby & Sport, 01/1 536 0781 *jet*world JETLINE SERVICES CHEMESTERES MALAGE VEKRISON - A Service of Thanksgiving for the life of Brigadier Chande John (Jack) DSO will be held at SL Nicholes Church, North Walsham, Norfolk All SPORTS, Theatre, Concerts, Sold Our Events, All OCT Accepted 0271 625 4371 EALING Prof air cft, all med come, no Northfields Tube 860 per inc (181 679 3276 (Home) CHEAPEST M. LONDON Photos Chicago, Shippa, All pop & spar Th dallers, 0271 930 8636 GREECE 188 AUSTRALIA 425 GOA 445 SAFRICA 380 TELAUW 183 THALAND 381 Find quoting on Car 180 and Australia PATRÁSTES (Est 1970). Bost distr homas to share (1905-194). Laud lords/granuts 0171 (89 5491 NEW YEAR SPECIAL on Saturday Jamary 30th 1999 at 12 noon. All who attend are invited to the Manor Hottse, North Walsham Wood after the CONTINUENCE HOSPITALITY and Tightin, 5 Nations, World Cup, Grand Prix, Footbell, Accor, Criciost etc. Tel: 01675 448848 0171 360 1111 01273 277 877 more to specious flat, Mr tabe, path \$600 pem 0171 262 3564. MANUED phones rend this advert Debenders weeks, any stadium, president poles publ. 0636 730730 faz 01446 700552 MADA VALE Prof. person, spe-ciore Che, pin, views, role 20-gained. 4360, 7031 0171 286 Well Debensure seets, new stadi-um 50 years, 01222 709637 at-ter 6 pm. WORLDWIDE

DOMESTIC &

DIRECTORY

it Bose stoke ca. Not it Hentall

OVERSEAS TRAVEL

MONTGOMERY'S HEARTENING MESSAGE

WESTERN FRONT, Jan 7 Field Marshal Montgomery said:-

This is my military philosophy. A fundamental point is shaping the battle to your design. I always maintain that you have got to decide what your design of bande is going to be before you start the battle and so you light it your way and not anybody else's way and make the enemy dance to your tune.

Now, if you're going to fight battles that way, you've got to have balance or poise -- so balanced that whatever the enemy may do there will never be any need for you to react to him. That is the fundamental point in my military philosophy. If you've not got balance obviously you are easily pushed off by the other chap. So I frequently examine my battle area and say to myself "Now I am balanced for anything the enemy may do." If he puts in a hard bang I have to be ready for him. That is terrifically important in this battle fighting. I learned it in Africa. You learn all these things

by hard experience.

When Rundstedt put in his hard blow and

ON THIS DAY

January 8, 1945 经国际通信

Field Marshal Montgomery was speaking to war correspondents during the closing stages of the Battle of the Bulge, In December 1944 Rundstedt with a powerful force of Panzers and infantry divisions, had launched a

surprise assault in an attempt to break through the Allies in the Ardennes and then sieze Antwerp. Monty's intervention played a major part in frustrating him.

parted the American Army, it was automatic that the battle area must be untidy. Therefore. the first thing I did when I was brought in and told to take over was to busy myself in getting the battle area tidy - getting it sorted out. I got reserves into the right places and got balanced - and you know what happened. I regrouped the American and British armies a question of grouping is another important point mixed up with battle-winning. One of the things I had to do was to position

Rundstedt's left hook. It took a knock. I said "Dear me, this can't go on, It's being swallowed up in the battle." I set to work and managed to form the corps again. Once more pressure was such that it began to disappear in a defensive battle. I said: "Come, Come," and formed it again and it was put in offensively by General Hodges after we had consulted together, and that is his present job.

It is a question of getting balanced and putting reserves in such places that you don't mind what the enemy does because you have grouped your forces to meet the problem. And you must not hurry. You must have a well-balanced, tidy show when you are mixed up in a doglight. You can't do it nohow - I do not think that word is English - you can't win

the big victory without a tidy show.

IN MEMORIAM -

REMEN - F. J. Professor Emarius, July 22nd 1908 - January 7th 1988 Remembered always Barbara, Teresa and

PRIVATE

FISHER - F.J. Prof

Preview: New series starts with

(BB1,9.30pm)Review: The line be-

tween earnest social concern and

voyeuristic sensationalism is a very

fine one: Dispatches...Pages 50, 51

Africans today are poorer than

when Monty sought to make of the

socialist Attlee and improbable sec-

Bring forth the forms

Mr Mandelson has placed himself

and the Britannia Building Society

in a difficult position. He should now embrace candour Page 23

The public respects the drink-driv-

ing laws as they stand. To lower the

limit would be an unacceptable,

Know your limit

and unecessary, act...

Halliwell:

What Monty saw

ond Cecil Rhodes...

Parkinson

THE TIMES TODAY

The President goes on trial

■ The trial to determine whether William Jefferson Clinton becomes the first President in American history to be removed from office by the Senate opened to solemn ceremonies not witnessed for 130 years.

But behind the stately scenes prescribed by the Constitution, party leaders' attempts to thrash out the rules of a trial with only one precedent remained in chaos. An appalled nation began to contemplate the prospect that the trial could spin into an uncontrollable partisan bloodbath... Pages 1, 2, 3.

Building society questions Mandelson

Peter Mandelson has been questioned by building society investigators as officials consider reporting him to police over

Meningitis case

The eight-month-old daughter of Olympic athlete Judy Simpson has died of meningitis Page 1

Cancer prevention

Scientists have isolated a gene that plays a vital role in the development of many of the most common forms of cancer. At least half of all cancers may eventually become preventible... _Page5

Back to work

For Prince Edward work comes first. After all the fuss and photocalls he was back where he feels he belongs, behind his desk at Ardent Productions, his TV production company ...

Airstrikes terror

The British servicemen and women who took part in the airstrikes against Iraq spoke of the terror of combat and their fear of hitting civilian targetsas they arrived back in Scotland Page 9

Schools cash

Parents will be able to compare how local education authorities divide their cash between the classroom and administration in new league tables...Page 12

New passion

Nigel Mansell has swapped racing cars for the "motor yacht of the millennium" - and says he gets more satisfaction out of boating than Formula One Page 13

Caledonian culture

Scottish societies in the United States with extreme views about a pure white Caledonian culture are forging links with the Scottish National Party... Page 14

Party house fire

A couple and their daughter died early when fire swept through the family home hours after a 21st Page 15 birthday party...

Bleak outlook

Fifty years after Viscount Montgomery's pessimistic forecasts for the future of Africa, the outlook remains bleak... ..Page 16

Union Jack burnt

Hundreds of South African Muslims burnt the Union Jack outside the British High Commission and pledged to disrupt Tony Blair's visit after being dispersed with stun grenades Page 17

Spying on Iraq

American officials, reacting to leaks from senior United Nations officials, confirmed Iraq's longstanding suspicions that US spies worked under cover as UN weapons inspectors Page 18

Police chief goes

Malaysia's police chief resigned after taking full responsibility for injuries inflicted on Anwar Ibrahim, the former Finance Minister, while he was in police custody three months ago

Staples of life: rabbits and corsets

A detailed insight into major trends in British life took the late 1940s as its starting point as the official yearbook of the United Kingdom celebrated its 50th edition. In 1947 the retail price index included: wild rabbits, lard, condensed milk, back-lacing corsets, lamp oil, an iron bedstead, a hair mattress, a rubberroller table mangle, distemper, and a wireless licence... Page 6



Dark red Sussex cattle are being brought back to meadows around Down House in Kent where Charles Darwin lived for 40 years

Rate falls: Interest rates are on the way down again after the Bank of

England's Monetary Policy Committee cut base rates by a further 0.25 per cent to 6 per cent... Page 27 Barclays settles: Barclays led a £150 million settlement over the 1990 collapse of British and Commonwealth Holdings Page 27 Sales slow: Littlewoods, the fami-

ly-owned retail group, was left disappointed by a slowdown in sales growth ahead of the expected Christmas boomPage 27 Markets: The FTSE 100 index fell

47.60 points to 6101.2. The pound fell 0.64 cents to \$1.6496 and rose 0.03p against the euro to 70.74p. The sterling index fell to 99.0 from . Page 30

Tennis: The International Tennis Federation may be forced to ban Petr Korda, the Australian Open champion from the Czech Republic, who was fined for failing a drugs test at Wimbledon... Page 52 Basketball: Embattled National Baskethall Association leaders are

Rugby union: Angry English clubs have joined forces to threaten legal action against the clubsEnglish first division rugby if they go ahead with plans for an Anglo-Welsh league ...

banking on Michael Jordan to res-

cue their season...

Golf: The opening rounds of the President's Putter gave a feeling of deja vu to Jamie Warman, who once again went out of the tournament to Neil Pabari Page 49

TOMORROW

IN THE

SATURDAY

TIMES

🖿 HI, I'M BART

The Simpsons join

the Saturday Times

■ HI, I'M POLLY

PJ Harvey

lightens up

Richard Morrison: "I have just raced through a splendid book; a tome which restores my faith in the inspirational power of the arts" Now read on... .Page 38 Drama kings: The RSC has a

Shakespeare with Gregory Doran's absorbing The Winter's Tale: plus Brecht's The Life of Edward the Second of England... ... Page 38 Pop 1: The week's top new albums reviewed by David Sinclair: plus interviews with Nigerian star Femi Kuti and America's unsung band

Ednaswap Pop 2: A year ago the all-girl group All Saints were the elegant antidote to national Spice Girls overload. What went wrong? Caitlin Moran has the answers

Rank outsider: Calum McLean says he was "treated like a dog" and suffered "verbal rape" in the Royal Navy because he was homosexual. Now he and others are challenging the armed forces...Page 20 stronger-than-usual stab at late Jane Shilling: "There is said to come a moment in every woman's life when her interest in buying pretty things for herself is overtaken by her interest in buying pretty things for the house"...... Page 21

> Learning curve: What makes some people decide to train teachers rather than to teach children? Do they have the right motivation? Page 36 Future of Learning: 16-page supplement on teaching and technology

State of play: Will the politician Geoffrey Robinson hang on to the New Raymond Snoddy: Research into how television ads drive consumer purchases...

A full impeachment trial is the only way irrevocably to resolve the ouestion of whether Mr Clinton is fit to hold the office of president. Either way, Washington can get back to the business of goverance. The Senate has a responsibility to put the Lewinsky mess behind us. - The Washington Times.

JONATHAN SACKS The Millennium Dome is probably the first great national symbol about which no one is altogether sure what it symbolises. It has to do with a profound crisis in our sense of time...

MARY ANN SIEGHART

If you had looked round a state orimary school in the 1970s and found pegs labelled Chloe, Jessica and Georgia, or Thomas, James and Luke, you would have assumed that its catchment area was middleclass. Now it is just as likely to be on a council estate. You can no longer tell a child's background from itsPage 22

PHILIP HOWARD

The cure for admiring the House of Lords is to go and look at it ... The cure for believing that Fings Ain't What They Used To Be is to have been stormbound for the past fort-

Henrietta Moraes, model: Kenneth Duke, historian; Michel Petrucciani,pianist...

Impeachment: refugees; New Year: flu epidemic; housing; books for 59

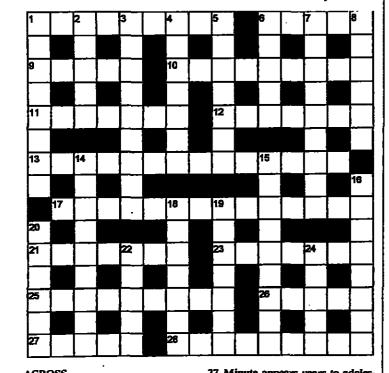
2, 11, 18, 21, 23, 47.Bonus:27

60

:::

. .

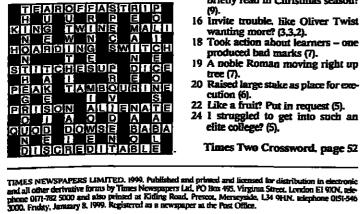
THE TIMES CROSSWORD NO 20,995



ACROSS 1 Cut down on work but somehow got in, of course (9).

- 6 Pierced one's skin (5). 9 Communication channels in
- Lran's territory once (5). 10 This roamed all over the place in desert conditions (9). 11 Fighter with power halved is
- cleaner (7). 12 Whence flows prosperity after a strike? (3,4).
- 13 Relatively large group? (8,6). 17 Prepare to fight to make improve-
- ments (5.9). 21 Establish where cattle may be?
- 23 He may get a punch, having trou-
- ble gaining entry (7). 25 Plan of Berlin put out (9). 26 Persistent type of judge? (5).

Solution to Puzzle No 20,994



27 Minute appears years to adolescent (5). 28 Doubt one's tried to smash earlier record (9).

DOWN

- 1 Extremely deceptive title, but one clears screen film (8). Source of milk shake? Not initial-Iv (5).
- Catch the swine pinching new har-Confirm death - animal has been
- beheaded (7). 5 Know-all explains why theatre's closed (4-3).
- 6 Original American line accepted there may be a catch in it (5).
- Borrow, say, from one who may have some cheques (9). 8 Classic sea hazard that is capsiz-
- ing mate (6). 14 Fundamentally change exercises - one's left speechless (9). briefly read in Christmas season?
- 16 invite trouble, like Oliver Twist wanting more? (3,3,2). 18 Took action about learners - one
- produced bad marks (7). 19 A noble Roman moving right up tree (7). 20 Raised large stake as place for exe-

Like a fruit? Put in request (5).

24 1 struggled to get into such an elite college? (5). Times Two Crossword, page 52

teather- AR regions 0336 444 910 reds - All regions 0336 401 410 Inside 1125 M25 and Link Roads National Mosprocys Continental Europe Channel Grossity 0334 401 746 0336 401 747 0336 401 748 0336 401 910 0336 401 388 0336 407 505

The Mar, Office 416 397

World City Weather 💆 🏗 🚾 City 0330 41 1214

0334 401 885 0334 401 884 0334 401 887 0334 401 882 0136 401 409 0336 401 895

M Car reports by fax d used car reports from menu of 195 cars 9236 416 299

Last quarter tomorrow London 4.10 pm to 8.03 am Bristol 4.20 pm to 8.13 am Edinburgh 3.59 pm to 8.40 am Manchester 4.09 pm to 8.22 am Penzancs 4.38 pm to 8.19 am

SUPPORT RECYCLING Recycled paper made up

चित्र नकर क्षेत्रक कुछ क्षात्रिली निवासक कि books स्व of section one in the Trace sections and Secured THE TIMES

FREE BOOKS

BRE ALGERS □General: much colder. N England and Midlands cloudy with outbreaks of rain, then scattered showers, some writty. Showers and a brisk wind in Wales and S England. I treand will have heavy downpours; hai and thunder possible. Surmy spells, showers in Scotland, the showers turning to snow as cribly NE wind develops. Tonight, cold, generally dry Intend with a frost. Sleet and snow showers on E coasts and in N and W areas.

☐ London, SE, Cent S England: surry spells; windy, showers later. Fresh to strong W wind: Max 9C (48F).

☐ Brdrs, E'brgh, D'des, SW Sctid, G'gow early rain; surny speals, showers; sleet, snow on hills. Mod/fresh NE wind. Max. 8C (43F).

Abdeen, Cent Hightands, Mory Firth, NE, NW Scotid, Argyll, Orkiny, Shedic showers, luming to sleet and snow. A few bright speals. Mod NE wind. Max. 1C (38F).

M twelvest beaut and thursten showers. ☐ N tretand: heavy and thundery showers; hait possible. Fresh NE wind. Max 5C (41F) ☐ Rep of Ireland: showery rain clearing Wind blustery west, then N. Max 7C (45F)

nnel is, SW England, Wales: sc tered heavy showers; a few bright spells. Fresh/strong W to NW wind. Max 9C (48F).

☐ Outlook: cold with sunny spells. Winty showers. Sharp overnight fro

Sun 145 0.7 2.0 0.5 Ram
n 055
0.059
0.019
0.029
0.019
0.0230
0.010
0.0230
0.016
0.0230
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006
0.006 Max Rain 0.02 0.14 0.18 0.01 0.10 0.15 0.12 0.07 0.27 48 b 46 s 41 b Bellast
Simingha
Bognor R
Bounnemil
Buston
Cardid
Clacton
Fastoouri
Fastoour 1.5 20 03 26 0.3 1.1 12 28 36 20 01 03 35 04 23 26 12 12 23 01 X 10

Yesterday: highest day temp: Guernsey (Chennel Islanda) 11C (52F); lowest day mac. Altheher-ra (Highland) 3C (37F); highest rainfala: SLBees Head (Cumbria) 0.88ins; highest sunshine: Cromer (Norfolk) 3.6hrs.

Cologre Cohege C Alentaria.
Algiara
Algiara
Amstrom
Athens
Bahasin
Bengkok
Bathados
Barcelone
Beinxt
Beigrade
Berlin
Bermuda
Blamitz
Bordeaux
Brussals
Burtsonet

MODERATE

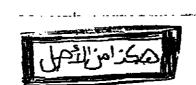
Changes to chart below from noon: low F fills slowly as it drifts southeast



5:39 11:11 3:19 10:57 9:29 2:30 3:49 9:00 4:42 3:31 2:23 10:25 10:00 10:38 6:54 PM 5:46 11:34 3:30 11:20 9:57 3:15 4:09 9:28 4:30 4:02 2:37 10:32 10:24 10:36 7:18 PM 3:24 6:15 2:16 4:24 10:43 9:41 10:05 9:06 11:14 3:31 3:08 3:12 10:46 6:13 4:02 306 545 149 349 10:18 9:15 9:29 8:40 10:43 3:27 3:10 3:02 10:21 8:30 Aberdeen Ausmouth Belfest Cardiff Devenport Dover Dublin Falmouth Greenock Hawkich Holyhead Hull (Albert Miscombe

GORE-TEX[®] fabric is extremely durable, waterproof, windproof and **Dreathable**. Rain and snow can't get in but perspiration can get out.

WARNING! GORE-TEX® FABRICS MAY CHANGE YOUR LIFE.



GORE-TEX

STIMES

INSIDE SECTION



BUSINESS

UK builders are targeting a new wave of customers PAGE 31



Femilyuti: rising son of a gaint of World Music

PAGES 38-40



MEDIA Radio 1 back in the make-or-break

PAGES 41-44

business

SCHOOL TAKES A HOLDIAY Education Pages 34-37

BUSINESS TODAY

SSS DOLLAR

MORTH SEA OIL

Fresh losses at

Griffin Trading

Futures traders struggling to recover at least half of their

money from Griffin Trad-

house, face a new hurdle af-

ter fresh losses of up to \$2

emerged at the firm's head office in Chicago. Page 28

Chris Gent, chief executive of

Vodafone, refuses to shorten his holiday in spite of fears

that the company's attempt to

take over Air Touch, the US op-

erator, looks set to be hijacked

by a counter offer from MCI WorldCom. Page 29

Staying away

BUSINESS EDITOR Patience Wheatcroft

FRIDAY JANUARY 8 1999

Barclays leads £150m Atlantic settlement



is Horad

A VEIL was drawn over one of reatest financial disasters in City history yesterday when Barclays Bank led a £150 million settlement of hitigation brought over the collapse in 1990 of British & Commonwealth Holdings, the financial

B&C, once a FTSE 100 company, was placed in administration with debts of more than £1 billion weeks after the collapse of its subsidiary, Atlantic Computers, the leasing business.

Bardays, whose merchant anking subsidiary, Barclays de Zoete Wedd, advised B&C on its fateful £408 million purfore its failure, is paying £116 million as part of the settlement of writs issued by Ernst & Young, the administrators of B&C, over the Atlantic deal. It also lent more than £100 million to B&C as the group's main banker, though most of this money has been recovered

since B&C's collapse. The writ, issued in 1994, originally claimed more than £500 million, which was the amount that B&C had to write off when Atlantic was placed in administration. This was reduced to £430 million early last year, though by the end of the year the interest bill had increased the total liability to more than £850 million.

firms for not spotting the prob-lems with Atlantic's finances which ultimately brought the leasing company down, was not due to come to court until May 2000 and was scheduled to last up to 18 months. A complex settlement of the action, brokered by the Centre

for Dispute Resolution, was ag-

by BZW and a host of City

reed yesterday involving more than half a dozen parties from the City, though none accepted liabilities for B&C's losses. Barciays is paying £116 million, though more than £40 million of this will be covered by indemnity insurance. It kept its

share of the liability despite sell-

ing BZW to Credit Suisse First

Boston last year, this being a condition of the controversial sale. Deloine & Touche, the accountant, is to contribute more than £20 million to the settlement. It took over Spicer & Oppenheim, which had been Atlantic's auditor. The lion's share of this is being paid to Atlantic's

administrators, who will then pay a dividend to B&C. NM Rothschild, which was the merchant banking adviser to Atlantic, is paying more than £2 million as part of the settlement. Pricewaterhouse-Coopers is also paying more than £1 million. Coopers & Lybrand, one of the firms which merged to form PwC. is paying more than £1 million. as it advised B&C though, ironically. Price Waterhouse, the other half of PwC, is the administrator of Atlantic.

The settlement means that many of the creditors of B&C will receive 100p in the pound back for the money they lost. Even the unsecured creditors, who tend to come at the bottom of the pile in any liquidation, will receive in the order of Sop in the pound. The next payout

to creditors is due next month. John Gunn, former chairman of B&C, welcomed the settlement, and said it was vindication for his view that he had been let down by the bankers who advised him. Mr Gunn fought a long battle against the Department of Trade and Industry, which sought his dis-

the collapse of B&C. He said that when he won his case it became obvious that

the banks and accountants would have to settle with B&C. Creditors of Atlantic will not be so fortunate. John Soden, of PwC, said that, depending on the resolution of a few minor issues to do with the structure of Atlantic, creditors will receive between 20p and 30p in the pound. There are still writs

outstanding against some of the directors of Atlantic. However, Mr Soden said these were for minor amounts and would be settled in the near future.

> Commentary, page 29 Brought down, page 31

Bank brings base rate down to 6%

By Janet Bush, economics editor

not been widely expected in the economic adviser at the Confed-City after three months of cuts, returned base rates to the level prevailing when Labour came to power in May 1997. Gordon Brown, the Chancellor, handed rate decisions to the Bank shortly afterwards.

In a statement explaining its decision yesterday the Mone-tary Policy Committee (MPC) cited clear risks to growth from the situation in the international economy. On the domestic front it pointed to evidence that the labour market had reached

Volvo car division rumours persist

BY CARL MORTISHED INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS EDITOR

TAKEOVER speculation continues to swirl around Volvo, the Swedish car and truck manufacturer, as leading Swedish institutions confirmed their interest in a sale of the group's car division. Volvo refused to com-

ment on reports that the company had appointed JP Morgan, the US investment bank to advise on a sale or merger of its auto-mobile division which accounts for about half of group sales and profits. However, the Volvo "B"

share price continued to rise on hopes that the company could secure up to £4 billion for the car maker. Volvo's stock has gained more than 20 per cent over the past week as rumours of a deal with Ford, Fiat or

Volkswagen, gain ground. Major shareholders of Volvo, including Robur, AMF and Skandia Insurance, accounting for a fifth of the equity, indicated they were not averse to such a move if terms were acceptable.

Chris Wills, analyst at Lehman Bros, said Ford would be the ideal partner as the US company already manufactures large cars and could provide the platform for new Volvo models. Ford would get into a higher-margin car business. If could share engines and launch Volvos more cheaply."

INTEREST rates are on the a turning point and that the upway down again after the ward pressure on wages ap-Bank of England's Monetary peared to have eased.

Policy Committee yesterday. The move was widely welcut base rates by a further comed by business and indus-0.25 per cent to 6 per cent. Try but left some voices asking eration of British Industry, said that yesterday's quarter-point cut was unlikely to dispel industry's new.year blues. "Further rate cuts will be needed to ward off the danger of outright recession. We believe that rates should be down towards 5 per

cent by the spring," she said.
Interest rate futures rose sharply after the MPC an-nouncement and are now pricing in base rates of 5 per cent by the end of this year.

Ian Peters, deputy director-general of the British Chambers of Commerce, said: "Our ultimate objective must be to bring UK interest rates into line with our competitors in the new eurozone as soon as possible." Yesterday's cut-closed the

gap with Europe a little but; ar 6 per cent. British base rates are still double the 3 per cent prevailing in euroland. The European Central Bank's council met yesterday and left rates unchanged. Denmark, however, another country that has opted out of the euro so far, cut its key rates by a fifth of a point to 3.75 per cent. Earlier yesterday the CBI published its monthly distribu-

tive trades survey, showing a slight improvement in retail sales volumes in December.

Although this provided evi-dence that the Christmas shopping season had not been as bad as many retailers had warned, it did not deter the MPC from cutting rates again in view of other weak surveys in recent days from manufac-

briefly rallied on news of the unexpected rate cut but then slid again as investors took

> to near record highs. The FTSE closed 47.6 points lower at 6,101.2, though this is a relatively small proportion of Wednesday's 190-point rise.

> Sterling was left ummoved by yesterday's rate cut, ending unchanged from Wednesday's close on its index against a basket of currencies at 99.0.

European bourses, many of which had hit records on Wednesday, also fell prey to profit-taking yesterday and the euro fell victim to a surge in the yen which hit a 27-month high of Y109.82 against the dollar. The euro fell to Y128 in Far Eastern trading overnight, its lowest level since its launch on Monday. Part of the yen's strength this week has been due to the unwinding of complex investment processors in

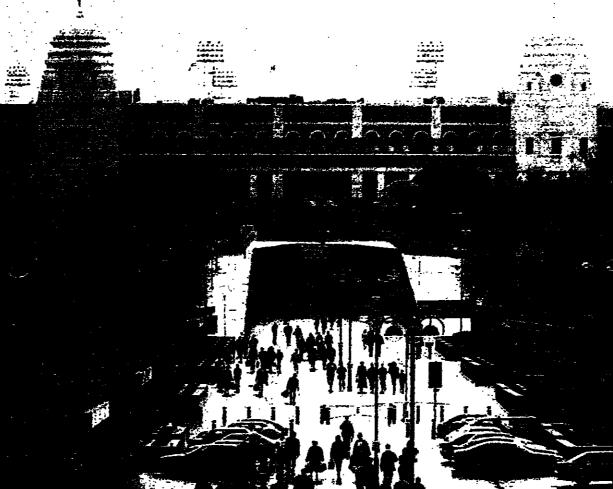
plex investment positions in Japanese government bonds. More than this, however, is a perception of increasing fragility in the dollar. Yesterday, the US currency was under

mined by worries about im-peachment proceedings and partly because of financial troubles in Brazil. The third-largest Brazilian state called a 90-day debt moratorium on its payments to the central government, a development that sent shivers through Wall Street because Brazil buys 20 per cent of all US exports. By early afternoon the Dow Jones industrial average was down 79.5 points at 9.465.42, re-

Commentary, page 29

versing some of Wednesday's

record-breaking run.



Enic to tackle Wembley with cash and shares bid

By ADAM JONES

ENIC, the football and leisure group, is trying to buy Wembley, the owner of the national football stadium, in a move that throws England's troubled bid for the 2006 World Cup further into doubt.

Wembley shares surged 55p to 367%p, valuing the company at more than £200 million. after it admitted that it had re-

ceived a takeover approach. Enic, which has stakes in various European football clubs, including Glasgow Rangers, is thought to be offering a mix of cash and shares for Wembley, which also owns Wembley Arena and the conference centre. as well as US race tracks. Wembley's executive directors are thought to have looked unfavourably on the cash-andshares approach. Enic shares have tumbled from 29214p to

123%p in the past year.
Wembley Stadium needs to be rebuilt for the World Cup bid. For this to happen, Wembley plc - which is not eligible for National Lottery funding had agreed to sell the stadium to a qualifying trust, the English National Stadium Development Company.

The £103 million sale was ag-reed by the board despite objections by some non-executives, understood to be: Peter Mead. chairman of Abbott Mead Vickers, the advertising agency: Jarvis Astaire, a promoter, and Roger Brooke, chairman of Candover, the venture capitalist. It is understood that the deal to sell the stadium to the trust, which will ultimately be controlled by the Football Association, could be signed in the next few days after Customs & Excise confirmed that it will not be subject to VAT.

However, the deal will not be finalised until it is passed by Wembley pic shareholders. allowing a hostile bidder room to scupper the sale. A source close to the negotiations said it was not necessarily the case that Enic would scrap the sale.

YOUR PENSION: IN YOUR OWN TIME A Merchant Investors pension is an easy, convenient and flexible pension. The charges are low. You can vary your contributions without charge. Pay no commission when you buy direct. No sales person will bother you.

Littlewoods disappoints on two fronts BY SARAH CUNNINGHAM

inflated platinum credit card

accounts of Wall Street's bo-

nus recipients, the company

LITTLEWOODS, the familyowned retail group, was left disappointed by a slowdown in sales growth at its high street stores and catalogue operation ahead of Christmas. and said it expects the retail sector to remain in the doldrums until autumn at the car-

Barry Gibson, chief execu-tive of the Liverpool group. which is owned by the Moores family, said that underlying sales growth in the key nine weeks to January 2 slowed to 2 per cent. This compares with 8 per cent year-on-year growth in the preceding six months. Clothing was by far the worst-performing part of the

business. Some consumer du-

IT IS not only Prince Edward and his bride-to-be Sophie Rhys Jones who have been been busy acquiring expensive diamonds over Christmas.

Tiffany, the famous New York jeweller, yesterday reported a 20 per cent rise in revenues during November and December over 1997's festive

Boosted by spending on the of the Index Extra combined

high street/catalogue busi-Mr Gibson said that sales were noticeably weaker in the north of the country. "In areasrables, such as mobile where there is a dependency phones, sold very well, help- on manufacturing there is a ing to boost the performance very marked slowdown in-

said: "Healthy sales growth was achieved in all of Tiffany's channels of distribution. led by strong comparable store sales increases in the US and Japan. " William Chaney, chairman

of Tiffany, said: "We will continue to focus on Tiffany's

coming a really big worry," he Although the winter sales gloomy view of the coming months. He does not believe yesterday's quarter-point cut in base rates will have a signif-

deed. Unemployment is be-

sell its 12 per cent stake. Tiffamy shares rose \$5 to \$57 after the announcement. icant impact on consumer confidence: "I don't think we'll see

a bounce back until the au-

proven growth strategies and

supporting it with impactful

merchandising and market-

Mr Chaney also announced

a change in the ownership

structure of the company. Mit-

sukoshi, one of the top Japa-

nese retail groups, said it will

ing initiatives."

tumn," he said. Littlewoods has begun 1999 with a relatively tight stock postion and no markdown

Spencer, as well as Sears and Arcadia, had to discount heavily ahead of Christmas to clear seasonal stock. All three will report on their Christmas trading later this month. Next, another leading cloth-

ing retailer, gave a cheerier view of the market on Wednesday, but it is thought by analysts to be the exception rather than the rule. As at Next, Littlewoods said

that its catalogue business had performed less well than the high street stores.

Home shopping sales at Littlewoods were up just 1 per cent in the nine-week period, compared with a 3 per cent rise in the high street stores. Mr Gibson said that discounting on the high street had hit catalogue sales because the lat-



Decision over ING **Barings** delayed

By Paul Durman

The future of ING Barings, the investment banking arm of the Dutch financial group, is to be decided next month.

board discussed the fate of Barings earlier this week. but David Robins, chief executive since last October. has been given another month to complete his stra-tegic review. ING Barings ran up losses and provisions of about 2 billion guilders (£645 million) in the first nine months of last year, highlighting its expo-

sure to emerging markets. The bank is expected to embark on another round of restructuring, after deciding to cut 1,200 jobs last autumn. A spokesman sug-gested sale or closure was not on the agenda.

He said: "ING has always retained its commitment to the business and corporate and investment banking in general. It is a core activity that it has to keep going if it is going to serve its clients. The nuclear option [closure or sale] is not on the cards."

Godfried van der Lugt. chairman of ING, recently told staff that the group would have to accept a fall in business from emerging markets - previously a focus of its investment.

He said the key aims of the new strategy "are greater stability in ING Barings' results and improved profitability. We shall remain active in emerging markets and the US, but the emphasis will clearly be on the countries of Westero Europe.

Responsibility for ING Barings on the group's executive board now rests with Michel Tilmant, who is also president of BBL and chairman of the executive committee for ING

ING Barings employs about 9,000 staff, including about 1,700 in the UK.

SOT 63; for Set act Processes less get Processes Ch

Sales surge fails to lift motor industry doubts

By ARTHUR LEATHLEY TRANSPORT CORRESPONDENT

FRESH doubts emerged over the future of some of the bestknown motor manufacturers last night amid forecasts of heavy falls in sales this year. The motor industry, fresh from a successful sales year in

1998, is braced for an 8.8 per cent fall prompted by economic uncertainty. A late flurry of sales activity December lifted the

number of registrations last year to 2.2 million, slightly below the record 2.3 million figure for 1989. But manufacturers expect a

sharp downturn this year to coincide with a series of mergers and takeovers involving

Bumpy ride

at Goode

Durrant

BY MANUS COSTELLO

GOODE DURRANT, the

light commercial vehicle hire

company, is blaming a de-

crease in the residual value of

its vans for a 6 per cent drop in

interim profits, and said that

the situation is set to continue.

Pre-tax profits were hit by

£2.5 million to stand at £15.1

million for the six months to October 31. The losses on resid-

uals for the full year are expect-

ed to be £4.5 million. The low

prices in the second-hand vehi-

cle market are losing the com-

pany around £500 per unit on

sale, the company said.

Alan Noble, chief executive,

reported a 32 per cent rise in turnover to £116.6 million and

said an economic downturn

might be positive for the compa-

ny. "In our business, recession

is not a bad thing - customers

switch from buying to hir-ing. Earnings per share fell to 17.1p (21.7p). The interim divi-

dend is lifted to 4p (3.75p). The

shares rose from 288p to 296p.

Good News For

NatWest

Small Business

Customers

Interest rates applicable to

Business Overdraft Agreements,

Business Loan Agreements* and

Flexible Business Loan Agreements*

are reduced by 1/4% per annum

with effect from

8 January 1999.

This notice does not apply to agreements which specify the rate as fixed or linked to Base Rate.

NatWest

National Westminster Bank Plc, 41 Lothbury, Landon EC2P 2BB

Tempus, page 30

TOP TEN SELLING MODELS FOR 1998

 Ford Fiesta 2. Ford Escort 3. Ford Mondeo 5. Renault Megane

6. Vauxhall Astra 7. Vauxhail Corsa 8. Peugeot 306 9. Rover 200 10. Rover 400.

some of the biggest names in the industry

The Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders (SMMT) admitted surprise yesterday at the late sales surge. which pushed December fig-ures 13.8 per cent above the corresponding month in 1997. However, they fear that a slowdown in 1999 is likely to

take the gloss off the first year

in which new registration plates are issued twice, in March and Seoptember. Predictions of an 8.8 per cent fall would bring sales down to about 2.05 million. Roger King, the SMMT's acting chief executive, said:

ufacturers this year and there are clearly many more partnerships emerging between the

main players.

The effect of the plate change will take a while to work through the system, but eventually March may well become the lead month." Ford took the first three plac-

es in the 1998 top sellers list with its Fiesta, Escort and Mondeo models.

Ford was also the biggest-selling company overall last year, taking almost 17.9 per per cent in 1998.



Acquistion trail: from left, Graeme Potts, Peter Vardy, chairman, and Ged Murray, finance director

Reg Vardy to spend £35m

REG VARDY intends to challenge Jardine Motors for the number two position in the car dealership industry by spending a further £35 millon to snap up its smaller

rivals (Fraser Nelson writes). Graeme Potts, chief executive, said the company is look-ing for dealerships in Scotland, Yorkshire and the Midlands. It is also considering Birmingham and Brighton.

He said: "The market is consolidating, and this gives us opportunity to fill in the geographical gaps we have. The whole thing is still very fragmented; we are thirdlargest, with almost 70 dealerps and there are about

6,000 in the UK." The new acqusitions would be funded by taking out extra

borrowings.

Mr Potts said he is pre-

comprising ten dealerships and six other dealerships in England This helped pre-tax profits to £12.3 million (£8.41 million) in the six months to October

pared to increase gearing

would be £77 million.

from 40 to 75 per cent, which

Last year, it spent £35 mil-

lion buying Trust Motors -

31 taking earnings to 14.7p (10.3p) per share. The interim dividend rises to 3.2p (2.8p).

Chicago clearing house in further \$2m loss

By GAVIN LUMSDEN

FUTURES traders strug-gling to recover at least half of their money from Griffin Trading, the collapsed clearing house, face a new hurdle after fresh losses of up to \$2 million (ELI million) emerged at the firm's head office in Chicago.

Investigators of events behind Griffin's bankruptcy are believed to have uncovered unauthorised trading by Scott Szach, its chief finanical officer, which is estimated to have cost the firm between \$1.5 million and \$2 million.

It is not clear whether Mr Szach's alleged dealings are connected with John Park, the Korean-born trader, whose £6.2 million losses on German government bonds forced Griffin and GLH (Derivatives), a trading firm of which he was a member, into insolvency just before

Griffin's collapse has caused consternation on the London International Financial Futures and Options Exchange (Liffe). About 100 traders who used the clearing house have been temporarily forced out of business after a big chunk of their clients money was taken by Mees Pierson, the Dutch bank which cleared deals on behalf

of Griffin on Eurex, the German futures exchange. Despite this action, the bank is still facing losses of several million pounds.

Finbarr O'Connell, partner at accountants Grant Thornton and joint liquidator to Griffin, said E3 million remained in the firm's client account in London.

Whether all of this was returned to traders depended on legal advice and their contracts, he said. The Securities and Futures Authority, however, said it would encourage an accelearated interim payout if there were difficulties.

The affair has shocked many traders, who mistakenly believed that client money had been "segregated" into separate accounts at Griffin, whereas in fact it had merely been ring-fenced from the firm's assets.

BP Amoco to shed 900 jobs in UK

BP AMOCO is shedding 900 jobs in the UK in a bid to restore profits in the upstream exploration business. Staff in Aberdeen and at Amoco's London office were given the news just days after the merger between the British and US oil companies became official. A spokesman for BP said that 200 jobs would be lost in onshore administrative and among technical staff in Aberdeen. A further 490 jobs will go at Amoco's UK headquarters at Hangar Lane in West London. Other jobs will be lost in Uxbridge, Middlesex, and elsewhere

The redundancies announced yesterday are unlikely to be the end of the matter. BP has indicated that job losses are likely to be more than the 6,000 worldwide previously indicated. The speed with which Sir John Browne, chief executive; has wielded the axe indicates the sense of emergency at BP Amoon over the low oil price. Current estimates put the cost of producing a North Sea barrel at \$12. The oil price last night was \$11.67.

Wolseley US growth

WOLSELEY, the building merchants, has completed the acquisition of four American distribution businesses for \$68 million (£41 million). It said the businesses will add \$158 million to annual group sales, which stood at £4.76 billion in 1998. The businesses include Fields & Co of Lubbock, a distributor based in Texas, Oklahoma, New Mexico and Alabama. Wolseley shares, which stood as high as 556p last year, rose from 362%p to 370p yesterday.

British Gas price cuts

GAS prices for about ten million customers are to fall by about E5 a year as British Gas starts a new charging plan. House holds that pay quarterly bills on time will see bills cut by 2 per cent in March. A further million who have pre-payment meters will have a reduction of 1.5 per cent. Those paying by monthly direct debit, who have the cheapest tariffs, will have bills frozen. Separately, British Gas said it had recruited 800,000 elec-tricity customers as deregulation in domestic power spreads.

BBA bug warning

UK BANKS have given warning that one in four small or medium-sized business are at "high risk" from the millennium bug because they have failed to identify the potential threat to their supply chains. A report by the British Bankers Association said that the wholesale and retail distribution sector is "particularly vulnerable". A BBA spokesman said: "Many businesses are making the mistake of regarding the year 2000 problem as solely an IT issue."

169

E

1200

Malka, s.

MG :

7.7

<u> 12 -</u>

Mrong 1

for nick

123

Leisure deal aborted

THE proposed takeover of Lady In Leisure, the operator of health and fitness clubs, by South Country Homes was aborted yesterday. Lady In Leisure, whose shares fell 174p to 1624p yesterday, said the two companies had been unable to agree terms. Shares in South Country Homes remain suspended at 44½p as the company has entered negotiations over the reverse takeover of a private leisure business. The company said a further announcement was likely within four weeks.

P&O shares dip

SHARES of P&O fell 38%p to 635p despite an upbeat trading statement from the cruises division. Princess Cruises, based in America, lifted the passenger berth days sold in the fourth quarter to 1.2 million from 988,315 the previous year. P&O Cruises (UK) rose to 386,723 (224,450). P&O has increased capacity for 1999 and says bookings are ahead of last year. However, analysts have cut profit forecasts because of worries that the company is failing to sell enough high-yield, long-distance cruises.

Methyen's open offer

METHVEN'S, the retail bookseller, is raising £1.6 million through a placing and open offer at 30p per share to fund new branch openings. The company reported pre-tax losses of £23,000 for the year ended September 30, compared with a loss of £5,000 last time. Turnover was up 44 per cent at £5.2 million and like-for-like sales were up 10.7 per cent. There is again no dividend. Exceptional costs were £113,000, with the company's bookshops increasing from five to eight

Abbey issues warning

ABBEY, the property and plant hire group based in the Irish Republic, reported improved interim results, but, in order to curb the "irrain for the second half. Pre-tax profit was IRE9.9 million (E8.8 million) for the six months to October 31, from Iright and Iright has since Fermines are show upon Iright for Irt7.6 million last time. Earnings per share were Iri7.56p (Iri3.08p) and turnover was Ir£44.7 million (Ir£39.8 million). The interim dividend is up 17 per cent at Ir3.5p.

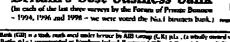
Interest rate change

Allied Irish Bank (GB) announces that with effect from close of business on 7 January 1999 its Base Rate was decreased from 6.25% to 6.00% pa.

> Allied Irish Bank (GB) Bankcentre, Belmont Road Uxbridge, Muddlesex UBS ISA. Telephone: (01895) 272222



Britain's best business bank





The COPERATIVE BANK

BASE RATE CHANGE

With effect from close of business on Thursday 7th January 1999, Co-operative Bank Base Rate changes from 6.25% p.a. to 6.00% p.a.

The Co-operative Bank p.l.c., PO Box 101, 1 Balloon St., Manchester M60 4EP. Tel: 0161 832 3456

- Girobank

Girobank announces that

with effect from

the close of business

on 7 January 1999

its Base Rate was

reduced from 6.25% to

6.00% per annum.

Girobank plc. Registered in England No. 1950000. Registered Office: 49 Park Lane, London W1Y 4EQ. A subsidiary of Alliance & Leicester plc.

Barclays Base Rate Change

Barclays Bank PLC

announces that with effect from

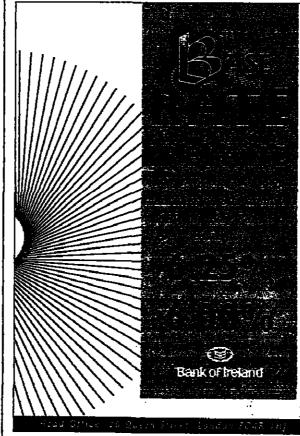
7th January 1999,

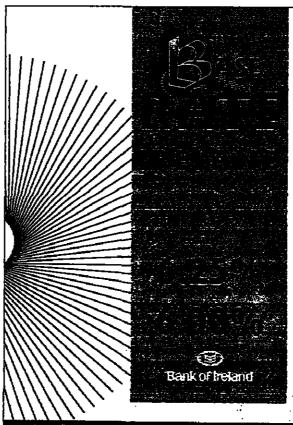
its Base Rate has reduced

from 6.25% to 6.00%

BARCLAYS

REGISTERED OFFICE: 54 LOMBARD STREET, ECOP SAIL REGISTERED NUMBER 1026167.







Base Rate

Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited announces that its base rate has changed from 6.25% to 6% p.a. with effect from close of business on 7th January, 1999.

Grindlays

London SW1Y 4LF

THESS ROUNDLA

noco to she

Sar Price on

ac warning

i deal aborte

hares dip

ger - apen old

warne

TOWNS LINE

THE TIMES FRIDAY JANUARY 8 1999

ings, a spot of retail therapy to

brighten a gloomy January, for

themselves and the struggling re-

tailers, is now even less likely to

figure on the agenda. The benefi-ciaries of higher interest rates

tend to be ignored in the econom-

ic debate but the growing propor-

tion of pensioners in the country adds to their numbers daily.

Many of the elderly who chose

to put their money into the stock market instead of the building so-ciety are already seeing their spending power hacked away. Before his unlamented departure

from the office of Paymaster Gen-

eral, Geoffrey Robinson ruled

that non-tax paying pensioners should no longer be able to claw back the advance corporation tax on their share dividends.

Those who benefit from multi-million off-shore trust funds do

not need to worry about such sums but for pensioners on limit-

ed incomes, and without gener-ous friends to loan them hun-

dreds of thousands of pounds without worrying about the inter-est, the financial future is looking

Withdrawing the tax conces

sion was a mean move which, in Mr Robinson's absence, should

be reconsidered. Not that sensi-

ever more bleak.

The Monetary Policy Com-mittee has been turned into a dovecote. Yesterday's cut

in interest rates, although but a

meagre quarter of a per cent, was the fourth in succession. It came despite some statistics which might have enabled any

lingering hawks to argue in fa-

vour of a month of wait and see.

But the fact is that even the most

inflation-fearing of economists cannot now sniff out a whilf of

that danger in the UK economy:

the latest cut is evidence of the

MPC's acknowledgement that re-

The quarter per cent, and the

prospect of a weaker pound which it should bring with it, will

not be enough to silence the bleatings of manufacturers. They fear

that the moment they say "enough", the MPC will suspect

that it has gone too far and take remedial action. Nonetheless,

the rapid moves of the building societies to cut their rates was greeted with glee and the suggestion that there might be a rapid transfer of that excitement to the high street eteret area.

high street stores.
Some hope! While almost II million mortgages affect the spending patterns of the nation, there are many more people who are lenders rather than borrowers. For the holders of the 40 million.

ers. For the holders of the 40 mil-

lion savings accounts in the coun-

try, another cut in interest rates

is anything but good news.
For those whose lifestyle de-

pends on income from their sav-

cession looms.

Doves in full flight



COMMENTARY by our City Editor

هڪدامن رائيسل

ble pensioners may want to risk their money in the stock market, anyhow. Yesterday's bout of profanynow. restricted y south to proit-taking, reversing much of the
previous day's gain, indicated
just how wary investors are of
the ability of share prices to continue to dely gravity.

As the MPC's decision implies,
the world slowdown is inevitably affection the LIV. Ealling contents

fecting the UK. Falling corporate earnings will sooner or later have to be reflected in share prices.

Working time rule can damage health

he Working Time Directive is one of those pieces of leg-islation whose full impact takes time to dawn. When this European brainwave was absorbed into UK law last year, the protests were fairly muted. Now. wever, the huge costs inherent in its implementation are hitting home and they go well beyond the massive increase in form-fill-

ing that was one of the first consequences to be felt, often by small businesses which do not have the spare administrative capacity to cope with yet another bureaucratic demand. Government pledges to cut red tape have been buried under the sheaves of extra paper-work that the Directive is forcing onto companies.

But the extra burden falls not merely on the commercial sector. As Frank Dobson tries to per-suade us that the current crisis in the National Health Service is all the fault of Sydney flu, the Directive is actually wreaking havoc on the already over-stretched fi-nances of the NHS.

The obligation to provide agency workers with virtually all the benefits of being full-time em-ployees has disastrous implica-tions for the Health Service. Private nursing homes are finding that the costs of hiring agency nurses are close to doubling, in some cases, because of the in-creased obligations to provide

for them. The shortage of nurses in the NHS already drives it to use more and more agency staff - at least one in eight nurses in NHS trusts is now likely to come through an agency. What the Working Time Directive does is make it increasingly attractive for nurses to opt for the flexibility of working through an agency rather than for an NHS trust.

The wage bill is, therefore, set to ratchet up even further. While some hospitals aim to solve the problem by flying in contingents of eager Phillipinos desperate to hit the wards, overall Mr Dobson seems to have no choice but to accept that the NHS will be employing more and more nurses through private sector agencies. Yet in other areas, he seems keen to cut back on cooperation between the public and the private sector in matters of health. The drive to cut waiting lists might have been accomplished even faster had the NHS been prepared to sub-contract

more simple operations to efficient private hospitals.

This is just one of the areas which the Select Committee on Health might probe as it studies the submissions, due in by next Friday, from the private sector. More cooperation rather than less should be the aim.

No one left to carry the can

octors bury their mis-takes, bankers merely leave them behind when they move to another job. It is no good blaming the current regime at Barclays, or even the recently departed Martin Taylor, for the errors that led it to pay out £116 mil-lion to the administrators of British & Commonwealth. The head of Barclays in those days, Sir John Quinton, now heads the FA Premier League, while the then head of BZW. Sir Martin Jacomb, is chairman of the Pru and the merchant banker who advised B&C to buy Atlantic, Richard Heley, is now at Charterhouse. So Barclays ends up out of pocket with no one to carry the can.

John Gunn knows who to blame, though. The B&C boss

points out that now Barclays and co have settled with the administrators, all the secured creditors will get back 100p in the pound, while unsecured creditors will get at least 85p. Given the displacement that always happens during administration, this indicates that B&C may have been solvent, even after writing off its losses on Atlantic Gunn has long maintained

that Midland Bank pulled the plug on B&C in order to try and stop the legal action against its merchant banking arm, Samuel Montagu, over the Quadrex débacle. If so, the strategy failed, as the administrators carried on suing and ultimately won £172 million from HSBC, by then owner of Midland. Naturally, Sir Kit McMahon, Midland's boss in those days, has long moved on.

Bug worries

WITH less than a year to go, the British Bankers' Association has come to the view that business is not taking the prospective bite of the millennium bug seriously enough. Its message is that fears over cost should not deter companies from taking steps to ward off the potential problem, although there are no promises of preferential borrowing rates for those with bug problems. Wary businesses may suspect that owning up to their bug difficulties will result not in sympathy but a withdrawal of all credit.

Digital television forecast

More than 5.6 million homes in the UK will have digital satellite television by 2008, according to Bask-erville Communications, the international market information group. The company, which is based in California, believes that the UK will have the high-est penetration of digital satellite in the world by 2008 and by then will be generating revenues of \$4 billion (£2.4 billion) a year. By then the company expects 45.8 per cent of UK homes to have multi-chan-

The UK forecasts are part of an international study, Global Digital Satellite TV. Baskerville pre-dicts that digital satellite will show rapid growth over the next decade and will rise from 16.8 million to 61 million worldwide by 2008. Total revenues are forecast to hit \$38.6 billion a year. The US is expected to account for more than 28 per cent of the total.

Peptide positive Peptide Therapeutics, the vaccine company that needs to raise new money to finance its proposed £9 million acquisition of OraVax, announced positive results from phase II studies of its typhoid vaccine and its hayfever treat-ment. John Brown, chief executive, said the oral typhoid vaccine results were all we could have hoped for. However, the hayfever treatment, under option to SmithKline Beecham, was only effective for severe sufferers.

Shire's early start Shire Pharmaceuticals is to make an early start on phase III trials of its treat-ment for high blood phosphate levels after a positive interim analysis of a phase II study. However, the application for US marketing approval for galantamine, its treatment for Alzheim er's disease, has been delayed to allow time to assemble a comprehensive filing dossier.

Gent stays away as MCI WorldCom enters the fray

CHRIS GENT, chief executive of Vodatone, is refusing to shorten his boliday in the antipodes despite fears yesterday that the mobile phone group's attempt to walk off with the US operator AirTouch looks set to be hijacked by a counter offer from MCI WorldCorn.

The emergence of interest from MCI WorldCom means that AirTouch is now being pursued by three suitors hav-ing initially been close to concluding an agreement with Bell Atlantic. That number could rise to four as Wall Street is now also awaiting an offer for AirTouch from Mannesmann, the expanding German media group.

Bernie Ebbers, chief exexi-

tive of MCI WorldCom and the man who broke up British Telecom's attempts to buy MCI two years ago, is said to have held meetings with advisers and bankers. Jack Grub-man, the analyst at Salomon Smith Barney, who is close to Mr Ebbers, has raised his target price for AirTouch to \$60 billion (£36 billion).

have dispatched Ken Hydon,



Ebbers: raised target price

his finance director, to San Francisco to initiate discussions for a £60 billion merger with AirTouch, which, if successful, could result in Vodafone becoming larger, by market capitalisation, than BT. Mr Gent, 50, a keen cricket fan who is in New Zealand after watching the end of the Test series in Australia, is expected to return to the UK at

One company source said:
"It's not as though [Mr Gent] Mr Gent is understood to

It's a situation he's been close to for the past 18 months, and there is game-plan in place. There's nothing he can do at this stage that the team can't." Vodafone has not ruled out raising its bid, said by some to be as much as \$55 million, while Bell Atlantic is thought

ready offered. One Vodafone source, however, said: "There is a price at which we will walk away." With the entry of Mr Ebbers, the scene is now set for a protracted bid battle.

to be unwilling to go much be-yord the \$45 billion it has al-

Mr Ebbers is one of corporate America's most experienced artists in the takeover arena having prior to the MCI deal built up WorldCom through some 50 acquisitions. Mr Ebbers is seen by some as acting now toward AirTouch in much the same fashion as when he trumped BT in its \$40 million takeover of MCI.

The move, however, stunned some analysts who said that he had previously stated that he had no interest in buying a mobile phone company.

Texaco to cut spending

TEXACO, the American oil company with significant in-terests in the North Sea, is to reduce capital spending in 1999 by \$600 million (£364 million) to \$3.7 billion from a planned \$4.3 billion and accelerate a \$650 million costcutting programme as a re-sult of continued weak oil

Peter Bijur, chairman and chief executive officer, said: Given this period of low energy prices, our revised spending plan, together with our cost and expense-reduction programme, are appropriate actions."

UK businesses will suffer in wake of new currency

UK companies are less prepared for the euro than their continental counterparts and will suffer as a result, according to a survey of UK and Eu-

ropean equity analysts.
The study, by Deloitte Consulting, found that 43 per cent of UK analysts think companies in their sector do not have a clear view of how the euro will affect their business, compared with 27 per cent of Euroean analysts.

Hans Christian Iversen, a partner at Deloitte, said: "UK companies especially have no

With effect from

the start of business

on Friday

8th January 1999

and until further

notice, TSB Base Rate

is decreased

from 6.25% p.a.

to 6.00% p.a.

rate of interest linked to TSB

By SAEED SHAH plan and no allocated resourc-

es for adapting to the euro and are waiting for a government decision to join before they act. "Unfortunately, UK companies cannot avoid the issue. Analysts are already factoring in the implications of the euro on their ratings of sectors and in-

dividual companies." More than two thirds of UK analysts said companies in their sector had not made them explicitly aware of their euro strategies, compared with a third of European ana-

The biggest area of concern for analysts is that companies have not resolved the pricing implications of the euro and, for UK analysts, the IT requirements of the euro.

In the short term, 85 per cent of both sets of analysts believe the euro will involve substantial costs to companies and 78 per cent think that margins will be damaged. However, in the medium term, 79 per cent of all analysts believe the euro will have a positive impact on the European business envi-

Strong trading for niche duo

By Sarah Cunningham, retail correspondent

TWO niche retailers, Clinton Cards and Electronics Bounique, reported strong Christmas trading yester-

Clinton Cards said it had emjoyed strong growth in sales over the festive season as cards remained a popular purchase with otherwise cautious shoppers. Like for like sales at the stores in the five weeks to January 3 rose 11.4 per cent, while total sales from Climon's 518 shops was up 22.9 per cent.
The group was vague

about trading at the 206 Greetings Store Group shops it took over last October, saying only that sales were "in line with the board's expectations". It said it will spend this year improving the layout of these shops and

their stock ranges.

Electronics Boutique, which specialises in computer software and video games, said that its like-for-like sales rose 11 per cent, with total sales up 31 per cent on last year in the five key weeks to January 2.

John Steinbrecher, chief executive, said that Sony Play-station consoles had sold well, as had the Fifa 99, Tomb Raider 3 and Legend of Zeida software titles.

informative:

First Direct Base Rate With effect from 7 January 1999, First Direct

HomeOwner Reserve

Visa Card With effect from 22 January 1999, the Visa Card

interest rate will be reduced from 1.50% to 1.45% per month (APR 18.8%) for purchases

and (APR 20.9%) for cash advances.

Base Rate has been decreased by 0.25%

With effect from 7 January 1999, the

HomeOwner Reserve interest rate has

from 6.25% p.a. to 6.00% p.a.

been decreased by 0.25%

First Direct is a division of Michael Bank pic

to 12.25% p.a. (APR 12.7%).

own office

THE chief executive of Sims Food, the supplier of burgers to Burger King, has effective-ly put himself out of work by ingham writes). Stephen Collier, brought in

become managing director.

Sims chief shuts down

deciding to close the company's head office (Sarah Cun-

to run the company in 1995 after it was nearly sunk by the BSE crisis, said that the clo-sure of the Milton Keynes office would save more than £500,000 a year. It will cost £300,000. Mr Collier also said that annual pre-tax profits will "substantially exceed market expectations".

Mr Collier will look for a

All facilities (including regulated consumer credit agreements) with a Base Rate will be varied accordingly.

new job when he leaves Sims at the end of March. The work done in Milton Keynes will be transferred to the factory in Hull, where Paul Harrison will

nber HSBC 🗗 Group

HSBC (X)

TSB Bank Scotland pic, Henry Duncan House, 120 George Street, Edinburgh EHZ 4LH.

Pates also apply to Hill Semuel Emitted.

Notice to Customers

NEW INTEREST RATE

With effect from 7th January 1999 decreased by 0.25% to 6.00% p.a.

Issued by Midland Bank plc

Base Rate

Bank of Scotland announces that with effect from Thursday 7th January 1999 its Base Rate has been decreased from 6.25% per annum to 6.00% per annum.

Head Office: The Mound, Edinburgh EH1 1YZ

BANK OF SCOTLAND a friend for life

The logo, Bank of Scotland and a friend for life are registered trademarks of

Midland Bank

our Base Rate has been

Lloyds Bank Base Rate

Lloyds Bank Plc has decreased its Base Rate to 6.00 per cent p.a. from 6.25 per cent p.a. with effect from close of business, Thursday 7th January 1999.

The change in Base Rate will also be applied from the same date by Lloyds Private Banking Limited. www.lloydsbank.co.uk



Part of the Lloyds TSB Group

NatWest Business Deposit Interest Rates

NatWest announces the following interest rates, effective from 8 January 1999:

| Mi Goes Rate or commo SV | OM ABILTO | Bokmes | ter Group Dig | NEW (|
|-----------------------------|--------------|--|---------------|-------|
| | | Instant access - interest paid quarterly | | |
| 4.45 | 4.52 | £250,000+ | 4.20 | 4.27 |
| 4.40 | 4.47 | £100,000 - £249,999 | 4.15 | 4.22 |
| 4.00 | 4,06 | £25,000 - £99,999 | 3.75 | 3.80 |
| 3.50 | 3.55 | £2,000 - £24,999 | 3.25 | 3.29 |
| 3.00 | 3.03 | £500 - £1,999 | 2.75 | 2.78 |
| 1.75 | 1.76 | £0 - £499 | 1.50 | 1.51 |

Where appropriate, tax will be deducted at source from interest credited or paid.

The Annual Equivalent Rate [AER] is a national rate which shows the gross

NatWest

National Westminster Bank Pic, 41 Lothbury, London ECZP 2BP



A MICHAEL CLARK

Rush to take profits in wake of base rate cut

CITY investors are an ungrate ful lot. Instead of celebrating the latest cut in bank base rates of a quarter point to 6 per cent, they saw it as a signal to take profits.

Despite the likelihood of more funds being carmarked for the stock market, the FTSE 100 index, which had been heavily tipped to hit a new record yesterday, appeared to run out of steam.

Prices fell sharply as the profit takers moved in although the worst losses of the day had been more than halved by the close. The FTSE 6,101.2 as 1.25 billion shares change hands. The FTSE 250 index rose 2.3 to 4,946.7.

Early losses in Germany and worries about the impact on Wall Street of the decision to freeze debt repayments in Brazil unsettled both traders and investors alike. Their fears were justified. An opening fall of almost 100 points in the Dow Jones industrial average was exacerbated by respected market strategist Abby Cohen of Goldman Sachs telling clients to reduce the level of assets they commit to the equity market.

Among leaders, brokers have begun the task of downgrading their profit numbers for British Airways. down 2314p to 38814p, in the wake of Wednesday's weak traffic numbers. Commerzbank has slashed its profit forecast for the year to £225 million, which compares with the consensus of £300 million. HSBC Securities, the broker, says the shares are a "sell" and has slashed its forecast from £500 million to £350 million.

Profit downgrades also took their toll of P&O, down 38xp to 635p after a cautious trading update of its cruise division. Credit Suisse First Boston, the broker, downgraded on Wednesday, and WestLB Panmure, the company's broker, yesterday slashed its forecast for the year from £413 million to £396 million. It has also reduced for next time round by £30 million to £450 million.

Dresdner Kleinwort Benson, the broker, has been adding to its list of European stocks selected for 1999. This time it is Gallaher, which ended 5p dearer at 4034p.

Albright & Wilson received a lukewarm reception to a downbeat trading statement is-



Bob Ayling, chief executive of British Airways, which fell 23½p to 388½p as brokers began to downgrade profits

shed 31/2p to a low of 59p.

Renters retreated 21/2p to 7280 after Morgan Stanley Dean Witter lowered its recommendation for the shares from

"strong buy" to "outperform". The US securities house made its move after the price surged above its 680p target price having outperformed the rest of

the market by 18.4 per cent dur-

STILL RINGING ALL

THE RIGHT NUMBERS

THE telecom companies

have been ringing red hot in recent weeks. Far from ex-

pecting the party to end abruptly, Lehman Brothers.

the US securities house, is

confident further progress

Paul Norris at Lehman

remains upbeat about the

sector generally and has

rolled over his valuation tar-

Despite his comments. profit taking was inevita-ble, with British Telecom

dropping 214p to 990p, Ca-

ble & Wireless 34p to 814p.

gets to next December.

can be achieved in 1999.

on Wednesday. The shares ing the past month. But Reuters remains its favourite me-dia stock. It has now raised its

target price to 800p. ergis came to a grinding halt with the price dropping 115p to £14.20 after Morgan Stanley again cut its recommendation from "strong buy" to "outperform". However, the broker has taken a shine to Tesco.

Orange 12½p to 896p, and Vodafone 13½p to £10.75½.

naps for 1999 are Vodafone,

among the mobile phone op-

erators, where he has set a

target price of £12, and Cable

& Wireless, among the fixed-

line operators, where he is

looking for 960p. Other year-

end targets include 970p for

BT, 850p for Orange and

The industry should bene-

surge in mobile subscribers

and the early stages of the

640p for Securicor.

Mr Norris's favourite

6,000

4.500

The recent strong run in En-

his holding in the company.

Speculative buying pushed
Polypipe 4p higher to 123%p
in a falling market. Shaw & Co was reckoned to have led the buyers. It has resulted in claims that someone may be stakebuilding since the recovery from last year's low of 95/2p.

One of the better perform-

ances from the lower echelons came from Tarsus Group, up I2p. or 24 per cent, to 62p in a 500 share market. Charles Stanley, the broker, was behind the move having rated the shares a "buy".

GILT-EDGED: There was

pany is ripe for a takeover. The price has plunged from a

peak of 355p last year, but the

shares are tightly held and

traders will normally only make a price in 500 at a time.

Telspec raced up 5p to 39p leading to suggestions that Col-

in Blackbourne at Shaw & Co.

the broker, had been adding to

a positive response to the latest cut in base rates with investors supporting prices across the yield curve. The best gains were seen at the shorter end which is usually more interestrate sensitive.

A conversion notice has been published on Treasury 12½ per cent 2003/05 into Treasury 61/2 per cent 2003. In the futures pit, the March series of the long gilt put on 30p at £119.46 as 26,000 contracts were completed. Among conventional issues, Treasury 8 per cent 2021 put on 35p at E151.45, while in shorts Treasury 7 per cent 2002 rose 32p to £107.83.

☐ NEW YORK: US investors took fright at developments in Brazil and warnings of an overvalued market. At midday the Dow Jones industrial average was down 52.78 points to 9,492.19.

| - | L. Carlotte and the control of the c |
|---|--|
| | New York (middey): Doe tres9492.19 (-52.78) S&P Composte1266 67 (-3.67) |
| | Tokyo: Nikipi Average |
| • , • | Hong Kong: Hang Seng10693.57 (+459.77) |
| its in | Amsterdant: |
| | Sydney: AD 2897.3 (+43.9) |
| 0.011 | Frankfurt. DAX5323.21 (-120.41) |
| e cut | Singapore: Sm/s1517 88 (+52.91) |
| 5½p dearer at 169%p, after | Brussets: 3808.96 (-00.00) |
| moving from "outperform" to "strong buy". | Paris: CAC-404230 67 (-64.15) |
| House of Fraser firmed 1/2p to 58p in a falling market as al- | Zurich: SXA Gen |
| most two million shares were traded amid claims that Philip Green was building up a | London: FT 30 |
| stake. It was reported last month that Mr Green had | FTSE 250 |
| been attempting to raise the necessary finance to launch a bid worth 350p a share for ri- | FTSE Hop Financials2814 63 (-15.95) FTSE Fixed Interest157.58 (+0.02) FTSE Goat Secs116.37 (+0.22) |
| val Sears, 2½p easier at 254p. Liberty, the department | SFAD Volume |
| store group, has begun claw- ing its way back off the bottom with a rise of 22½p to 155p | USS 1 6496 (-0.0064) Euro 0.7074 (-0.0003) Exchange loder 99.0 (-0.2) Bank on England efficial closs (4pm) |
| amid fresh claims that the com- | PSDR |

161.4 Nov (3.0%) Jan 1987 = 100 RPN 162.0 Nov (2.0%) Jan 1987 = 100

| . | | | | |
|----|--------------------------|---------|-----|-----|
| | AM VCT | 100 | | |
| . | Abbey Nali Dublin Inv | 91'2 | | ٠. |
| | BFS O'seas Inc & Gwith I | Caps 90 | + | 1 |
| ٠. | BFS O'seas Inc & Gwith I | | + | 1 |
| | Charriol | 11712 | ٠. | |
|) | Collective Assets Trust | 117 | | |
| | Financial Objects | 264 | _ ` | 1 |
| ιİ | First Active | 349% | _ | i |
| | Five Armys Lits Dy Lo 20 | | + | ٠, |
| | Marier B | 11 | • | |
| 4 | Nati Bloto Mills Cv Pt | 105 | • | ••• |
| : | Matural Building Mils | 5 | | ••• |
| l | Piccadilly Growth Ts | 97 | | • |
| | REXAM B (100) | 96 | • | • • |
| . | | | - | ••• |
| : | Singer & Frd AlM VCT | 100 | • | •• |
| ١. | Willington | 77'z | | |
| | Xenova Warrants | 13½ | | ٠. |
| | | | | |

| ISBN 5 750 DA LI | IUI '4 | • |
|------------------|--------|----------|
| | | , |
| BMAP n/p (875) 2 | 205 | + |

| | ata atan | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|
| RISES: | | | - 1 |
| Stock | Close | | ing% 44.8 |
| Aspen Gro Pariners | | - 61 ₂ + | 32.5 |
| Tarsus | | | 24.0 17.6 |
| Liberty | 155 - | + 2212 + | 16.9 |
| Telspec Rrest Cheris | | | 14.7 14.0 |
| Syrtid-Rye | 300 + | - 35 ÷ | 13.2 |
| Sing & Leituce | 45 192 | | 12.5 11.9 |

| Adscene | 150 | + 16 | + 11.9 |
|-------------------------------|-------|---------------|-----------------|
| FALLS: 7 | ٠. | | |
| Stock Limeliahl | Close | Chag - 512 | Chng% - 17.7 |
| Highams Sys Chesterton Int | 63 | - 12 - 2 | - 16.0 |
| Util Biscuits | .210 | | - 11.3 - 9.2 |
| Burn Stewart | 16 | - 12 | - 8.5 |
| OrbisUtd Carriers | 27 | - 52 - 52 | - 8.4 - 8.4 |
| Caratheanticald | 23 | _ 4'a | _ 78 |

| 1 UEH | 1-001.70 (-00.00 |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| adon: | |
| | |
| 30 | |
| E 100 | 61012(-47.0 |
| £ 250 | |
| £ 350 | |
| | |
| £ Eurolop 100 | |
| E All-Share | 2764.57 (-16.74 |
| E Non Financials | |
| Fred laterest | |
| K LANCO MICHES TOWNS | 110 50 1 70.00 |
| E Govt Secs | 116.37 (+02 |
| pains | 8555 |
| VO Yesterne | 1256.0 |
| S | 1 6496 (-0.006 |
| 0 | 0.7074 (_0.000 |
| hance lades | 20110 |
| | |
| k on England Officeal clo | 158 (4PM) |
| nr e | |

| Service (service service) | | * | ļ |
|---------------------------|----------|---|---|
| AM VCT | 100 | | Į |
| Abbey Nati Dublin Inv | 91'2 | | 1 |
| BFS O'seas Inc & Gwith O | ao 90 | + 12 | ļ |
| BFS O'seas Inc & Great In | nc 11912 | + 12 | ı |
| Charriol | 11712 | | 1 |
| Collective Assets Trust | 117 | | l |
| Financial Objects | 264 | - 1 | ı |
| First Active | 349% | - 1 | l |
| Five Arms Uts Cv Ln 204 | 10 119°4 | + % | ĺ |
| Mariey B | 11 | | l |
| Nati Bioto Mills Cv Pt | 105 | | ۱ |
| Matural Buildino Mils | 5 | | ۱ |
| Piccadilly Growth Ts | 97 | | l |
| REXAM B (100) | 96 | | ł |
| Singer & Frd AlM VCT | 100 | | ı |
| Willington | 7712 | | ł |
| Xenna Warrants | 131> | • | 1 |

| reoman ii equily units reoman II lav Tst Cap reoman II lav Tst Inc reoman II Zero Div Pl | 90 714 8912 10714 | 4 |
|---|----------------------------|---|
| | | 1 |

| EMAP n/p (875) Recognition Systems n/p SKO Media n/p (15) | 205 (9) 5¼ 1¼ | + + | 6 1 |
|---|---------------------|--------|------------|
| | | 3 | ٠ |

| | غلىدى. | 16 7. | Tr.A |
|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|
| ruses: | | | |
| Stock | Close | Ching | Ching% |
| Aspen Gro Partners | 42 26'> | + 13 | + 44.8 + 32.5 |
| Tarsus | 62 | + 12 | + 24.0 |
| Wembley | 367¹2 155 | + 55 + 225 | + 17.6 + 16.9 |
| Telspec | 39 | + 5 | + 14.7 |
| Brest Chems Swiid-Rva | 300 83,2 | + 1112 + 35 | + 14.0 + 13.2 |
| Calderburn | | + 5 | + 12.5 |
| Stag & Lettuce Adscene | | + 20½ + 16 | + 11.9 + 11.9 |
| | | . 10 | |
| FALLS. | | ~ | |

| ck relight | Close | Chang - 51- | Chng% : | , w |
|--------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| hariis Sys | G3 | - 12 | – 16.0 | det |
| esterion int Biscuits | | | | deg als |
| e Micro n Siewart | | | - 9.2 - 8.5 | lon |
| is | 27 | - 21/2 | - 8.4 | 1 |
| Carriers Bowfield | | - 2½ - 4½ | | wil fina |
| rgis | | -115 - 60 | | UA TEN |

Called to account

THE £116 million nasty let loose yesterday will not significantly dent Barclays Bank's profits, nor its overall financial strength. The root of the payment is also buried in ancient history, and it would be wrong to draw conclusions from the settlement about today's company. It is unfair, also, to pin blame for the cost on Martin Taylor, the recently departed chief executive. Suggestions that Mr Taylor should have got shot of the liability when he sold. BZW are wide of the mark. Criticise the sale. perhaps, but no buyer in its right mind would

have taken on the B&C liability.

The news did initially knock Barclays shares yesterday, although they recovered most of the early losses in later trading. But the continuing bearishness about Barclays is caused by the bank's enduring reputation for being accident prone, not because the payment to B&C creditors will actually hurt the bank's investors. Yes, Barclays shares did rise strongly on Wednesday. But most big shares did well that day, and the Barclays price was helped by heavy buying of shares by bear traders rushing to cover short positions.

Barclays remains in an invidious position. Yesterday's interest rate cut may belp the bad debt outlook in this country but economies and corporates worldwide are weakened. Little good can come until a successor to Mr Taylor is identified. New top brass will also strive to find a short cut to prosperity, and enhanced shareholder value. This will not be easy, since the quick-fix solution of splitting the commercial and retail sides of the bank appears to have been discredited.

Shares in Bardays should be held but investors may have to wait for outperformance.

JD WETHERSPOON, the pub operator, seems remark-ably keen to keep its share-holders informed. Clear communication is praiseworthy but recent remarks from this group are not all that they seem. Either that or the mar-

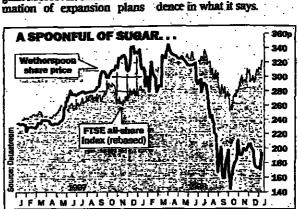
ket is worryingly forgetful.

Market reaction to upbeat comments on trading sent the shares up nearly 12 per cent yesterday. The stock was the best performer in the FTSE 350. At the very end of last year Wetherspoon also informed investors that it was splurging money on new pub openings. Both snippets are all very well. But they come as no surprise to attentive investors who learnt at the time of Wetherspoon's annual results presentation in September that the company was in bullishly expansionist mood.

JD Wetherspoon standable if Wetherspoon's may sound beneficial but at a management wanted to im- time of slowing consumer prove sentiment the shares now trade 42 per cent below a peak hit last March. But this week's news of good trading came with a sting in the tail. Suggestions are that the strong sales were only won at the cost of thinner profit margins. Moreover, earlier confir-

confidence, when Wetherspoon's debt burden is relatively high, the effect may not

be entirely positive. Perhaps yesterday marked the start, but genuine recovery will only come when the market learns from the company's utterances, and can have confidence in what it says.



Goode Durrant

It would be perfectly under-

SHARES in Goode Durrant took a battering in 1998, fall-ing from 60lp in March to 235p in October. Investor nerves have steadied a little, however, and despite reporting lower insterim profits yesterday the shares bobbed up

The former mini-conglomerate is now solely in the sale and hire of commercial vehicles. That focus brought Goode Durrant popularity. but the company has recently suffered as the residual value of ex-hire vehicles slumped.

The worst effects of this seem to be over now and prices have stabilised. Moreover, Goode Durrant has out meases in place to deal with the flation. It has adjusted its preciation policy and is so using its vehicles for nger before resale.

ll not be seen until the next ancial year, but the compais continuing to grow in

terms of revenue and fleet ety of Motor Manufacturers size. This is a market with great prospects as companies become increasingly keen on efficient use of balance sheet capital. In the US 28 per cent of commercial vehicles are rented - rather than owned outright — but in the UK the figure is still only 8 per cent.

Shares are currently trading at a little under ten times forecast earnings. Ongoing residual price problems are likely to last at least another six months, justifying the lowish rating for now, but there is considerable potential for growth in the longer term.

Reg Vardy THE intractability of selling new vehicles is one reason why Goode Durrant is moving quickly towards leasing. But Reg Vardy is holding a hopeful candle amid the

gloom that engulfs so many of the Arthur Daley types. Yesterday Vardy reported a 46 per cent jump in profits

on the same day that the Soci-

and Traders told of a 9 per cent fall in volumes industrywide. Moreover, Vardy's success comes at a time of new

car price deflation. The Vardy secret lies in stock management. Its cars are usually shifted inside 30 days, and the shortness of the stocking chain means Vardy can keep up with lower new car prices without sacrificing profit margin.

Its growing authority in the second-hand market which has come with last year's acquisitions - also gives Vardy power in negotiating with rental companies, flogging their ex-hire stock. And you only need to look back at Goode Durrant to see the impact of that.

At 190p its shares deserve far better than their sector rating of 6.1 times forecast earnings. There is also much than in Goode Durrant. Buy.

EDITED BY ROBERT COLE

4 4 3

أواعوني

12.5

raine St. C.

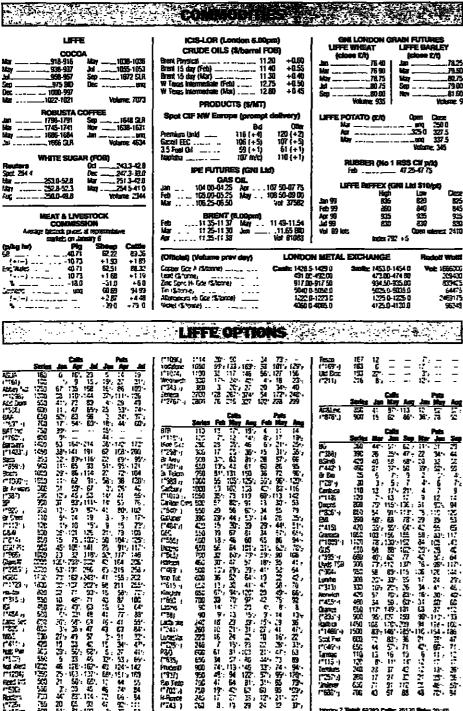
m i ja

en Ala Periodia Periodia

सर्वेशी हरू विकास स्थाप

 $(\nabla x) = \partial_x f^2(x)$

Torriba Se Tarbasa



STREET, STREET

Vot: 1866206 309-500 833405 64675 2469175 963-49

在中国的"中国"的文学的国际发展的中国的对象的国际的国际的一种对象的一种对象的国际的国际的国际的国际的国际的国际的国际的对象的对象的对象的对象的对象的对象的。

Long GRR
Perrous open interest 104367
German Govt Board (Risad)
Perrous open interest 0
Fiver Year GRR
Perious open interest 75 108.43 108.43 Italian Gort Bond (BTP) Mar 95___ 11485 (1508 11464 11467 94,400 94,790 94,930 96,815 97,020 94,400 94,790 94,530 Three Mith Sterling 79040 67650 52276 3346 58319 Three Mith Eurolica
Press per card (SES)
Three Mith Euroswiss
Press per card (SES) 96.910 97.**0**45 95.830 97.020 1306 143 98.43 98.310 92.520 98.410 2256: 4003 Three Min Earn Prince are cores (1981) 96.810 97 C45 F13E 100 Parks per reed 1984 6150 D 5-4-5-5-3-3-6-50-87 51+5 3+31 1+1 4+4"4 5 -4 : 6 - 5 : 3ds -3 ; 1-pr 5 -4 : SOLD/PRECIOUS METHOD SERVING A CON- Mallion: Open: \$259 00-255 00 Choes: \$769 70-296 20 Plegis: \$296 00-250 40 Lowe: \$255 55-255 90 AM: \$258 50 PM: \$259 96 (00 2011:00 2011:00) (00-2010:00) Platforgum: \$557.75 (\$15.75) | \$30vor: \$5.345 (\$3.175) | Pallactions: \$315.00 (\$190.80) Mikt Rates for Janze; ? 10.504-10.550 1.4156-1.4146 Coetagel . .. 10 514-10.527

Mar 99__ Jan 99__

Mar 99___

119.26

11970

11915

119.46 179.46

11665

32689 0

1,4130-1,4141 2 4936-2,4961 Vew fork Co.c...... Stoccholπ 1.5484-1 6524 1 6494-1.6500 12.183-12.251 13.004-13.070 12.236-12.249 13.008-13.021 192.58-183.88 2.2850-2.2909 183.23-183.46

1,5795-1.5807 1.5090-1.5100 6.3730-6.3770 111.01-111.11 7.4190-7.4240 1.6705-1.6715 7.8835-7.8885 1.3849-1.3859 1.6486-1 6509 2.6041-2.6098 0.6175-0.6315 Brazil real". Cyprus pound Eusp Finland marika Greece drachma 1,4105-1,4129 8 3925-8 5275 ... 456.00-466 40 .12.7718-12.7804 69 66-71.26 12952 0-13232.0

. 0.4920-0.5030 . 6.2640-6.2664 Mataysia ringgil. ... Hew Zealand dollar. 3.0447-3.0505 Pakistan rupee Saudi Arabia riyal Singapore dollar 2.7528-2.7578 S Altica rand (corn) 9.3950-9.6130 U A E derham 6.0175-6.1535 Barciays Treasury * Lloyds Bank

Legal & Go Langua Santy Maria San Maria Mari

Jan 6 class

APP Inc.
AMP 2.7715 (2.7715) (2.7

Moder Charles Control Gince Department of the Control Contro

De Peed Samper Chem Emmart Herbit Emmart Herbit Emmart Herbit Edward Herbit Edward Herbit Edward Emmart Herbit Edward Emmart Herbit Edward Edward Edward Emmart Edward Emward Edward Edward Emward Edward Edw 0.15-0.18ds 0.46-0.45ds 0.28-0.21pr 0.68-0.54pr

gest headache. Harriet Harman, the former Secretary of State for Social Security, quickly acquired a reputation as an ineffectual minister. Frank Field, the independent-minded MP brought in to think the unthinkable" on pensions and welfare reform, was at constant loggerheads with the Treasury over his ideas. After a full year in Government, Labour had made no progress on fulfilling one of its main manifesto commitments, leaving the pensions and insurance industry complaining bitterly that the Government

was going round in circles. Last summer, the axe finally fell and Ms Harman and Mr Field became the highest-profile victims of Tony Blair's reshuffle. In stepped Alistair Darling, fresh from the Treasury. Progress started to be made and by December the long awaited pensions reform Green Paper was published. The discussion document calls for the abolition of the state earnings related pension and its replacement with a second state pension for the very low paid.

I tis hard to remember in these post-Maindelson days that it was once the Department of Social Security that Provided the Government with its big-Best Midd-rank ministers are key to success

Middle earners are to be encouraged but not compelled — to take out private provision while tax perks for upper earners have been left untouched.

So far, so good. The reform plans, while not quite living up to the hype of a radical overhaul of the pensions system, were relatively well received. Mr Darling was able to put the plans aside and turn his attention to the next tricky task of wel-

Yet the Green Paper is far from the finished product. Senior ministers naturally want to revel in the excitement of a new policy and then move on. Most of governance, however, is the tedious job of turning these plans into legislative and executive reality. A failure to complete the details has damaging practical consequences for business and consumers, effectively introducing "neligible blish" into the conintroducing "policy blight" into the sys-tem. The very real long-term consequenc-

forms into hard policy are likely to prove far more damaging than the fall-out from feuding spin-doctors. The pensions reform plans are just such a case. The Green Paper

indicates that smaller companies that do not offer company pen-sion plans will have to provide access to stakeholder pensions. Employers will be landed with extra costs, but with no clear expression of how this proposal will work in practice, there is little they can do in the

way of preparation. The plans have had a negative impact on the pensions industry itself. The Government, by announcing the introduction

of high-standard stakeholder pensions, has made it extreme-ly difficult to sell existing pensions. Not surprisingly, consumers are reluctant to rush into such a fundamental financial commitment when a greatly improved product may be available in the near future. At

the same time, there has been

insufficient guidance on the

style of the new stakeholder pensions for the industry to begin the complex task of designing new products. The pension companies are especially taxed by the idea of a capped maximum charge rate. They argue it will

that the reform will prove counterproductive and force companies out of the middle earnings pension market.

It is not Alistair Darling, however, who has the vital task of resolving these problems but Stephen Timms, the newly ap-pointed Minister of State for Welfare Reform. The new Pensions Minister is hardly a household name. His previous claim to fame was winning the East Ham by-election in 1994 with a remarkable 75 per cent of the vote after his Liberal Democrat opponent defected to Labour on the eve of the poli.

A committed Christian, he was also an unusual target for attention in the wake of Derek Draper's fall from grace last year. His researcher may have connections with Whitefield Associations, a lobby group, but offering advice to a variety of Christian groups is unlikely to result in a significant conflict of interest

For all Mr Timms's anonymity, it has been a remarkably swift rise for a man regarded as a staunch Blairite loyalist. He only entered the Government in the last full reshuffle when he was made Junior Minister at the DSS. He has now become an indirect beneficiary of the fall-out from the Mandelson scandal, filling the vacancy left by John Denham, who has moved to become Health Minister.

Fine-tuning the details on pension reform does not seem like a sure-fire way of making further progress to the top. However, if Labour is serious about putting substance first, it is the performance of the mid-ranking ministers that should become a main focus of attention.

For pension reform, the omens are good. Mr Timms has a private sector background, having worked for Logica, the computer company. He oversaw the awarding of the huge £7 billion benefits agency computer contract. Civil servants and trade association representatives describe him as competent and hard working. The Government needs the Timmses as much as the Mandelsons, if it is safely to steer through the tricky mid-term

Buffeted boat industry stays buoyant in face of stormy sea

UK builders are at full throttle

to attract a new

wave of buyers, says Kimberly

McDonald

op stars do it. Footballers do it. Even the Prince of Wales tried it Now the UK boating industry is following suit and undergoing its own

makeover attempt.

Once a highly coveted symbol of wealth and glamour, boating began to nosedive a few years ago. Women didn't want to know about boats and young people shied away from a pastime with an image suggesting gin and tonics and [/3] DROP[Howard's Way. Last year, the British Marine Industries Federation (BMIF) listed [80] pastimes from paragraph. 180 pastimes, from parascend-ing to Zen Buddhism, to which

boating was losing ground.

The high pound during 1998 a serious blow to exports and the business sentiment among boat builders and equipment suppliers was extreme pessimism.

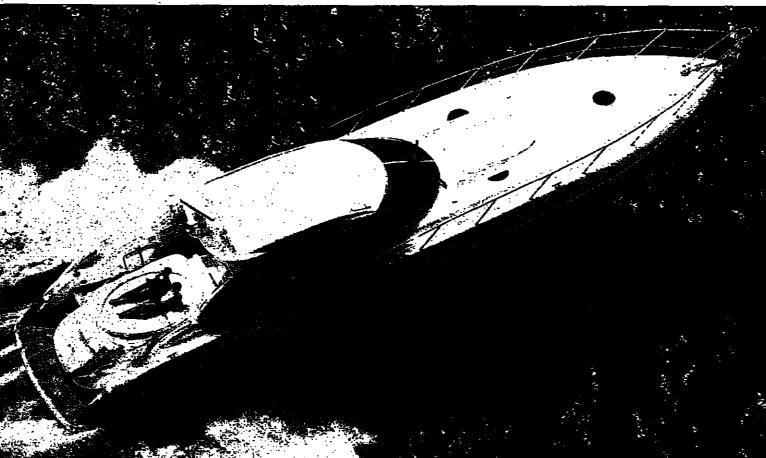
The tone at this year's Lon-don International Boat Show, which opened at Earls Court yesterday, is notably more optimistic. The pound has retreated to more reasonable levels, prompting an increase in sales. Last September was a turningpoint for the industry, and sales late last year picked up 10 per cent, with export orders 40 per cent higher in the latter part of 1998 compared to early 1998.

4.1.

WALL STREET

Boating equipment sales, that declined 14 per cent in 1997, have increased in the second half of 1998. That has done much to spur optimism in the UK industry, despite an expected economic slowdown.

In its latest bianoual industry trends survey, the BMIF, which organises the London Boat Show, reports that its members, whilst being prepared for a drop in consumer confidence and spending, are more optimistic about the market as a whole than they were in the previous six months, with exporters being particularly upbeat about the future. The UK's big powerboat manufacturers, such as.



Full steam ahead: the UK industry is targeting first-time buyers with entry-level boats to complement sales of vessels such as this Sunseeker Predator 63

Pairline, Princess and Sunseeker, seem to be holding on to their European sales.

But the industry still faces many challenges. Topper International, one of the best known names in British yachting, and Victoria - Yacht, had to withdraw from the Boat Show because of financial difficulties. Despite being a regular fixture at the show, Topper's continuing financial troubles and the company's voluntary arrangement with creditors to avoid receivership, prevented its participation this year.

While boat builders take some solace in the home market, the high pound is still hurting profits at the main British builders, who rely heavily on exports. The damage is twofold: making their products more expensive in overseas markets; and attracting cheap imports from Europe and the US to compete with them on home territory. The greatest competition comes from France, where well-made

cheaper boats are becoming a force to be reckoned with.

for customers to ignore the sailboats from France," said Tony Beechey, executive chairman of BMIF. UK manufacturers also have little scope to lower prices.

"There is a strong element of realism that many companies, while continuing plans for capi-tal expenditure and investment, expect to have to increase their prices in the next six months," Mr Beechey said.

In America, home of the world's biggest boat industry, sales have trailed off slightly. While recreational spending has grown by more than 50 per cent in seven years, boating's share has shrunk from 3.8 per cent to 2.1 per cent. A recent US report showed that, in 1984, owning a boat came sixth on a wish list" of consumer preferences. Fourteen years later, it

came 15th. With domestic interest on the wane, US companies are intensifying their overseas focus, posing a serious competitive chal-lenge for British builders, partic-ularly in the sportsboat market. US sports boats are built in huge numbers, so quantity keeps prices down. These boats are not

only stylish but also cheaper, given the pound's current level, hurting Britain's main sports builders such as Fletcher and Shakespeare. Fighting competi-

tive pricing is one thing. Fighting old perceptions is another, Attendance at the Boat Show is expected to run at least 10 per cent above last year's level, but a survey of seven boat shows on three continents indicates a steady decline in interest. Over six years, more than 150,000 people decided to give their local show a miss.

n addition to changing perceptions, customer spending patterns have shifted as well. Boat designs have become standardised, allowing higher-volume production. Standardisation means that designs do not date so quickly and resale values remain high. So owners keep their boats longer, with more of them upgrading the kit and rig-ging of their craft. For younger families, boat-

ing is far too time-consuming and expensive. Over 30 years, the price of a small cruiser has

risen by more than double the inflation rate. Seadogs, consequently, are getting older: 46 per cent of sailors and 35 per cent of motor boat users are aged over 55.

With these disheartening demographics as a backdrop, the BMIF launched its new Big Blue brand for all national boat shows. The "Big Blue Experience" makes its debut this year, and features a host of promo-tions, from fashion shows to watersports simulators, to creare and attract a new generation of watersports enthusiasts.

Forget the image of stodgy seafarers, said Colin Campbell of Big Blue. The Experience will be run by enthusiastic young boaters whose aim is to prove that boating has something to offer people of all ages,"
The industry is changing the way it does business, focusing more sharply on the customers needs and individu-

alised service. Doing whatever it takes to retain customers and interest is crucial for the boating industry. which cannot afford to lose its loyal UK customer base. Unlike

motorists, boat owners overwhelmingly buy British, with 85 per cent of new boats purchased from UK yards. While more than two thirds of boat sales are in the second-hand market, more people are being drawn into buying new as the supply of good quality second-hand craft

starts to dry up. Builders are praying this trend continues. Though the sign outside the BMIF reads "Wanted: Young People", it is the sophisticated

Monte Carlo cruisers who have been the loyal buyers, not the more fickle younger generation After all, with a top-of-the-range Sunseeker running at £2 million and even the more moderate flybridge cruisers from top builders such as Fairline, Marine Projects, and Sealine, costing upwards of £200,000, it's clear who the target audience is. But, there's a more concerted effort this year to attract first-time buyers with affordable good-value entry-level boats.

If value doesn't work, the

BMIF is throwing in young models dancing under bright lights on a smoke-filled stage. Just in case.

can be destroyed in eight days time

because they have already been be-hind bars for a week. Something

I HAVE been sent a copy of the latest new year's card from the Association

of French Banks to their members. It celebrates the birth of the euro with a

map of Europe that features a sheaf of

the new banknotes obliterating most

of La Belle France. Furthermore, they

have used an old map that refers to

their German partners, rather milita-

ristically, you might think, as Prussia.

What are they trying to say?

must be done, and quick.

Money talks

High-flyer brought down over **Atlantic**

Jason Nissé on John Gunn's efforts to keep his career afloat

after the collapse of B&C

t is hardly much consolation. But more than ten years after making the decision that ruined his career, John Gunn believes he has proof that he was duped. The former chairman of

British & Commonwealth Holdings has long borne the responsibility for B&C's £408 million purchase of Atlantic Computers, the leasing group, in 1988. That deal led within two years to the El.3 billion collapse of B&C, one of the largest financial disasters in British corporate history. This in turn led to a Department of Trade and Industry investigation, and an attempt to have Gunn struck off as a director, which led to a court case that Gunn, along with Rusty Ash-man, B&C's finance director, and John Penny. Atlantic's sales director, won last June.

The settlement of the longstanding and complex legal action over the Atlantic deal lays the blame squarely at the feet of BZW (now Barclays Capital) and Coopers & Lybrand (now Pricewaterhouse-Coopers), which advised B&C, and Spicer & Oppenheim (now Delointe & Touche) and NM Rothschild (which thankfully has not been bought, merged or changed its name), Atlantic's auditors and merchant bankers. Though they admit no liability in the settlements, Gunn argues that if these venerable City firms had not given Atlantic a clean bill of health in 1988 (when it was already becoming apparent that it was built on fourdations of straw) B&C would

never have bought it it also means that a large proportion of B&C creditors' will be paid dividends of 100p in the pound, something that Gunn says proves his argu-ment that B&C should never have been put into administra-tion in the first place.

It is a rather pyrrhic victory for Gunn, who celebrates his 57th birthday next week. "My emotions are a bit

mixed," he said. "It's clear at the time the decision to pull the plug was a mistake. It has ruined a lot of shareholders and ruined a lot of peo-

Certainly Gunn's career was not helped. The son of the Cheshire railwayman worked his way up through the foreign exchange department of Barclays Bank and the world of moneybroking. and was a City high-flyer when the Atlantic deal was struck. He had left Exco, the moneybroker, in 1986 to take charge of B&C, which was then an investment vehicle for the Cayzer family. In just a few years he transformed it into the UK's largest financial services conglomerate. He earned nearly El million a year and purchased a huge home in Holland Park. known for its ballroom.

Gunn stayed with B&C for a year or so after its collapse. helping the administators, Nigel Hamilton and Stephen Adamson, of Ernst & Young. to sell the main businesses, which included Gartmore and Oppenheim & Co. the fund managers, Celltech, the biotechnology start-up, and Exco, Gunn's old business. Adamson has always been complimentary about Gunn. supporting him in his fight against the DTI and admitting that Ernst & Young advised the banks against pulling the plug on B&C.

unn has rebuilt his career after a fashcareer after a tashion. Though the DTI action prevented him from joining the board of Chelsea Village, owner of the Premier-ship football club, subsequent events there have made this a blessing in disguise. He now runs a small merchant bank. but is not registered with the Securities & Futures Authority. Another case of regulators blaming him for B&C? No. "I just thought I was a bit old to take the exams," he said.

Italian job

THE latest horse-trading in curoland but the rumour is that he has decided looks set to put a Frenchman in charge of the powerful Economic and Finance Committee, which used to trade as the plain old Monetary Committee, to succeed Sir Nigel Wicks, Gordon Brown's main man in the EU. Wicks has stood down as chairman, and Jean Lemierre, a French Treasury civil servant, is expected to take over at this month's meeting.

This being the EU, the whole thing yis the result of a shabby carve up, inevitably. Mario Draghi, head of the Italian Treasury, was up for the job,



"I'll move a quarter of a per cent that's a significant amount for you

to withdraw in return for French support for an Italian in an even bigger

Jacques Santer may stand down this year as head of the Commission, and the man with his eye on this job is Romano Prodi, former Italian Prime Minister. The Italians rather hope the French can deliver the job. If Lemierre gets to take over this would be some consolation for the failure of Jean-Claude Trichet to take over the European Central Bank, my source says. The incumbent president, Wim Duisenberg, recently re-

fused to go early, you may recall.

I am told, however, that Trichet was never in the running. The talk is that the Governor of the Bank of France is too heavily implicated in the collapse of the Credit Lyonnais bank, so all the fuss over him succeeding Duisenberg was a smoke-What a shower.

BAD luck to Stephen Adamson, corporate recovery guru at Ernst 8
Young, who for five years has pursued those responsible for the collapse of British 8 Commonwealth on behalf of the creditors. The final settlement with Parelons Bank and the tlement with Barclays Bank and the rest was at last announced yesterday, and he was in Thailand. Sunning himself on the beach?



Alas, not Adamson has been charged with clearing up after the col-lapse of the state-owned timber corpo-

Mapped out

AS ONE who shares his passion for maps, I can only admire the 20 years of effort by Philip Wood, head of the banking department at City lawyers Allen & Overy, that went into Maps of World Pinancial Law, a slim but colourful youtme that shows how the colourful volume that shows how the 300 or more jurisdictions around the globe view various transactions. The ZI maps are in full colour and

are clearly a labour of love — Wood says he enjoyed the colouring in, even if this was achieved by computer rati-er than crayon. "For people who are trying to do deals worldwide, it's a nightmare," he says.

on global netting, which shows your chances of recovering a debt against a matching liability in various countries, the product of two decades of globe-trotting research. Memo: avoid the Middle East, Africa and Latin

He is particularly proud of Map 27,

Drug-crazed

MOST pharmaceutical research notes might as well be written in Estonian as far as I am concerned. So I felt a twinge of sympathy for whoever was responsible for Shire Pharmaceuticals' update on its treatment for high phosphate levels in the blood.

Some sort of computer glitch meant that the research team's notes were garbled and then squirted down the line instead of the finished version. "(Compare to normal levels of phosphase found in the blood?)" it says at one point, along with various other esoteric stage directions.

l ask if the finished version made any more sense. "Probably," comes the answer. "Almost definitely."

THE clock is ticking for the Heath-row 19, plus guinea pig. Mario Avagliano pleaded guilty to import-ing the beasts and to charges of cruel ty to animals yesterday and was jailed for six weeks and fined £!,000.

Readers of yesterday's column will know that the animals are at the Corporation of London's reception cen-tre at Heathrow, waiting to serve six months in quarantine.

The end of the trial now means they

MARTIN WALLER



Coutts & Co Base Rate

With effect from Thursday 7 January 1999 Coutts & Co's Base Rate changed from

6.25% to 6.00% p.a.

Coutts & Co's Mortgage Reserve Account Managed Borrowing Rate also changed from

7.70% to 7.45% p.a.



440 Strand, London WC2R 0OS Telephone: 0171 753 1000

THE COURTS CRUILD IS THE INTERNATIONAL PRIVATE BANKING ARM OF KATRIEST CROSS.

| | | 16 J | 60 |
|--|---|--|--|
| December Females Curp Bio | ### 1527 6 Perform 112.45 152.05 + 0.77 156 Intone Acc 2 258.00 220.00 - 192.01 106. 271.25 + 1.30 Second Sh 252.14 205.00 12.71 11 Interpret 1 754.07 759.30 3.70 3.46 241.31 -0.55 41.32 0.55 61.05 | FES 100 Acc 111.70 177.001 + 0.40 1.51 PRESIDENTIAL UNIT HOUSE SECTION 177.001 + 0.40 1.51 PRESIDENTIAL UNIT HOUSE SECTION 177.001 + 0.40 1.51 GET Red List 66.40 (9.22) + 0.12 5.35 List on 1.00 24.80 + 0.00 5.27 List on 1.00 24.80 + 0.00 5.27 List on 1.00 24.80 + 0.00 5.27 List on 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.0 | CONTINUE WINDOWS POINS MEANT FOR STATE OF ACTION OF |
| Construction Cons | Hard | Bidden Fig. 40 197.20 - 0.19 1.14 197.20 - 0.19 1.14 197.20 - 0.19 1.14 197.20 - 0.19 1.14 197.20 - 0.19 1.14 1.1 | ### 19 27 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 4 |
| Control by: 77.4 60 67.5 23 37.5 60 1 4.5 24 1.0 21 | 224 0 + 7.20 324 0 + 7.20 325 0 | -0-Access 19.70 29.50 + 109 218 bitspenden Gert 57.55 71.90 + 1.220 1.05 for large large 27.50 29.40 + 110 2.05 bitspenden Gert 57.55 71.90 + 1.110 361 dec. 27.50 29.40 + 110 2.05 bitspenden Gert 57.55 71.90 + 1.110 361 bitspenden 27.50 30.00 + 1.40 2.00 US St lad Tits large 49.270 19.240 + 1.40 2.00 US St lad Tits large 49.270 19.240 + 1.71 1.31 bitspenden Gert 57.55 19.270 19.45 10.00 1.00 bitspenden Large 27.50 29.761 + 0.71 1.31 bitspenden Gert 57.55 10.00 1.00 US Stance Asia Oppost 1 4.25 10.00 1.00 bitspenden Large 27.50 29.761 + 0.00 1.00 bitspenden Large 27.50 29.761 + 0.00 1.00 bitspenden Large 27.50 29.200 1.00 1.00 bitspenden Gert 57.52 10.00 1.00 bitspenden Large 27.50 29.761 + 0.00 1.00 bitspenden Large 27.50 1.00 1.00 bitspenden Large 27.50 1.00 1.00 bitspenden Gert 57.55 10.00 1.00 bitspenden Gert 57.55 71.90 + 1.110 361 bitspenden Gert 57.55 71.90 bitspenden Gert 57.55 71.9 | ### Can Can Frant 1 |
| White-map Bord 297 20 315-20 - 0.70 365 American Growth 640 0.711 0. | 28:00 + 170 150 St. Ann. 1910 1996 + 7.50 0.41 da-form 151950 171280; -10.50 116 Gallotme 151950 171280; -10.50 116 Gallotme 177.15 77.29 + 0.15 419 Gallotme 177.15 77.29 0.15 419 Gallotme 177.15 77.29 0.15 419 | Cost Equily (D ± #49.575 -0.071 1.54 Equily Income # 154 f0 82.007 + 0.30 375 R | CORTE GENERALE UNIT TRUSTS 170 Intel Barriage Sells 100 554593 Conside Acc 95.55 COL X |
| Easi Internal # 343.80 385.00 - 110 113 155 scales Cas 7 94 48.51 0.41 28 internal cas 7 94 48.51 0.42 28 internal cas 1 95.00 169.001 + 0.10 0.78 Prof. Str. Line 1 95.00 169.001 + 0.10 0.78 Prof. Str. Line 1 95.00 169.001 + 0.10 0.78 Prof. Str. Line 1 95.00 169.001 1 95.00 169.001 1 95.00 169.001 1 95.00 169.001 1 95.00 169.001 1 95.00 169.001 1 95.00 169.001 1 95.00 169.001 1 95.00 169.001 1 95.00 169.001 1 95.00 169.001 1 95.00 169.001 1 95.00 169.001 1 95.00 169.001 1 95.00 169.001 1 95.00 1 95.00 169.001 1 95.00 169.001 1 95.00 169.001 1 95.00 169.001 1 95.00 169.001 1 95.00 169.001 1 95.00 1 | 100.15 10.5 | Separation Sep | Control Cont |
| Control in C. 20.57 20.5 | ### ACC 17 | Found of French Inc. 16.599 91 611 + 0.33 1.57 Scholar Inc. 16.44 | ATE STREET OF MICHINE LITE 77 1344 7000 77 1344 7000 77 1344 7000 77 1344 7000 77 1344 7000 77 1344 7000 77 1344 7000 77 1344 7000 77 1344 7000 77 1345 7000 77 1 |
| ## 17 120 17/13 20 17/13 Particul in the C # 15,22 1 ASSNAYS UNIT TRUST MESS LTD 017/1 258 5808 118.50 1.55.00 + 5.40 5.20 ALLEGRAPHICES BY MESSET SET LTD 01662 325 592 Particul in the C # 15,22 1.56 ### Particul in the C # 15,22 1.56 COMESSTEEN UNIT TST MESSET CO LTD 027/1 558 5808 Compared UT 46.62 49.71 4.65 2.65 ### Particul in the C # 15,22 1.56 ### | and to achieve a level of independence appropriate to their needs and desires. The state of the | Second 175.08 1 | got Enter 266 - 279 30 - 179 275 275 275 275 275 275 275 275 275 275 |
| Bott Shall Cas | \$\frac{3.15}{5.15} + 5.40 \ 1.27\$ \$\frac{1.51}{5.15} + 0.02 \ 6.35\$ \$\frac{1.51}{5.15} + 0.02 \ 6.35\$ \$\frac{1.51}{5.15} + 0.02 \ 6.35\$ \$\frac{1.51}{5.22} + 4.20 \ 1.80\$ \$\frac{1.52}{5.22} + 4.20 \ 1.80\$ \$\frac{1.52}{5.22} + 0.02 \ 1.20\$ \$\frac | March 177.50 165.38 1.05 2.26 1.05 2.16 1.05 1. | CONSTREENT STATE |
| Cach Auz. 130 to 139 to | 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | 17.40 17.5 1.96 | 142.20 151.30 - 2.16 0.57 |
| Vary Open 5, bc 4 52,59 55-87 - 0.17 4.98 | 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | Point Grade 97.14 93.291 + 0.96 0.76 PEAR, URIT TRUTTS LTD Discusse Equity 2012 27.321 + 0.95 0.97 Discusse Equity 2012 27.321 + 0.95 0.97 Discusse Equity 2012 27.321 + 0.95 0.97 Discusse 2017 93.251 42.241 - 2.10 4.99 Discusse 2017 93.251 42.241 - 2.10 4.99 Discusse 2017 93.251 42.241 - 2.10 4.99 Discusse 2017 93.251 13.11 + 1.40 0.91 Discusse 1017 93.251 + 1.40 0.91 Discusse 1017 94.251 13.11 13.11 Discusse 1017 94.251 13.11 Discu | 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 |
| ## 17 714 1902 ## 1902 ## 27 92 0 27 92 + 6.90 ## 27 92 0 17 69 9 + 3.50 ## 27 92 0 17 69 9 + 3.50 ## 27 92 0 17 69 9 + 3.50 ## 27 92 0 17 69 9 + 3.50 ## 27 92 0 17 69 9 + 3.50 ## 27 92 0 18 92 0 19 94 + 5.90 ## 28 92 0 18 92 0 18 92 0 18 92 0 18 92 ## 28 92 0 18 92 | 1.27 + 6.5 3.02 4.02 5.5 5.79 4.02 1.5 4.02 1.5 4.02 1.5 4.02 1.5 4.02 1.5 4.02 1.5 4.02 1.5 4.02 1.5 4.02 1.5 4.02 1.5 4.02 1.5 4.02 4 | -do-Access 47.73 475.88 + 0.09 14. Escopeng Cos 33.74 1 35.35 + 1.07 0.47 Fa Esco Sela Inc 20.4 M 257.87 + 3.54 0.09 Esco Sela Inc 20.4 M 257.87 + 3.54 0.09 Esco Sela Inc 20.5 25.45 - 1.65 0.01 III, Growth Inc 147.23 157.47 - 0.05 2.65 Hgb Invite 2 163.27 147.79 - 0.19 3.16 Hgb Invite 3 157.71 - 1.00 Hgb Invite 3 | SER SERS 1 5779 + 0.25 [M lead Sers 1 59 63 + 0.65 [M lead Sers 1 59 64 + 0.65 [M lead Sers 1 59 64 + 0.75 [M lead Sers 1 59 64]M lead Sers 1 59 64 [M lead Sers 1 59 64 |
| Second Country 12-20 12- | Fig. | Glabal C-52 C-522 D-52 D-52 C-522 D-52 D-5 | 54.64 62211 + 1.70 0 48 57.92 |
| | Selector CLS 108.54 - 0.11 1.60 | PROMICEPAL CREAT TRUST MEDIAT LTD JACONSE No. 4451 1775 + 580 12 Source | HOCK IDENT THOSE MERIS LTD 18 4669 77.94 82.84 182.00 182 |

هڪد (من زلامل

1 September 18

Get on a JAL flight to Japan, and end up somewhere in Europe.

Japan Airlines are offering double bonus miles on flights from Europe to Japan, between 10th January and 30th April, 1999.
This means that new JAL Mileage Bank members need only make one JAL Executive Class Seasons return trip, to earn enough mileage for a return ticket in Europe with Air France, or two return tickets with British Midland. For more information or to join the JAL Mileage Bank call

0345 747 700 or visit our web site at www.jal-europe.com

OTHER FINANCIAL 134 M. Abundes Asset 175 26% Asset 2558 P. 1279 SRIP 127 161.+ 1 28 153 184.+ 731 128 184.+ 731 113 184.+ 73 113 184.+ 73 113 189.+ 5 18 175 189.+ 5 18 175 189.+ 15 18 171 189.+ 15 18 171 189.+ 15 18 171 189.+ 171 32 142 185.+ 731 32 143 185.+ 5 171 185.+ 5 987+ 780 Angian Gaze 335 273 East Sarror? 1932- 746- Hyder 1921- 1954 byde Cm Prit 775 640 Med key Hygar 1176 654 Severn Treats 405 265 Sous Stats 1290 811 Thansas 976 656 Una Unificent 580 436+ toricase 227-. 140°; ASDA Group
526-. 145°; ANDIS
81 55°; Budger
81's 55°; Budger
16's 56°; Budger
1 ALTERNATIVE INV MARKET RETAILERS, GENERAL

100 mm

477 Peut 1777 Pe

WATER

565 135 ** 642 ** 122 ** 1012 ** 1012 ** 1012 ** 1012 ** 1013 ** 1013 ** 1014 ** 1015

Trees & A. 2010 Com 99, 2011 Trees 99, 2012 Trees 5 A. 2005 17 Trees 7 A. 2012-15 197<u>582</u>2 143,38269 145,2569 111 1935 132,2414 +0.3441 +0.3924 +0.4261 +0.3217 +0.4174 5.2 625 615 426 586 984 (20) (59 538 538 728 100,0000 100,00451 101,3074 101,3074 101,4290 101,23170 101,5775 103,5740 111,6862 110,2775 106,2717 - 1000 - +0.4115 +8.3404 +0.4095 +0.2596 13219 11650 1623) 11646 15461 16725 15187 18188 5.79 5.60 5.66 5.28 +0 1610 +0 1947 +03111 5% Trest R. C.A. 2001 Trest R. 27A, 2000 Trest R. 27A, 2000 Trest R. 27A, 2009 Trest R. 27A, 2009 Trest R. 27A, 2010 Trest R. 27A, 2010 Trest R. 27A, 2020 Trest R. 27A, 2020 Trest R. 27A, 2020 205 6471 207 4216 133 7270 232 4424 214 8316 227 7180 191 3080 211 1082 200 7692 191 8694 -0.0263 -0.0052 -0.0059 +0.1051 +0.1951 +0.2100 +0.0961 +0.257 +0.3053 +0.3064 228 220 194 196 196 198 200 196 197 207 214 197 206 206 206 206 206

144- 2 24 188 74 10 ... 136- 2 31 174 66 + 2 04 267- 55 14 95 114- 1 127 72

PHARMACEUTICALS

SLEANUS COMMANDE

MEDIA

465, 266 Acopt Mex.
175-1111 Acopt 117-1111 Acopt 117-11111 Acopt 117-11111 Acopt 117-11111 Acopt 117-11111 Acopt 117-11111 Acopt 1

Name, 7s. 2002 Name 55, 2003 Name 55, 2003 Name 511, 5203 Name 511, 5203 Name 512, 5203 Name 512, 5203 Name 512, 5203 Name 512, 5203 Name 513, 5203 Name 513, 5203 Name 514, 5203 +0.2028 +0.2028 +0.2028 +0.2029 +0.2029 +0.2029 +0.2029 +0.2029 +0.2029 +0.2029 +0.2029 +0.2029 +0.2029 +0.2029 +0.2029 2000年 1900年

100 A Miles Zeck
1719-31-45. An Cas
149-9 46 Annies
149-9 46 Annies
150-31-55. An Cas
149-9 46 Annies
150-31-55. Annies
150-31-55. Annies
150-31-55. Annies
150-31-55. Annies
150-31-55. Annies
150-31-56. Annies INVESTMENT TRUSTS

说,这个个的话,这一个有一个,我们是我们的,我们是有一个一个,我们是我们的,我们是是一个一个,我们是一个一个,我们们是一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个

20 Princip Indiagram Princip Indiagram Property Comment (Property
INSURANCE

27.

*

ccount

STREET

According to John McIntosh, headmaster of the London Oratory School where Euan and Nicky Blair are pupils, children should not miss out on vital lessons to fit in with their parent's plans.

Reasonable parents who show commitment to their offspring's school and who pitch up to the fêtes, the carol services and speech days must be wondering who their children belong to. Can any of us really say that the odd day out of the classroom has stunted our personalities or our careers?

What Mr Blunkett may have failed to recognise is that it is more often out of necessity rather than in defiance of school rules that parents choose to take their children away. How often do employers dictate when annual leave can be taken? Should an entire family miss out on a break if working parents have been allocated holidays during May, June or September? Cheaper fares and notel accommodation spring up out of season" and travelling abroad is prohibitively expensive when school is

Call me an irresponsible parent, but this summer 1 am taking my seven, nine and ten-year-old out of primary school to Malta for one week. They may miss out on seven days of desk-bound academic work but I envisage that in that time they will get the chance to embrace a variety of experiences that will enrich their general under-standing of the world. And all without realising that they have been working.

ENGLISH: This will be wide-ranging in its ap-proach. Daily diaries will be kept, postcards written, books read and discussed around the swimming pool and the dining table.



Prime target: Tony and Cherie Blair came under fire from educationists and the press when their last holiday ran over into term-time

School takes a holiday

LANGUAGES: Arabic will be a cross-curriculum language. The opportunity to experience this is not easily found. Interest in French. German and Italian is all timulated by meeting and talking to children from other countries. And pen friends are created in this way.

MATHEMATICS: Each child will have some cash and will need to understand the difference in currencies. Exchange rates will help with multiplication tables: it is not difficult to boost children's interest in maths when they are surrounded by enticing objects in a shop.

SCIENCE: Observation of flora and fauna in their natural habitat is always interesting. Sound and light will be well demonstrated in Malta. courtesy of fireworks' displays. We will also conduct a scientific investigation of Time spent away from the classroom can be a lesson in life, argues Margaret Mead

mosquitoes, devising ways to HISTORY: Malta's origins prevent bites. For recreation, perhaps during breakfast, we will watch the Discovery television channel, which provides excellent footage of the natural world. We will be swimming and snorkelling off the coast to enable study of the Mediterranean habitat (also part of our physical edu-

DESIGN TECHNOLOGY: This will involve looking at aircraft design. The building of sandcastles will also be used to study design and to assess the need for moist sand as a building requirement. The "design-a-sandwich" concept comes alive when the children help to make their meals or choose food from a salad bar.

are fascinating and the island is rich in historical sites. We can study this history. from the Stone Age tracks and the Knights Templars to Malta's role in the Second World War, and link it to European history as a whole. A

morning in the dungeons of

Mdina will have many impli-

cations, not merely from a historical perspective.

GEOGRAPHY: From the moment the aircraft takes off, we will be studying geography - mountains, volcanoes, rivers, seas and land. Clouds will be observed during the flight. There will also be many opportunities to study erosion and how the sea affects the land. Land usage will be studied, as will weather systems and the docks in the capital, Valletta.

RELIGIOUS STUDIES: Malta is Roman Catholic. St Paul was shipwrecked here, which will provide the impetus to examine the New Testament, and to visit some of the fine churches.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION: Swimming can provide a novel approach to play and it increases a child's confidence in, and enjoyment of, the water. It will be a good opportunity to hit a tennis ball on real courts and play football, which transcends all cultural barriers and can be enjoyed anywhere.

ART: The children will have sketchbooks for drawing

and will take photographs. They will be able to see

works of art within an histor-

ical context. Wet sand will be

used to sculpt figures.

PERSONAL AND SOCIAL EDUCATION: The value, emotionally, of spending quality time with parents who are often busy at home cannot be overem phasised. Experiencing life away from home and school. and the chance to observe the conduct expected of them in society, can help children to mature socially. Children learn through talking, which cannot always be encouraged in a class of 38 pupils. In a family environment, on holiday, they have many things to observe and discuss.

The issue for head teachers is whether the system of record-keeping that counts worth upholding.

EXAM

St filargards Oxford Easter Revision

o'A' Level / GCSE all soly • Small group / individual to • Accounts at Ordinal Colle

non-residencial as registra & Newcas

(01885) 88014124 mg/

EASTER AND SPRING LEVEL & GCSE REVISION

Daily and Residential Courses

ISHOPS STORTFORD, Herts ECKNANSWORTH, Herts

Rowles Key Topics & Modules with Easey & Exam

01727 827000

For a FREE DESKTOP REVISION PLANNER and

BROCHURE CAN JUSTIN CRAIG EDUCATION

See our web site http://www.justincraig.ac.uk

EASTER

REVISION

at CATS

With examinations fast approaching, an

succeed at GCSE and A-Level.

intensive programme of revision and exam

preparation, in small groups, helps students

for further information please contact:

01223 314431

of visit our web sitt;

www.catscollege.co.uk

When a chief inspector calls

viled and ineffective, depending on which surveys you read. Two diametrically opposite views emerged on successive mornings earlier this week and yesterday we were treated to the "independent" evaluation. Head teachers, governors and parents have all had their say. Even the children have been

The National Union of Teach-

ers was first out of the blocks: A survey of more than 1,200 head teachers or deputies - ail NUT members - over-whelmingly condemned the Ofsted system as wasteful and demotivating One head said it was "possibly the most intimidating experience of my life", another that any benefits were wiped out by the consequent illness

among his staff. Chris Woodhead, the senior chief inspector, dismissed the survey as "seriously

flawed" - it was, after all, a selfselecting sample (albeit a large one) of NUT members. He presented Ofsted's own findings, produced from a MORI telephone poll of primary school heads and governors. This survey, of almost identical size to the NUT's, found that four out of five schools were satisfied with the way their inspection had been conducted and almost as many thought the recommen-dations for action provided a basis for future development.

This time it was the turn of Doug McAvoy, the NUT's general secretary, to criticise the methodology, claiming that the wrong questions had been asked. Nigel de Gruchy, his opposite number at the National

chool inspections are pop-ular and invaluable or re-and Union of Women Teachers. noted that the satisfaction level coincided with the proportion of schools judged not to have seri-ous weaknesses. Mr Woodhead said that the MORI poli confirmed his impressions, gained on numerous school visits. The demonisation of Ofsted was down to the unions and a tiny minority with access to the columns of the educational press.

Having experienced two inspections as a governor. I have

been struck by their approach their one apparently determined to find fault, the other to celebrate success. The contrast may make a crucial difference to the performance of nerv ous teachers. The point is highlight ed in yesterday's re-port by the Helix Consulting Group and Brunel University's centre for public policy and practice. Mr Woodhead

would be less than human if he did not question the independence of a report commissioned by the self-styled Of-fice for Standards in Inspection, a body born out of dissatisfac tion with Ofsted. But he might be surprised by many of its conclusions. It is acknowledged, for example, that although teachers remain suspicious, governors and parents generally accept the

validity of findings.
Indeed, even the NUT poll shows a minority questioning the fairness of reports, most of which are perceived to teil schools what they already know. But there lies the longer-term debate over Ofsted's future: if most reports were accurate first time round and standards are improving is it worth repeating the process again and again?

TO ADVERTISE CALL 0171 680 6800

EDUCATION

0171 782 7899

BUSINESS COURSES CHANGE YOUR APPROACH TO MANAGEMENT

• The Leicester MBA

Leicester University romoting excellence in University teaching and re

BAH 0171 5:

MRC MRC のでは、10mmのでは、

のないできるないないのないできない。

25 ti

A full range of distance teaming programmes is available

Ydi

Management Centre

DISTANCE LEARNING AND FULL-TIME

Freephone 0800 374024 (UK only) for an information pack (24 hr) or 01203 422422 to speak to a MSc in Marketing or Finance Diploma in Management RDI FREEPOST (\$199) CY2472 Coventry CV4 88R, UK. Certificate in Management

HAVE YOU CONSIDERED $\overline{CHIROPOD}$

With less there 78,000 chira Did you know you can study at home without bearing your press and complete your training during your holidays. Qualification leads to membership of the largest and much respondenced body THE BRITISH CHIROPOUT & PODIATRY

Can you meet the challenge?

This well known trastitute has been training for almost 80 years and specieses in Distance Leaving. No-one matches our success rate or methods. Optional condensed one year courses in from March and September 1999. You could be eligible for a grant. ispans for Cambegas ps.

The SMAE Institute, Dept ST, The New Hall, 149 Both Road, Maidenhead, St& 4(A. Tel: (01628) 621100 (24h)) Fax: (01628) 674483 E Mail No. 106033.3541 CCOMPUSERV.COM.

MPW Mander Portman Woodward

A LEVEL & GCSE EASTER COURSES

Intensive syllabus coverage.

Focus on exam technique and

past papers "" Board specific A level courses:

Accommodition is available in Birmingham, Bristol and Cambrage

LONDON (Sept. 18) Sept. BIRMINE BANK BUT ESE 9671 CAMBRIDE DI ZZZ 350158 L BANK BANK BUT SZZ 588

COURSES

SECRETARIAL & OMPUTER STUDIES

Career home study courses: Ovality tutored courses ovailable all year round *Ed*inburst: ≠ 0131 556 7698 London = 0171 494 3456

.or learn a new skill from home Health/Luisure home study: Reflections-field State all 0800 378 281 for America

write The Regent Academy Dest SE. 153/155 Regent Ct,London W18 SPX

Start a new career..

GET PAID FOR READING BOOKS h's true! You can earn up to £500 a week as a Freelance Procifeatier

and Copy Ediror. No experience needed, Unique home-study course reveals all you need to know, for a FREE special report and details of how to claim your FREE trial lesson write tip- Maple Publishing, (Dept PR4), FREEPOST HA4446, Southall Middlesea, UR 3ER. Or call free 0800-542-9868 (Quoce Ref. PRIA)

> **EAGLE EYES** REQUIRED

Would you like to practice as a freelance proofreader or editor earning an excellent income working from home? Then mark the errors in in this adversement and post it to Chapterhouse with your name, and a dress.

Welf send you a free prospectus of our services. Chapterhouse coarses are respected internationally and our professional tutors give you their personal attention, We never pretend its easy, but we have seven-ear record of establishing many successful freelancers through our co-respondance training and seminars.

If your too busy a phone call will do.

Chapterhouse 2 Southernhay West, EXETER EX1 1JG Telephone: 01392 499488 Facsimile: 01392 498008

EASTER REVISION

EASTER COURSES HERTFORD COLLEGE OXFORD

A-LEVEL & GCSE

Cherwell College's long established Easter Course. Intensive tuition in a demanding yet stimulating and friendly environment Tel: 01865-242670 Fax: 01865-791761

NEW YEAR: NEW DECISIONS? Friendly, Independent, expert advice on:

 choice of independent schools and colleges ostious at 16 wiversity and degree choices **♦ CREMIS**

EDUCATIONAL CONSULTANTS Tel: 0171 734 0161 Fex: 0171 437 1764 126 - 130 Regert Street London MIR 68E

COURSES

LANGUAGE COURSES ABROAD ✓ 2 : 5 52 week courses starting every week
✓ Gip Year, Rengion, Business and Holiday Courses
✓ Courses suitable for all ages and levels 0171 878 3550

Computeach and the **Skills Crisis**

Right now there's a massive demand for people the you given the right pater skills. More than 188,000 jobs were advertised during 1997 40% more from 19961*

rds are racketing - the average solary for a programmer is \$21,000 rising to well over \$60,000 with e_nemonal."

ach gracticates are in high demand - aer Job Search Division receives a coexicus ficus of vacancius from organisations actionwide tesperately secretizing for staff, Many return time and time again for belp, one company alone employs over 20 Competench trained

Two do not small a frantastic IQ, computer know how, qualifications, or ic give up work. You do meet commitment and determination. Since 1964, Computency has braised handreds of first time entry

: Computer Weakly Quarterly Survey of Appa

rogrammen/analysis - we know what industry expects and we delik if you think you have potential, request our Career Develop Information Pack, cell **0800 657 657**.

CATS Round Church Street Cambridge CB5 8AD E-mail: cats@dial.pipex.com

MAKE THE GRADE Orferd Course Course 'A' LEVEL EASTER

LEVEL REVISION COURSES at St. Hilda's Colle Fel: (01865) 311517 (24 he

REVISION Oxford Tutorial emeil: occ@dist.pipex

College 12 King Edward Street Oxford OX1 4HT Tel. (01865) 793333 Fax (01865) 793233

EASTER REVISION AT CLIFTON COLLEGE, BRISTOL Improve Grades GCSE/A level Intensive learning

 Small classes Residential/Day Exam techniques

 Personal report March 28th to April 9th '99

Tel: 0117 974 5377 Fex: 0117 923 9897

THE D'OVERBROECK'S **EASTER REVISION COURSES** For A levels and GCSEs

 Highly intensive, exam focused ♠ A proven track record of success We can help you improve your grades, whatever your current standard.

O'OVERBROECK'S COLLEGE + OXFORD Telephone: Oxford (01865) 310000





ROEDEAN

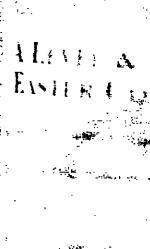


SCHOOL

A Level, GCSE & EFL Boys & Girls Residential & Day For further details contact:

Bussey, Harrow & Roedezo Revision Courses

The Bucsey, Hacrow School, Plactow on the Hill, Middlesex HAX 3HP. Telephone: 0181 426 4638 Fax: 0181 864 7180



1

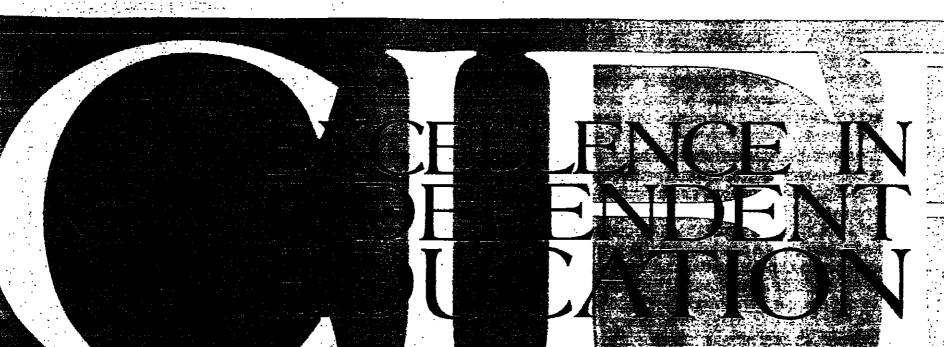
STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN

The state of the s Contract of the second

Discount for early applications
resident is a registered charity no. 310033

hen a chief spector call

TENED THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.



وحذامن الإمل

reisity in rance

The Independent 6th Form College of the North

EASTER REVISION

A LEVEL & GCSE **Experienced teachers** Small classes

> TEL: 01423 501041

FAX: 01423 531110

email:study@htcuk.org web:www.htcuk.org

CIFE

Mander Portman Woodward

A LEVEL & GCSE

EASTER COURSES

Board specific A level course

BAC

Intensive sylls

Focus on

Accommoda

Birminghan

LONDON (

LONDON

BIRMI

BR

(COLLINGHAM

Surrey College

TAKING 'A' LEVELS OR GCSE's?

EASTER REVISION COURSES

at Surrey College

can help you get those high grades.

For a full prospectus call us today on

Tel: (01483) 565887

Email: surrey-college@ge-group.co.uk

One and two year A-Level and GCSE courses

● Small group trition
■ Excellent results

● Wide range of subjects ● Interviewing now for September 1999 entry Easter revision courses (23 March - 15th April)

Collingham Oxford, 31 St Giles, Oxford OX1 31.F

Tel: 01865 728280

Collingham London 23 Collingham Gardens London SW5 OHL Tel: 0171 244 7414

EASTER REVISION

◆ GCSE & A-Level

♠ At Hertford College, Oxford

◆ Long established Easter course

Intensive tuition

◆ Close personal supervision

Telephone: 01865-242670 Fax: 01865-791761

0181 969 0324

D L D DAVIES LAING & DICK INDEPENDENT: COLLEGE

ERWELL

=

Small classes focus upon examination practice and technique under the guidance of experienced tutors.

01*7*1 *727 2797*

We are also interviewing for Sixth Form Entry in September 1999

10 Pembridge Square London W2 4ED

www.cife.org.uk Visit CIFEnet and learn all about the Conference

> of Independent Further Education, and about the standards all CIFE colleges meet. There are links to all CIFE college sites; and you can also make further enquiries or request prospectuses on-line.

www.cife.org.uk

Make the Grade

at Oxford Tutorial College 'A' LEVEL EASTER REVISION COURSES 28th March - 2nd April and 5th - 10th April

Fully residential courses at Westminster Coilege, Oxford

Full syllabus review

 Emphasis on 'key' topics 12 King Edward Street

 Past paper practice Revision strategies

Exam technique

OXFORD Oxford OX1, 4HT

Tel. (01865) 793333 Fax (01865) 793233 e-mail: info@oxtutor.co.uk

easter revision

The Abbey Group of Colleges - well known for excellence in education.

0171 229 5928

0121 236 7474

0161 236 6836

WEEK 1: 29 MARCH - 2 APRIL WEEK 2: 5 - 9 APRIL **WEEK 3: 12 - 16 APRIL**

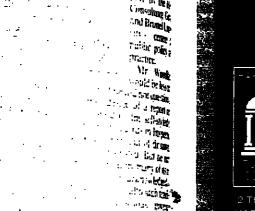
A Level and GCSE **Easter Revision**

- Specialist groups for Medicine & Dentistry
- Board Specific courses
- Small Group Tuition
- Over 50 years experience

59 Queen's Gate Kensington, London

For further information telephone

CIFE colleges are committed to academic excellence and are inspected regularly. CIFE is your assurance of the highest standards of conduct and practice in independent education.



TOO MY J.NE 70 % 36 ″ - " tat 10 i 1.00 F-710 355

AT CLIFTON

महाराष्ट्र है कि

01717827

COLLEGE, BROSE

عند ر- . PENIS ON

THE DIEVERBROECKS LISTER REVISION COURSE

HANKING & SCHOOL















Teachers who train must try harder

Trainees are being cheated by tutors, argues Elizabeth Kelly

he new year has opened as the last one ended, with claims that the shortage of teachers is becoming more critical. One of the reasons for this is that some teachers prefer life away from the school class-

I qualified as a secondary school English teacher in 1996. I took the course at a top university department of education which has now received a clean bill of health from Ofsted. About half my training took place in schools. where I was under the supervision of expert practising teachers. The rest of my time was spent at university, under the dubious guidance of the English faculty.

I came across dedicated staff, but the faculty mostly consisted of disillusioned former teachers. Responsible for turning out a new generation of English teachers, they were role models with a duty to encourage and inspire. Sadly, it appeared that they had opted for teacher training not so much from a passion for their profession but as a desire

to escape from it. Despite regular school visits and bouts of teaching, the fac-ulty staff seemed out of touch with the problems facing trainees. I began my Postgraduate Certificate in Education at a time when fundamental elements of education were in a state of upheaval. Yet instead of confronting these issues, the staff either evaded or ridiculed them. Sneering at the national curriculum, and at the Conhad introduced it, was one of the faculty's favourite pas-

Discipline - one of a trainee's most pressing concerns — was considered a dirty word. However, a teacher cannot teach unless a class is orderly. When we asked for advice on how to deal with unruly students, we were fobbed off with the advice "avoid confrontation". We were expected to accommodate indiscipline, rather than to impose discipline.

In refusing to acknowledge the real pressures placed on trainees, the staff failed to meet our needs. Similarly, I believe that the course failed to attend to the needs of the children we were being trained to

While the course syllabus appeared to address the needs the national curriculum. our training was subject to the whims and personal opinions of the staff. The faculty promoted a liberal, non-competitive system of education that prized creativity far above essential writing skills. The fact that such a view is at odds with the English curriculum and the demands of the real world did not bother them. The obligation to prepare students for the workplace was

resented. The English curriculum highlights the importance of grammar and punctuation in enabling students to communicate effectively. But the faculty dismissed the teaching of these elements as tedious and unnecessary. Overt instruction was actually considered harmful.Many of my fellow



Rules made to be broken: some teacher-trainers consider discipline a dirty word yet teachers must learn to impose it

students were easily influenced on this matter. One, posted to a particularly tough comprehensive, remarked that she really could see no point in teaching punctuation. if her students learnt to express themselves, that was

I found this attitude alarming. What right did we have to deprive any student of basic writing skills? And how were we helping students to express themselves if we denied them access to the intrinsic tools of self-expression? As well as being defeatist, such low aspirations were. I thought, harmful to their job prospects.

Not only did the faculty promote a veto on the teaching of grammar and punctuation, it tried to shift the responsibility to other departments. History and even science teachers, ar-

gued one tutor, all had a duty to help to improve student literacy. This would release overburdened English teachers to address neglected topics, such as media.

The fact that media study, as yet, plays a minor role in the English curriculum, did not deter our tutors from plugging it continually. Days were set aside for its consideration. in contrast, grammar and punctuation scarcely commanded a single seminar.

edia, it was argued, were not only more accessible than much of the "classic" literature set for study, but also more relevant. According to one tutor, television's EastEnders was of greater relevance to the lives of most students than Shake-

speare. Why then should he take precedence? Central to the faculty's philosophy was the concept of "social justice in education". Issues of social justice were, however, often promoted at the expense of education, defeating the purpose of our training. Media seminars

were manipulated as a vehicle

for airing political views. The faculty was hostile to convention and tradition. Established and often highly effective teaching methods were rejected in favour of a progressive approach called differentiation. This required the teacher to replace wholeclass teaching with group tasks, adapted to the abilities of the students.

Although attractive in theodifferentiation was inefficient and frustrating in prac-

tice. It virtually disempowered the teacher, who could do little more than assist while students muddled through their assignments. I enrolled on my course because I wanted to teach, not merely facilitate. I set out hoping to be enlight-

ened; I left disenchanted. Teacher-trainers occupy a privileged position. They are unburdened by the daily pressures of the classroom, and so they have the power to influ-ence the course of education. The quality of their instruction is crucial in encouraging teachers to stay in the profession. Trainers have every right to question government policy, but they also have a duty to provide constructive, impartial guidance and a worthwhile course that prepares trainees for the real demands

Finding jobs for the independent boys and girls

Public schools need advice on careers too, says Bruce Kemble

or the past decade, Gra-ham Searle has helped thousands of independent pupils with their most crucial decision when they leave the schoolroom - choosing a

Mr Searle has been the national director of the Inde-pendent School Careers Organisation (Isco), based at Camberley in Surrey, which was set up by the Headmas-ter's Conference at the start of the Second World War. Heads felt that boys needed help getting jobs. "It was just boys in those days," he says. "But now we advise as many. if not more, girls."

It may seem incongruous to give careers ad-vice to pupils from the ancient public schools who clearly have a headstart

when it comes to networking. "I doubt whether this was ever true," he says. But it is today than it was then. However, to suggest that anyone is bound

to get a job sinnply because they have been to an independent school is no longer the case. Firms are looking for people who can do the job, not where they came

Mr Searle, 60, who retired in September, organised 13.000 aptitude tests a year for 15 to 16-year-olds and interviews with about 7,000. Isco staff 20 over the results to help pupils in their A-level choices or they help sixth-formers to choose a university. Although 95 per cent of Isco candidates go on to higher education, the remainder receive careers advice when they go straight from school to work.

Mr Searle says: "There have

always been a few firms, such as Marks & Spencer, that take people with only A levels, but the run-of-the-mili leavers from an independent school

still want to go to university."
Isco lays on about 150 courses a year that show teenagers what a job involves, ranging from hotel management at the Savoy to nursery nursing at Norland and horse-racing management at Goodwood. The closing date for applications for most of the Easter courses is Friday, January 22.

Mr Searle has noticed that an increasing number of firms refuse to recruit anyone who does not have a degree. "If you are going to read a

straight academic subject. the best place for you is a traditional university with high academic standards: remembering that Warwick and York are get into as Ox-ford or Cambridge. "If you are

looking for cational. there are many places that will be exactly what

your employer is looking for For example, Marks & Spencer will look at someone with a vocational degree in retail selling from Bournemouth or Manchester Metropolitan." On the key question of how

to choose your university, he is very clear. "You can do a lot of the preliminaries without visiting anywhere at all. One of the key factors is what grades you are likely to get. "You can apply to six univer-sities, but it would be optimistic to think that you would visit them all. I do not think you should accept an offer from a university you have not visited. That would be very silly."

TO ADVERTISE CALL 0171 680 6800

EDUCATION

FAX: 0171 782 7899

EDUCATION



City of London School for Girls St Giles' Terrace, Barbican, London EC2Y 8BB Telephone: 0171-628 0841 or Fax: 0171-638 3212

16+ EXAMINATIONS

MUSIC AND ACADEMIC SCHOLARSHIPS AND BURSARIES

Tuesday 9th March 1999 (Examinations start at 9.00am and continue throughout the day according to A Level choices)

Tours of the school will be available. **Closing Date for applications** Friday 19th February 1999 Further details from the Admissions Secretary **POSTS**



GIRLS' DAY SCHOOL TRUST CENTRAL NEWCASTLE HIGH SCHOOL

About 900 Girls (aged 4-18) Applications are invited for the post of

HEAD

which will become vacant from the 1st January 2000 when the present Headmistress. Mrs Angela Chapman retires.

SALARY SCALE £60,000 - £67,000 approx. For full particulars and an application form write to:

The Secretary The Girls' Day School Trust 100 Rochester Row, London SW1P 1JP

Closing date for applications Wednesday, 27th January 1999

which becomes vacant on 1st January, 2000. The appointment will date from 1st September 1999, to enable appointment will date from 1st September 1999, to commothe successful candidate to work alongside the present Bursar before assuming full responsibility for administration of the finances and property of the

The Hall is a leading London preparatory school, with 410 boys aged 5-13. Full details of the appointment may be obtained from the Bursar, Mr R L Orchard, The Hall School, 23 Crossfield Road, London, NW3 4NU. Telephone: 0171-722 1700. Fax: 0171-483 0181.

The closing date for receipt of applications is 1st February, 1999.

SENIOR APPOINTMENTS



UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

The Second Professorship of Psychiatry

The Board of Bectors to the Second Professorship of Psychiatry trivitle applications from persons whose work talls within the field of adult psychiatry with research interests in biological psychiatry for this newly established Professorship. The appointment will be subject to the Statutes and Ordinances of the

The annual persionable stipend for a Professor with clinical responsibility is £59,040.

Candidates for the Professorship should send a copy of their application, marked 'Confidential', together with the names of two referees, to the Secretary General of the Faculties, from whom further information regarding the Professorship is available, at the General Board Office, The Old Schools, Cambridge, CB2 1TT, so as to

each him not later than Friday 26 February 1999. The University follows an equal opportunities policy.

Business LANGUAGES O French, German, Spanish or Italian bi-lingusi Bosines and Coreer Skills courses Plos full LT. skills training DTP, Spreadsheets, Maltim Practical work place nter (01865) 240963

How To Have Free Holidays _and reside money at the same time. Work as a freelance travel writer and/or photographer. It's ester than you think. This free the from the Moorls College of Journalism strong you exactly how.

in association with

THE STATES

THE SUNDAY TIMES

Top Career Forum

Institute of Directors, London January 8th and 9th, 1999

OPPORTUNITIES IN CONSULTING **OPPORTUNITIES IN CONSULTING** OPPORTUNITIES IN CONSULTING

The following recruiters will be presenting: **IBM Consulting** Mitchell Madison Group NatWest Consultancy **PricewaterhouseCoopers**

Siemens Business Services

A unique opportunity for individuals interested in pursuing a career in consultancy to meet key representatives from a number of leading consulting firms and consultancy practices. Emphasis is placed on experience in the following sectors: finance and banking, insurance, manufacturing, consumer products, utilities, telecommunications, entertainment/leisure and healthcare.

Other participating recruiters include: ABN AMRO Bank, Beddows & Company, Eli Lilly, Exane, KPMG Consulting, Omnitel Pro Italia, Pearl Assurance, The Technology Partnership.

Attendance is strictly by invitation only and to apply you should have at least two years experience in a recognised management or strategy consultancy, a 'blue-chip' company, technology environment or an IT service background. You should also have at least a 2:1 at first degree and are likely to have additional qualifications - e.g. PhD, MBA. ACA, CIMA or FIA.

Top Career Forum - Consulting

For your invitation, please send your CV, quoting reference TCF/Consulting to: Shenley Rockett, Top Career Forums 32-34 Arlington Road London NW1 7HU Emaik acs@career-guide.com

Fax: +44 (0)171-383-4949 Professional Careers Group

FELLOWSHIPS

University of Oxford

Brasenose & St Anne's Colleges

Tutorial Fellowship in Ancient History Applications are invited for the above post to commence on 1st October 1999. The person appointed will be a Fellow of Brasenose and a Lecturer of St Arme's. The tide of university lecturer (CUF) may be conferred on the holder of the Fellowship. The combined college and university salary will be according to age on a scale up to £37,113 per amum. Additional College allowances are available.

Accounts complete and variety of the college Secretary (ed. 01865 277823; fax: 01865 277822; email: college office@frasenoss.coford.ac.uid. Applications should be sent to the Senior Tutor, Brasenose College, Oxford OX1 4AJ, with details of career and publications and the names and addressors of three referrees not later than 5th February 1999. Applicants should ask their referees to write to the Senior Tutor by the some date, without request from the

The Colleges are Equal Opportunities Employer,

ALL BOX NUMBER REPLIES SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO: BOX No..... c/o TIMES NEWSPAPERS P.O.BOX 3553, VIRGINIA ST, LONDON, E1 9GA

University of Durham

Principal of St John's College

St John's College is an independent college which admits students to all departments of the University as well as providing residential training for those entering the ministry in the Church of England and the

To contribute fully to the life of the University the successful candidate must have strong academic credentials together with the stature, ability and experience to lead and direct the strategic develop of the College both within the University and as a centre of excellence within the Church. The post may be combined with responsibilities within an ecodemic

The salary will be on an appropriate academic scale Further details may be obtained from Mr Philip May, Secretary of the Council, St John's College, 7 South Builey, Durham Dirli 3RJ, to whom amplications should be submitted, including the names of three referees by Friday 28 January 1999. (Candidates outside the United Kingdom may submit one copy only). Tel: +44 (0) 191 374 3961, fac: +44 (0) 191 374 3873.

Closing date: 29 January 1999.

ling jobs for independents and girls

There advice on

47 4059000 THE STATE OF THE S ា រយៈធាត់ផ - . - "= am ∎**1**0 in in the second second - これは休憩 The property of shared by com-் க**்கிய கூர்** # TOTAL BUT 上 《中型**基本格**量

0171 7827時

THE SEVENTIMES

forum

- 1988 At John Commercial Company

陈本"表,如李章"

and the second of the second o

State Company of the Control of the

11 - Consuling

Charles and the second

Bruce Ken

Please sir, stub your cigarette out



Smog alert: staffrooms are often thick with tobacco fumes

Learning need not be confined to the city

A community university benefits rural students, says Iola Smith

er education in their teens prefer to ease themselves into degree-level study with a part-time course. There is no shortage of opportunities for people in large con-urbations, where most of the new universities are lo-cated. But in rural areas suitable courses inevitably

are thinner on the ground. A new scheme in North Wales, which could be a model for other parts of Britain, gives mature students from rural areas that opportunity. Bangor University has established the Community University of North Wales, offering intro-ductory courses at further education (FE) colleges

throughout the region.

Professor Roy Evans,
Bangor's Vice-Chancellor.
says There are many people in the region who, for graphic, linguistic, domestic or financial — have never had the opportunity to improve their skills and qualifications. The community university will enable them to do so in their own

locality."
Other universities offer franchised courses, but this initiative is different because it involves an agreement between all the region's FE colleges and its two higher education institutions, Bangor University and the North East Wales

Institute (Newl) Potential undergraduates will build up credits at their local college, which will count towards a de-gree. They will then be able to transfer to Bangor or the institute. There is no guaranteed university place, but if they are committed and hardworking they can build up the requisite number of credits.

Already 70 courses taught in eight FE colleges have been designated as

any adults who way courses. They include, missed the opportor for example, a Higher National Diploma course at Llysfast Agricultural College in Ruthin Students can transfer to an agriculture degree course at Ban-gor. Similarly, part-time stu-dents studying for the col-lege's forestry certificate can benefit by switching on completion to Bangor's forest science degree course.

tween institutions is not essential, however. The community university is seek-ing ways of teaching entire degree courses in colleges; its BA design course as a part-time option at Menai FE College in Bangor.

"By taking the FE route

we are able to use credits and modules to break down barriers," says David community university initi-ative and Bangor's academ-ic registrar. "Students can progress from NVQ level through BTec to a degree "But that is only the first

stage. We envisage that by applying the Internet and distance learning, students will be able to study at home or in the workplace. marked four curriculum arment, media studies, community studies and engineering - as pilots for dereaching methods."

specessful that the community university is developing part-time degree cour-ses. Fifty students have enrolled for a BA in social studies being taught in Gwynedd and Flintshire. A second part-time course on culture and the arts will be launched this month.

These courses are taught ends. Students can take be-

cannot say that I have a partic-ularly well-developed sense of smell, but whenever I venture staffrooms imo a school I have not visited before, it is smell that leads me to the staffroom. For, with very few exceptions, staffrooms are surrounded on smoking in public

It may come as a surprise to many people, but schools are among the iew public workplaces that still allow smoking. Most local councils have a no-smoking policy for all premises other than schools.

by dense fumes.

So why have schools escaped the smoking ban that almost every other institution has introduced? The answer may be related to the amount of stress under which teachers find themselves. Teaching is near the top of the list of professions whose members have the shortest life expectancy after retirement.

I know that being a teacher is very stressful. But smoking is a potential killer — not only for the smoker but for those who inhale the smoke. Puffing in the staffroom also tends to encourage non-smokers to take up the habit, sometimes almost in self-defence. Many teachers who enter the profession as "part-time" smokers soon become fully fledged members of the smoking fraternity. Nevertheless, many teachers are

unhappy about the amount of smoking that takes place in the staffroom because, of course, smoke affects everyone. If I had been given £1 by each Why have school escaped the ban

workplaces, asks **Richard Evans**

teacher who told me that he or she objected to staffrooms being taken over by smokers, I would be a rich teacher (and there are not many of those around). When I mentioned to colleagues

that I was planning to write an arti-cle against smoking, they welcomed the idea. Non-smokers were pleased because they have long objected to, but could do nothing about, the smoke-filled staffroom. Several smokers pointed out that they were trying to give up but that, as teachers, it was almost impossible not to smoke with others lighting up around them. They felt that this pressure might just make a difference.

It must also be remembered that teachers are not the only people involved. Children are normally banned from the staffroom but they are aware of the smell of smoke es-

caping into the corridors. In this way, they are introduced to a duplications philosophy of "do as I say, not as I do". It is illegal to place cigarette advertisements near schools because of the influence that they can exert on young minds - surely a teacher who smokes is an even greater influence. Teachers are role models and can either encourage their students to smoke or, indeed, prevent them from taking up this deadly habit

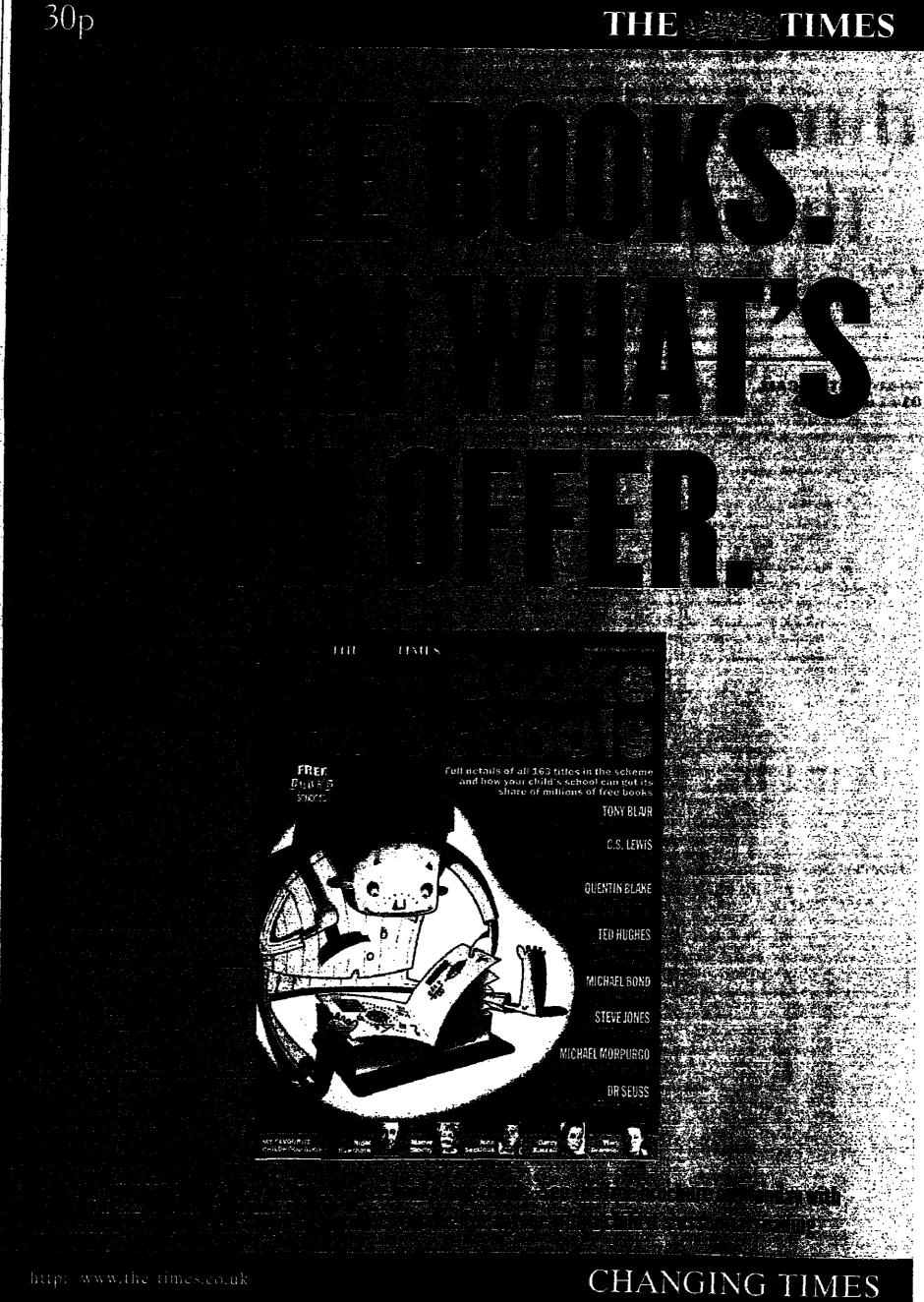
The decision on whether or not smoking can take place on school premises must be taken out of the control of the school or local educa-tion authority. It should be banned

by the Government. This is the way forward for healthier future generations of students and teachers. It may also have the more mundane advantage of preventing legal action from staff or students suffering from smoking-related diseases, as has happened in the United States.

I met the entertainer Roy Castle shortly before he died of cancer. It is well known that he had never touched a cigarene but had regular-ly performed in the smoky atmosphere of clubs. At the time nobody complained, either because they were not aware of the dangers or because it would have seemed rather pathetic. However, today the mood has changed and we now know the



Don't do as I say, do as I do: children may copy their teachers





POP ALBUMS Return of Skille's Lannie Donegan

THE

IN THE ARTS

RICHARD MORRISON

tive redevelopment) served a com-

pulsory purchase order, and have run it ever since for the benefit of lo-

Lady Luck has played her part

in restoring some theatres' for-

tunes. Southampton's dowdy Gau-

mont Cinema was transformed

into the sparkling Mayflower Thea-tre partly because a 1983 public in-

cal audiences and performers.





ster el stempt save li

UP TEN AL MANAGEMENT

week into the new year, ten days into a flu lurgy sans pareil, and still I find myself uncharacteristically buoyant. Why so? Have my balls come up in the lottery? Is The Times tea-lady covertly slipping me tubes of Via-gra from her estimable trolley? Are my children finally emerging from their zoological phase?

No, the cause is literally more prosaic. I have just raced through a splendid book; a tome which restores my faith in the inspirational power of the arts after what seems like several decades of reporting little but greed, stupidity and vanity in all corners of Luvviedom.

It is published this month by the Theatres Trust, written by Judith Strong, and called Encore: Strategies for Theatre Renewal. Yes, I know that must rank with Ten Great Carpet Showrooms in the Hendon Area in the all-time list of unappetising book titles. Don't be put off. This is a riveting read.

Quite simply it recounts the history of 14 fine Victorian, Edwardian and Art Deco theatres that were disrepute but have now been lov-

All glory to the angels in the wings What's so special about that?" you ask. "Isn't the lottery paying to re-

develop hundreds of culture palac-

es, at billions of pounds cost to the

poor saps clogging up the nation's newsagents every Saturday?" Indeed it is. But the restorations chronicled in Encore owe nothing ace Theatre could extend its backto lottery money and everything to the enthusiasm, energy and gener-osity of local enthusiasts. As Sir John Drummond, the Theatres Trust chairman, says in his foreword: "It is significant that nearly all of the stories told here predate the lottery, and that where the influence of the lottery has been felt, it

has not always been beneficial." More of that later. First, let's talk miracles. Some of these theatres were saved by the unwavering vision of determined individuals battling against daunting financial obstacles, indifferent bureaucrats and once mired in disrepair, disuse or ghastly property developers. One reads with astonishment of the two

tent on saving the Sheffield Lyceum that they remortgaged their own homes to pay the £100,000 selling price. Or of the Manchester philanthropist who bought an entire two-acre office block for £2.25 million in order that his beloved Palstage area by a crucial 20ft.

Other theatres were saved by communal efforts. In 1972 10,000 people protested to stop the Blackpool Grand being turned into a Littlewoods store. As Encore notes: "It is ironic that, 25 years on, the thea-tre is thriving while the store which was to replace it is closing its outlets throughout the country." Another historic Lancashire thea-

tre, the 216-year-old Lancaster Grand, was saved from demolition by an amateur dramatic group, Lancaster Footlights. Its members clubbed together to buy it, restored it, fought a court case to preserve it when the council (intent on lucraquiry deemed that cinema attendance was "nationally in steep decline". Thank heavens for the myopia of officialdom. And the Shef-field Lyceum received its £12 million facelift largely because the city council became besotted with host-ing the 1991 World Student Games and wanted a swanky arts venue to show off to the world's jeunesse sportive. Alas, the Games nearly bankrupted the city; but hooray, the lusciously redecorated Lyceum

has proved its value ever since. Not every story in Encore is rosy. Newcastle has a giorious Grade I listed theatre - the Tyne, with its unique Victorian stage ma-chinery that could (and did) sink the Spanish Armada on stage for the amazement of 19th-century Geordies. Local enthusiasts managed to save it from a fate worse than death as a blue-movie fleapit. But its future role in a city that has vast, lottery-fuelled cultural ambitions is uncertain, to say the least.

Which brings us to the L-word. At first the lottery was welcomed by organisations such as the Theatres Trust, which expected it to. bring an overdue sack of lolly to those trying to restore Britain's magnificent but flaky theatrical heritage. Disillusionment followed all too swiftly. In its annual report last month the trust declared that the lottery has led to "white elephants that should never have been started, vastly over-elaborate refurbishments, schemes that cannot be completed unless more money is produced, and buildings that

hat's not all. The knock-on effect of the lottery projects will probably hit non-lottery ventures - such as those theatres restored by local efforts. As Judith Strong notes in Encore, the new lottery-funded Lowry Centre in Salford might seem like a wonderful boost to the North West, but whether on turf or boards.

cost more to run than anticipated".

it will be in direct competition with Manchester's Palace Theatre and Opera House. Is there enough audience and quality touring shows to keep all three in business? No body really knows. Nobody did the hard-nosed calculations before handing out the millions.

The message of Encore is that theatres can flourish in the most unpromising circumstances, provided that the community wants a theatre badly enough. The worry about many grandiose lottery projects is that the money has often been awarded without any demonstration of grass-roots support, let alone panting enthusiasm. There may be some horrible crashes ahead in 1999 and 2000. But I shan't spoil my good mood

by thinking about them now. To-day it is sufficient to celebrate the doughty thespian battlers chronicled in Encore. In 1885 Jerome K. Jerome wrote that "the glorious uncertainty of the boards almost ri-vals that of the turf". Not much has changed in 114 years. But that only makes a triumph against outrageously long odds all the sweeter -

Nothing dumb about this show

regory Doran's re-vival of The Winters Tale begins, as Shakespeare's play doesn't, with some arresting dumb show. In comes Antony Sher's Leontes in diamond crown and ermine accessories. stalking down a towering neoclassical corridor peopled by courtiers in monocles and spats, frock coats. Ruritanian uniforms and black Edwardian dresses. You hear the whistling around his paranoid brainbox: you observe his big. grim smile; you begin to suspect that this will be one of the stronger-than-usual stabs at late, late Shakespeare.

So it is, too; and not just because of the power of Sher's maniac jealousy or his skill at showing a man slipping ever deeper into despotism. His Leontes sounds almost incredulous when he first admits his suspicions to himself, and, when he tells Geoffrey Freshwater's bluff Camillo that his wife Hermione is having an affair with his friend Polixenes, it is with a tiny, embarrassed laugh. But disgust and blinkered rage have soon overwhelmed the residual tenderness he signals, and the Sher who eventually limps onto a dais to judge the queen is a roaring, snarling monster with so little command over himself that he cannot enunci-



It is a forceful, intelligent piece of acting, and, when Sher is penitently bunched on the ground at the end, a touching one; but it is not the only fer. Estelle Kohler is a fine. ringing Paulina and Ken Bones's Polixenes formidably fierce. And Alexandra Gilbreath displays a versatility and depth I had not suspected. Maybe it was the after-effects of flu that activated the lump in my throat: but I was more moved by her Hermione than

by any I have seen. That is partly because at first she is, if not exactly stilted, at least pretty cool and laid-back. When her Hermione offhandedly nudges Polixenes as they sit on a settee, or relaxedly dances with him, you can see the hint of a reason for Leontes's imaginings. But when she appears for her trial she is so altered that the court gasps. It isn't just that she has clearly spent weeks on bread and water in some cramped dungeon. This frail, sweaty figure speaks with simple humility and utterly unaffected dignity. She has been bitterly wronged — and she is more queen than she ever was.

Doran's production has several original touches. Leontes's son Mamillius is a sickly boy in a wheelchair, which is an over-obvious way of preparing us for his death but does bring centre-stage the most helpless victim of his father's lunacy. The sheepshearing, as befits a celebration financed by a nouveau-riche shepherd, s in a sort of fle factory, complete with pulleys and iron wheels. The billowing cloth that begins as the court's ceiling becomes mountainous terrain, the mouth of the bear that eats poor Antigonus, even an enormous bed for Autolycus to wallow in. As the pickpocket Autolycus himself, lan Hughes entertainingly changes from C of E vicar to Jewish peddler to Lytton Stra-

chey lookalike. True, the episcopal figure who arrives in Greek Orthodox hat and scarlet robes with Apollo's answer to Leontes's appeal to Delphi is a bit absurd. But Doran could argue that The Winter's Tale occurs in a pagan world yet preaches the Christian virtues of lorgiveness and reconciliation. In this absorbing production even the muddles seem justifiable.

> BENEDICT **NIGHTINGALE**



Alexandra Gilbreath is a moving Hermione and Antony Sher a powerful Leontes in Gregory Doran's absorbing RSC staging of The Winter's Tale

Weird but wonderful

n a programme note to this production Andrew Visnevski suggests that Brecht is nowadays valued more for his theoretical writings than for his plays. It is an intriguing argument but one that belongs with the old chest-nut about whether so-and-so has stopped beating his wife.

A better course than weighing arguments this way and that is to see a Brecht play. This is not a suggestion that often comes from me, but Vis-nevski's achievement with this early work, dating from 1924 and rarely seen, provides a thrilling discovery of his author's weird skills. Contrary elements are rammed into each other and there's never a moment when we aren't aware we are watching actors telling us something, even though (human nature being what it is) we do keep slipping into the simpler half-belief that they have identified with their

Hitler launched his Munich putsch while Brecht was rehearsing the play, and the sense of a society in deep trouble pervades the scenes where a cluster of outraged landowners with such names as Lancaster and Warwick look around for a strong man to restore order in the state. Since events follow the same route as in Marlowe's play, their complaint is that the king dotes on Gaveston, but Brecht is not inThe Life of Edward the Second of England Riverside Studios

terested in exact parallels. He merely tosses in suggestions.

We are to watch how liberators develop into tyrants and be on our guard. Visnevski's Cherub Compa-

ny (founded 21 years ago) has set itself the tricky mask of re-imagining a Brecht-like production, helped (or maybe hindered?) by the many surviving descriptions of its Munich premiere. The cast of nine are in whiteface scored with black wrinkles, wear costumes that are part Twenties, part medieval, and the central feature of



Mariano Caligaris and Christopher Gunning

Jason Southgate's design is a four-poster bed hung with white curtains that serves in turn as a place for sexy cou-pling, homo and hetero, cham-bers in various palaces and ab-beys, and finally the cesspit where Mariano Caligaris's naked Edward meets his end.

Caligaris's accent is sometimes awkward though Brecht might have blessed this feature, since he included a Latvian non-actress with no German in his cast. But in the final scenes of humiliation Caligaris displays a powerful serenity that engineers the King's shift from fool to quasi-hero.

A shrewd casting decision

gives the roles of Gaveston and Lightborn, lover and killer, to the same actor. Christopher Gunning: the dead com-mon butcher's boy with hungry features becoming a thinly smiling sadist in a butcher's white coat. Rebecca Over gives a line account of the Queen's descent into sluttery, but the most striking acting comes from William Wollen's Mortimer, turning from the schol-arly mien and disdainful diction of a Victorian bishop into a bald and lumbering Moses Maggot, fascinating to behold. The same can be said of the production as a whole, though Brecht would have made the soldiers peel spuds with more

JEREMY KINGSTON

LONDON CONCERTS: Young music stars shine at the keyboard and in a Baroque ensemble

Modern youth

PLG Young Artists Purcell Room

The Park Lane Group series is unique in that its programmes emerge from the chosen group of talented young players. Nothing is imposed, except that all the repertoire must be contemporary. So what do musicians in their twenties play these days? In a week of concerts there are 63 works by an astonishing 50 composers, including Ligeti, Sciarrino, Ferneyhough, Birtwistle, Minna Keal, Bryars, Berio and Tippett.

A highlight of Wednesday's pro-

grammes was a pair of Messiaen pi-ano performances. The great French composer reinvented the piano for his own celestial uses. But his works, however dazzling and enigmatic, hold a mirror up to the player's nature. New Zealander Stephen De Pledge, who began with Petites esquisses d'oiseaux. is a disamingly relaxed and sunny performer, the difficult double articulations shivered under his hands and his switches of weight were like quicksilver. Messiaen may have caught the aggressive strangeness of the birds. but the overriding impression left by De Pledge was of playful mystery. Israeli pianist Alon Goldstein brought

more solemnity to Le Loriot from Catalogue d'Oiseaux, and at first seemed self-conscious but proved sonorously romantic. Goldstein's pedalling softened the shrill incandescence that De Pledge wrung from the piano's upper registers. But his palette and rhyth-mic energy were impressive, especial-ly in Graham Hair's Wild Charries & Honevcomb, a brain-teaser of sepa-

rate spinning lines.

De Pledge's programme emphasised the light and lucid, from Fitkin's hilarious Furniture, which swings along jazzily, to Mustonen's innocently frenetic Ballade. He gave due weight to Jonathan Harvey's tribute Tombeau de Messiaen, although it was hard not to find the taped sounds superfluous. An effective addition to the piano came in Ades's enchanting Still Sorrowing, where adhesive trans-forms the piano's middle register into a blunt, staccato intruder.

Perhaps it is a sign of the times that there is not only a solo saxophonist in this year's series, but a quartet too. Ruth Darby, accompanied by Maria King, playing tenor and soprano saxes, gave an uneven programme. After Geert van Keulen's long and ungrateful Fingers, written apparently against both instruments, Turnage's charming Sarabande, with its after-midnight clock "chimes", offered respite in a nicely slithering tune. Her performance of Ian Wilson's solo i Sleep at Waking was eloquent and she injected a muscular vibe into Gary Carpenter's Sonata, although loud sax and piano in unison was not always a complementary combination.

HELEN WALLACE

Bach with bite



espite its Germanic-sounding name, the Baroque en-semble Kontrabande is British and for the first 18 months of its existence has based itself primarily in London. Its director is the counter-tenor Charles Humphries, one of the brightest of our rising young stars. It is a measure of Humphries's exceptional talent that although only a few years out of college, studying with Charles Brett, James Bowman and Michael Chance, he has been able to surround himself with a fine group of relatively established performers.

Their concert at the Wigmore Hall on Wednesday night gave an equally starring role to the ensemble's oboist. Alexandra Bellamy, in a concerto by Bach, in addition to a pair of cantatas by the same composer leaturing oboe as well as voice. The cantam Ich habe genug BWV 82, may celebrate the purification of the Virgin Mary, but its longing for the quiescence of death is unmistakable. That sense of mortality, expressed in the languorous oboe obbligate that threads its way in and out of the vocal line, was superbly cap-nired by the group.

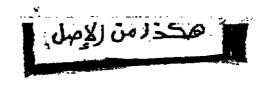
Humphries is gifted with not only a naturally beautiful voice, even throughout the compass, but also the ability and resources to put it to expressive use. His command of Bachian "affects" or emotions is impressive, as evidenced by the subtly contrasting passions of the three arias of *Ich habe* genug; the muted recapitulation of the second of them, Schlummert ein, was

simply spellbinding.
Cantata BWV 170. Vergnugte Ruh.
elicited equally stylish and compelling singing from him, and some nifty fingerwork from Laurence Cummings on chamber organ. A different aspect of Humphries's musicianship was on display in Vivaldi's cantata Cessate omai cessate, where the progression of the abandoned lover from self-pity to vengeful fury was colour-fully traced. The hushed opening to the recitative describing the horrid, silent caves, whither the protagonist retires to wreak his vengeance, was a theatrical coup.

With one instrument to a part, the sound produced by the strings is on the thin side, but that is more than compensated for by the alert articulation and shaping of phrases. Both in the cantatas and in the Concerto for oboe d'amore, BWV 1055, the ensemble, led by Clare Salaman, provided a lively, nuanced texture, which in the concerto was an ideal backdrop for Bellamy's solo work.

There was incisive and ebullient playing too from Richard Campbell and Marie Cunningham in Telemann's Concerto for viola da gamba and recorder.

BARRY MILLINGTON





After eleven attempts, we have lift-off

ANI DIFRANCO Up Up Up Up Up Up (Righteous Babe/Cooking

JANUARY 8 Mg

Vinyl COOK 173 E12.99) LESS than a year after the groundhreaking Little Plastic Castle, Ani DiFranco is back with a new album, her twelfth no less. But although the 28-year-old singer, songwriter and guitarist from Buffalo, New York, is prolific, she does not put out this stuff for the sake of it; quite the reverse.

The curiously titled Up Up Up Up Up Up Up inds her stretching out yet again in new and unexpected directions. Musically, she has allowed her songs to develop within the framework of a band identity. as never before, and numbers such as Know Now Then, with its oddly skewed rhythm-section vamp, and Come Away From It, with its claustrophobic jazz-noir arrangement, underline how far beyond her folk origins she is now prepared to explore. Her razorsharp funk guitar riffing in tandem with Julie Wolf's organ part at the start of Jukebox is breathtaking.

There is evidence too of a

new maturity in DiFranco's writing. Angry Anymore offers a fascinating insight into her own emotional development couched in a message of reassurance to her father: "Now I've seen both of my parents play out the hands that they were dealt/As each year goes by I know more about how my father must have felt".

Coming on at times like an American P.J. Harvey, Di-Franco combines an abrasive. witchy sense of otherness with: an all-important element of humanity. Meanwhile, her musicianship grows apace. It seems the only way for her to go is indeed up.

LONNIE DONEGAN Muleskinner Blues

NEW POP ALBUMS

1950s and early 1960s, Lonnie Donegan is now fittle more than a name echoing down the years from the pre-history of rockniroll. His twangy voice conjures recollections of the days when pop music was beamed in on an indistinct sig-nal from Radio Luxembourg and picked up, as if by clandes tine arrangement, on valve-driven wirelesses and crystal radio sets in bedrooms around

The primary access to mainstream (BBC) radio for artists of Donegan's ilk was on children's shows such as Satur-day Club, which may explain why cheesy, neo-vandeville anthems such as Does Your Chewing Gum Lose its Flavour and My Old Man's a Dustman remain among his best-remembered hits.

skiffle craze and an early importer of American blues, gospel and folk styles, notably with his first hit, Rock Island Line, the Glasgow-born singer and strummer was nevertheless a key influence on the generation of musicians who invented British rock moll. An early disciple was Van Morrison, who makes two guest appearances on Muleskinner Blues. Donegan's first studio album in more than 20 years, along with the veteran jazzman Chris Barber, countryrock guitarist Albert Lee and

mands respect, and lean new recordings of cobwebbed favourites including Rock Island Line; Stewball and I'm Alabammy Bound (reworked as a duct with Morrison recall the magic of his prime. But despite the gritty edge to his per-formatice of Paul Kennerley's The Weldo's Tine (Night's

TOP TEN ALBUMS

Figure in brackets indicates last week's position

mother said to me ...") and the quaint camplire hokum of Fancy Talking Tinker and Poker Club. At its best, as on the title track, Muleskinner Blues offers a relaxed round of heritage rock nroll in much the same vein as that purveyed by the Notting Hillbillies. But skiffle was only ever a bridge to somewhere else and, despite

and vigour.

Blackjack David

tal or mawkish

the country.

But as the biggest star of the

New 67. Donegan still com-

guitars, pedal steel, mandolin, banjo, organ and harmonium rolling in, its cold as sin/Here swirl around the mix like wa-Alter 1000 or a life and press on the welfare line; the alsteered with linerring me grace by Alvin's lugubrious drawl. The message, more of-ten than not, is that life is a trying and frequently mournful business. So how come this Miams (Chrysalis)Coms (Atlantic) music makes you feel so damn

Pathoy Stim (Skint) People (M Paople)

CDs reviewed in The Times can be ordered from the Times Music Shop on 0345 023498



Ani DiFranco's new album is called Up Up Up Up Up Up. How very appropriate

Vol 2 . . . Hard Knock (Northwestside/BMG 7432)

62555 Ell.991 ALREADY a massive hit in America, where it was No I for five weeks, Vol 2 ... Hard Knock Life follows the depressing pattern established by rapper Jay-Z's previous opus, În My Lifetime Vol 1. A succession of guest artists.

including Foxy Brown, DMX.

Too Short and Memphis Bleek, are wheeled in to bolster the musings of the Brooklyn-born rapper who celebrates his grimly materialistic world-view with the customary displays of ultra-aggressive machismo on tracks such as Money, Cash, Hoes; Ride or Die and Nigga What, Nig-

ga Who. Samples from sources including the Isley Brothers and the theme from Shaft under-

line the lack of original thought, let alone wit, that is the album's besetting weakness. Only on the title track, with its incongruous little girl chorus sampled from the Broadway cast recording of the musical Annie, does the surly star bring anything out of the ordinary to this otherwise pointlessly self-aggrandis-

DAVID SINCLAIR

Masters of **American** mojo

John Clarke delves deep into a

monumental testament to the

roots of American popular music

o produce a history of American popular music is a daunting enough task. Compiling a nine-volume CD set to go with it is a challenge of Richard Branson-like proportions. It is to author and compiler Allen Lowe's credit that he comes through it without having to ditch in an ocean of ready-made platitudes. American Pop from Minstrel to Mojo: on record 1893-1956 (Cadence Jazz Books) is a provoking and thoughtful study of what Lowe terms Afro-American traditions "within a larger white society, in relation to which it has existed as both prisoner and liberator". He chose 1893 as a starting point because it marks a decade in which important records first started to be made and, he admits, "because I found a nice recording from that year which has acceptable sound and is historically appropriate".

That recording, Mama's Black Baby by the Unique Ouartette, opens the set of nine CDs, American Pop. An Audio History (West Audio Archives WH-1017, distributed in Britain by Harmonia Mundi). which accompanies the book. Although the CDs only go up to 1946 — ten years before the end of the period covered by the book - that doesn't really matter, since it is the formative years of American popular culture which prove the most fascinating. The Unique Quartette, for instance, are just that, a rare example of one of the earliest known recordings of a black vocal group singing a cappella, with gentle harmonies and a lilting melody. The link between them and Boyzone may be tenuous, but it's there. Other gems on volume one include pioneering black entertainer Bert Liams's Nobody (1906). Al Jolson's You Made Me Love You (1913) and the first blues artist to record, Mamie Smith, with Sweet Man o' Mine (1921).

As the discs - and the book — go on, Lowe attempts to cover every style and facet of popular music. from the early Cajun music of Dennis McGhee, to the

strong, the vaudeville rib-aldry of Sophie Tucker and the pensive border music of Lydia Mendoza. He also writes about each selection with an enthusiasm and knowledge that sends you scurrying to hear the track.
Of Blind Willie Johnson's eeric, slide-guitar master-piece Dark Was The Night, for instance, he says "only a black singer made motherless as a child, then rendered sightless by random irrational adult violence. condemned to live and wander in the most desolate reaches of the rural South and probably subject to waking nightmares of searing psychological heat as well as territying night visions of hell and damnation could

have sung this". As the millennium approaches there can be few better guides to the varied, fascinating and vastly influential music of the United States than this.

rom there to another → boxed set, this time devoted to a single artist, is not as giant a leap as it may sound. The Complete Country & Western Recordings 1959- 1968 by Ray Charles (Rhino R2 75328) is a four-CD set which shows how the blind planist and singer blended soul, country and blues.

As the American Pop set shows, blues and country were not that far away from each other in the 1920s and 1930s. Songs, themes and idioms were shared and the first big star of the Grand Ole Opry radio show was black harmonica player Deford Bailey. But by the time Charles started to cover music in the late 1950s, the two styles had grown apart. it was Charles's inspired move that revealed to a new peneration of listeners that country music was more than men in big hats.

Apart from establishing what came to be termed country soul, it also gave country music a much-needed shot in the arm. All those influential hits are here, including I Can't Stop Loving You, Take These Chains from My Heart and Busted. Classics, in whatever genre you place them.

Listen out for Nigeria's Femi Kuti, rising son of a famous father, and Ednaswap, America's hit-writing factory of a band

Quite a chip off the old Fela

London by Eurostar, Femi Kuti is attracting a lot of attention thanks to his brightly coloured traditional Nigerian dress. Beside him sits his identically attired wife. Funke, who has been flicking through some French magazines, all of which have her husband on the cover. If both look a little exhausted, it is scarcely a surprise. The previous evening, Kuti had led his 13-strong troupe of musicians and dancers (Funke among them) through a breathraking-ly energetic two-hour show at Montmartre's La Cigale. The pair then partied until the early hours of the morning. For Kuti, it was a double cel-

ebration in addition to selling out his first European show, he has signed a deal with the Polygram label Sound of Barclay which will result in the release of his famous father's extensive back catalogue. Consequently, this month the first ten of 50 albums by Fela Anikulapo Kuti, the undisputed inventor of Airobeat, will be available in Britain. Sadly, Kuti Sr will reap none of the rewards: 18 months ago, he died of an Aids-related illness.

For 36-year-old Femi Kuti, his father's death had extraordinary repercussions. "In Nigeria my fans believe that my father is reincarnated in me," he explains. For years no-body wanted to know me. Now I am worshipped as he was. I am expected to play his songs, to act like him, dance like him and dress as he did." More importantly, Nigeri-

ans are counting on Femi, the eldest of Fela's three legitimate sons, to follow in his father's political footsieps. Fela was idolised not only for his funkflavoured songs, but also for his socialist stand against the inavoured sungs, our mast the his own raw take on date by a host of contempo-his socialist stand against the his own raw take on date by a host of contempo-oppressive military regime Afrobeat's funky fusion of soul- rary dance influences. "I grew



Anikulapo Kuti - such as how not to bring up his own son

ly imprisoned and tortured for and sharp social comment. his outspoken criticism of the Government, Fela devoted his life to the plight of the poor. His memorial service in Lagos, at which Femi played a concert, attracted more than a million mourners.

The younger Kun's relationship with both his father and his father's fans has been far from straightforward. A meniber of Fela's sprawling band (which often numbered up to 80 players) from the age of 18, Fermi quit after six years to form his own outlit, now known as the Positive Force.

"My father was furious: when I left," he recalls, "He didn't utter one word to me for five years. Then in 1991 we started talking again and I asked to play at his club. After that we became very close, although a lot of his followers continued to refuse to acknowledge my music." The pair's reunion coincided with the release of Femi's second album.

"I knew that my father had called my first album rubbish," says Kuti. "I launched the follow-up at his club. He sat in the audience and I could tell he was waiting for me to disgrace him again. I saw the shock on his face when we started to play. I watched him get up and dance. Then he came on stage and insisted he

In 1995 Femi released Wonder Wonder, an album so accomplished that some critics insisted it had to have been written by his father. "It was a national scandal," says Kuti. "My father had to go to the papers to tell the people that they were not his songs. Even if Fela were still alive.

take a solo.

similar accusations could not be levelled at his son's latest alburn, Shoki Shoki. Although rooted in Afrobeat, short songs such as the infectiously poppy first single Beng Beng Beng have been brought up to

listening to acts like Temptations," says Kuti. "1 know the power of a four-minute song. My father's tracks could last up to an hour. I found that so frustrating. I may be destined to play Afrobeat, but that doesn't mean I can't make it my own. I love rock, rap, house and jungle. I want to introduce those sounds to my music. I want to take Afrobeat into the future." Kuti has similar hones for his three-year-old son, who is soon to start piano lessons. "My father bought me a trum-pet at eight and a piano at 12, but I was never allowed a

teacher. He always said that those with a gift don't need to be taught. I disagree." n fact, Kuti has rejected several of his father's beliefs. While Fela extolled the virtues of marijuana, Femi (a reformed dope smoker) is against drugs and alcohol. While his father was famed for

ned 27 women in a day). Femi is devoted to Funke. It is Kuti's attitude towards his son, however, which marks him out as his own man. Despite now leading a group called Movement Against Second Slavery, Kuti refuses to use his young son as a political tool, as he himself

his promiscuity (he once "mar-

"I was taken out of school at 12 to protest with my father about soldiers being able to discipline students," he says. "I was arrested, locked up and beaten many times. I don't want to force my son to be like me. If he is not his own person, his life has no meaning."

LISA VERRICO Beng Beng Beng is our now on Barclay/Polygram. Shoki Shoki is released on Feb 8

provider of that infuriating soundtrack that pursues you around supermarket aisles and hotel lobbies. The company has just compiled its chart of last year's most-played

songs and sitting at the top is Natalie Imbruglia's Torn. You might think this would delight Anne Preven of Ednaswap. She wrote the song and stands to make enough royalites to retire to a tropical island. Yet she is appalled by her own success. "At the beginning it was weird and interesting. Now you can't get into an elevator without hearing it. It would be terrible if we were only known for Torn," she

Although you may not have heard of Preven's band Ednaswap, you soon will, for they happen to be some of the finest songwriters on the planer. Sanctuary from Madonna's Bedtime Stories album is another Ednaswap original, written by Preven and the band's guitarist, Scott Cutler.

Their supremely confident new album, Wonderland Park, proves there are plenty more where that came from and taps a rich vein of classic songwriting. Shrewd producers in search of an off-the-peg hit are no doubt plundering its radio-friendly melodies as we speak. Yet if there is any justice, the album should also finally establish Ednaswap as stars in their own right. But first, to clear up the

Torn saga. Back in 1993 and before forming their band. Preven and Cutler visited London. "We had met in New York and immediately clicked as songwriters," says Preven. who writes all the lyrics. "But we knew absolutely nothing about the music industry and the producer Phil Thornalley helped us to arrange some of our songs." They made a tape which included Torn and Thornalley began hawking it

Torn apart, doing fine



Madonna and Natalie Imbruglia are among the stars to be thankful for the songwriting talents of Ednaswap

gold when he gave the song to imbruglia and it became one of the biggest singles of 1998. For a long time Ednaswap were bitter, complaining that Imbruelia had never acknowledged their part in her suc-

cess. "An interviewer said something nice about her lyrics and she just said, "Thank you'. She didn't even mention us," Preven complained. Last month the royalties belatedly started trickling through and at the MTV Europe awards the Australian star managed a brusque thank you to Ednaswap as she waved her award for the song she didn't write. "In the beginning she wasn't keen on drawing attention to the fact that she didn't write it," says a now mellower Preven. "She's done better

since. It's all come out and it doesn't really matter." If the Imbruglia experience

around. He eventually struck made Ednaswap wary of others recording their songs, working for Madonna was far happier. "She was very open and respectful," Preven says. "She asked what we thought of her version. She was comfortable about letting others into the picture. At first I hated her version, but once I heard the album i understood

> what she was doing." The five-strong Ednaswap formed in Los Angeles in 1994 when Preven and Cutter returned from London. They swiftly landed a record deal with EastWest on the strength of just four songs. "We were rehearsing in Scott's livingroom and they came to hear us play an acoustic set," Preven recalls. "We only had four songs and we had to think of excuses to stop after we had played them all rather than admit we had no more.

The label thought it was

signing an acoustic-based folk-pop band but, perversely. Ednaswap then went and made a big, melodramatic glam-rock album. They were furious, especially with Torn. Our demo was more like Natalie's version and then we made it really heavy and obtuse," Preven says.

They were dropped, but

their large live following meant they were immediately signed by another label. Their second album, Wacko Magne-to. was intense and laden with layers of dense sound. "There were all our influences in there, from Led Zeppelin and AC/DC through to David Bowie," Preven says.

Wonderland Park was conceived as a solo project after the band almost split at the end of 1997. "It was the end of a long tour. We were burnt out and there were a lot of problems," Preven says. "We started writing in Scott's house and it sounded very different I've always been a fan of singer-songwriters such as Joni Mitchell and I guess that started coming out. Eventually we realised there was no reason why it shouldn't be an Ednaswap record."

t is, in fact, the melodic folk-pop album their first label wanted. "It's a more manicured sound," admits Preven. "We wanted to allow more space so that the record highlights the songs rather than the arrangements. We got sick of riff rock. We felt we needed to make an album that was gentle and beautiful, with the lyrics and melodies out

What is left is an album of songs which will sparkle even when piped into an elevator. And this time, hopefully, it will be Ednaswap you hear singing them.

WILLIAMSON Wonderland Park is released by

RECOMMENDED TODAY

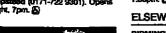
Guide to arts and entertainment complied by Marit Hargie

LONDON

WOYZECK: The London International Mirme Festival opens with a mirme-drama based on the Büchner play, accompanied by haunting circleso music and performed by the Josef

LISTINGS

thinysomething calebrity haidresser longing for a baby. John Tiflany directs Ltz Lochhead's polgnard comedy. Hampsteed (0171-722 9301). Opens tonight, 7pm. (§) PERFECT DAYS: Siobhan Redmond's





Walter Weller conducts Fidelio in Birmingham

THE EXMOOR SINGERS: The award-winning mixed choir under James James opera its concert with Poulenc followed by Stravinsky. Schoenberg, Webern and Debussy. SI John's (9171-222 1061). Tomorrow, 7.50pm.

ORICHESTRA: Devolat's Cello Concerto and Joseph Suit's trapic masterpiece, the Asrael Symphony, comprise tonight's programme by the USSO. Christopher Adey conducts. Barblean (0171-838 8891). Tonight, 7.30pm. (5)

ELSEWHERE

GLASGOW: The glitz of 19th-century Visinna is recreated in two concerts by the Johann Strause Orchestra dreated by Christopher Waren-Green With the Johann Strause Dencers, decked out in period costumes. The Royal Concert Half (0141-287 5511). Tomorrow and Sun, 7:30. Q

MANCHESTER: Vassily Smalely con-ducts the BBC Philhermonic Orches-ha in the last concert in its series celebrating Russian music. Here Protofiev's Second Violin Concerto is framed by Schnittle's in Memoriam and Rechmannov's Third Symphory.

NEW WEST END SHOWS

Jeremy Kingston's choice of theatre showing in I ondon 🎟 House full, returns only 🖸 Some seats available 🗆 Seats at all prices

☐ KRAPP'S LAST TAPE: Edward Petharbndge's touring performance as Becketr's ancient sensualist replaying lost time. Also the rarely performed Breath:35 seconds long

☐ QUATRE MAINS: Astonishing dance for hands created by Andres

Dawson and Jozef Houben. Lyric Studio (0181-741 2311). III CHICAGO: Maria Friedman injects new blood into the hit revival of Kander and Ebb's musical about

murder and lickle fame. Adelphi (0171-344 0055). ☐ JESUS MY BOY: Tom Conti m

John Dowle's fittilly amusing comedy giving Joseph's side of the story. Apolio, W1 (0171-494 5070). N PETER PAN: Justin Salinger in the title role, with Devid Troughton as Captain Hook, in return of Fiona Land's enjoyable production. Offivier (017), 452 3000). THE SNOWMAN: The much-k Raymond Briggs cheracters soar over the audience in Bill Alexander's

joyful production. Peacock, WC2 (0171-863 8222)-THE KING AND I: Whielle a happy tune with Phil Willmott's Steam Factory production of the feelgood Rodgers & Hammerstein musical. Rodgers & Hammerson BAC (0171-223 2223). ☐ THE MERICHANT OF VENICE: Gregory Doran's production from Stratord, chiefly notable for Philip Voss's superb Shylock, Barblean (0171-638 8891).

☐ ARABIAN NIGHTS: Ali Baba, Sinbad and lesser known tales adapted and directed by Dominic Cooke for the Christmas show.

FILMS ON GENERAL RELEASE

James Christopher's choice of the latest movies

NEW RELEASES

LITTLE VOICE (15): Mark Herman's wonderful version of Jim Carbright's stage hit. Jane Horrocks sings glorious covers of lorch song dives. Michael Caine, Ewan McGregor, Brenda Blethyn and Jim Broadbent sleace around in the loreground.

THE SIEGE (15): Denzel Washington, Annette Bening and Bruce Willis trip over each others' bootlaces as they try to defuse an Arab terrorist offensive in Manhattan. Chitingly real, beautifully acted. Director Edward Zwick lingers a real raw nerve.

PSYCHO (15): Hopeless remaire of aces the shuddering a With Vince Vauchn and Anne Heche

x (PI) (15): Low-budget sci-fl adventure by David Aronofsk charts the madness of a gen mathematician who is ha nightmares and money-mad investors. Sean Guillette is the

ANGEL DUST (ICA): Cool, classy ama about a osvehic Japanese misotrains about a psychia detective who has to nail her former lover and mentor for killings on the Tokyo tube. Sopol shift directs a com-pelling, sophisticated psychodrama that ultimately has too many twists. TO HAVE AND HAVE NOT (PG): A reassuringly scratchy reprint of Howard Hawks's 1944 classic

ots fish in a b

CURRENT

THE ACID HOUSE (18). Three dark come tales of drugs, drunk and halluchation by Irvine Weish. An indigestible cristaught. With Stephen McCole Ewen Bremner and Kewi McKidd Director, Paul McGuigar

SITCOM (18): A French bourgeois family unbuttons itself Mildly diverting lampoon, excellently acted ensemble cast. Director, Francois Ocon.

STAR TREK: INSURRECTION (PG): Talk Salwart S Englishe Get Who to the resurd the elect of youth Lightly lakeable With Donna Murphy, F Murray Abraham Director, Jonathan Frakes



In the first flush of success: the All Saints - Nicole Appleton, Melanie Blatt. Shaznay Lewis and Natalie Appleton - at last year's Brit Awards

Belly-buttons fluff it

this time last year, All Saints were all that and a bag of chips. The vital bits of the dog. The bee's knees. Their timing was perfect — a mere week before the sublime Never Ever went to No I, we were experiencing a Spice overload.

Spiceworld — The Movie had carpet-bombed Britain, by being the only thing to do on National Boredom Day, ie, Boxing Day, and left the nation feeling slightly queasy if only for the product-placement scene, where the Spices sucked on Chupa-Chups while drinking Pepsi and eating

Walker's crisps.
Compared to this pig-in-muck marketing. All Saints seemed like divine, elegant minimalism - a cleansing bowl of miso soup after a year of veal and cherry pie. It was impeccable timing: with their baggy combats and old men's vests, a stripped-down, sexy hymn and a dance that was a mere warm-up exercise ("Okay, now shake your shoulders girls and - relaaax"). it all seemed so 1998, so tasteful. Melanie Blatt was proudly flying the flag for gorgeous chicks with big noses; Shaznay Lewis was a successful black, female, British singer/songwriter --- still a suspiciously under-represented force in the

charts; and the two Appleton

A year ago All Saints were the elegant antidote to national Spice overload. So what went wrong?

sisters seemed fairly inoffen-sive, in an FHM kind of way. But a year later, it's all gone horribly pear-shaped. For starters, it must be the quickest implosion on record: after a mere 12 months, Natalie has stomped off: Melanie is breastfeeding until next Christmas; and the other two seem so sour and bored it's like watching polar bears banging their heads against the bars in a 200. Their last couple of television appearances have given the impression that they are world fa-

I'm just lookin' fo'wud to get-tin' home forra bit." While "talks" have been going on over Christmas and the new year, trying to heal the rift and get the cash-cows on their feet at the reasons why the rift occurred in the first place. Obviously, a lot of it is down

combats for £29.99; and when M&S starts manufacturing the 1990s equivalent of Beatle wigs, you've obtained the level of fame that will chomp on your brains and destroy your reason within a week.

Another part of All Saints' current maiaise can be put down to their dating arrangements. There is something disturbing about a group who all have famous boyfriends. In the past year Natalie has had an on/off thing with Robbie Williams; Nicole has been out and broken up with Jamie Theakston: Melanie became pregnant by the bass player with Jamiroquai; and Shaznay has propped up Damon Albarn at the bar.

has dated outside the Met Bar, it also suggests that the girls have only dated people who are already tremendously jad-ed by celebrity. It's a crashcourse in ennui — fuelled by the fact that, if you are a famous couple, This Morning with Richard and Judy can power a whole phone in on one of your front-page rows.

all accounts, Shaznay is the creative force, Melanie the voice, and the Appleton sisters two of Melanie's friends along for the ride. With Melanie out of action for most of the year, Shaznay was left touring the world with a mate's mates rather like those awkward nights when you arrange to go drinking with a mate and some of her friends, she cops off after 20 minutes, and you are left swigging Bud in the snug with two people you don't know that well. All you have to talk about is your mutual friend - and as Shaznav was reportedly none too happy that Melanie had got up the duff in the most important year of their career, that must have led to a lot of weighted comments and, ahem, preg-

Also, it's been embarrassingly obvious over the past year that the music industry is just as racist as we always suspectof black magazines. Now, I

Saints' public recognition that Never Ever was a one-off, a glorious anomaly. During 1998 wewere, metaphorically, repeatedly returning to that hedge where we once found a lost fiver, hoping to find another one, but just finding Bootie Call and War of Nerves instead. And while internal rivalries and justifiable bitterness keep Shaznay from following it up. Never Ever will be the albatross around their necks. And besides, it's just Amazing Grace with beats.

Living the blues

MIKE WESTBROOK The Orchestra of Smith's

Academy

(Enja ENJ-9358 Z) AUTUMN 1992, when the live big-band portion of this album was recorded, marked an artistic peak for Mike Westbrook's jazz orchestra. Fresh from a three-day festival in Catania entirely dedicated to Westbrook music, the 22-piece band deliver material from projects ranging from On Duke's Birthday to London Bridge is Broken Down with their characteristic mix of tight discipline and bustling exuberance.

The grounding of a number of pieces in the blues (including a 23-minute bonus track. Blues for Terenzi, performed at 1995's Cheltenham Festival

JAZZ ALBUMS

by the Steve Martland Band) renders them easily accessible. notwithstanding their harmonic and rhythmic complexities. But the cogency of Kate Westbrook's texts and the skilful deployment of a series of superb soloists — Anthony Kerr, Chris Biscoe, Alan Barnes, Peter Whyman and Dominique Pifarely among them - mark this record out as an archetypal Westbrook production: subtle, wide-ranging, intelligent, and irresistibly enjoyable.

JUST EAST OF JAZZ Swerve

(JEOJ CD2) LIKE an increasing number of their contemporaries — from John Zorn's Masada ensembles in America to the Klezmer Swingers in Britain - Just East of Jazz operate on the cusp between traditional Jew-

ish music and jazz. Where Zorn's music utilises Ornette Coleman-based jazz, however, Just East of Jazz, a quintet formed in 1993, specialise in a jaunty fusion sound, spearheaded by Jeremy Shoham's reeds and the guitars of co-founder James Woodrow and briskly propelled by a punchy rhythm section fbass player Phil Scragg, drummer Rick Finlay), augmented by the bright keyboard work and occasional vocals of Hilary

`ameron. With material ranging from vigorous skirls incorporating the odd bebop lick to lightly swinging, almost samba-like wafts, and with the odd tricksy time signature drawing on Shoham's experience with Balkan music, Swerve — the band's second album -consolidates their growing reputation and serves as a fine appetiser for their upcoming 26-

CHRIS PARKER

 $f_{r_{*}}$

100

3. 9

100

4,44,4

.

44.4

OPERA & BALLET

COLISEUM 0171 632 8300 (24 ENGLISH NATIONAL BALLET THE NUTCRACKER Until Ann 9, Mon Sat 7:30, Maiss Dec 19-Jen 4, Jen 9 at 2:30 Michael Corder's CHIDERELLA Jan 11-16, Mon-Sat 7:30, Maiss Sat at 2:30

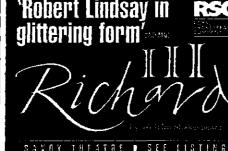
LYCEUM - LONDON 0870 606 347 way it fluk for too years' d.To **SUT MUST END TOMOFROW** HAM ROYAL BALLE THE NUTCRACKEE LASST 3 PENES Tont 7.30, Tomor 2.30 & 7.30

The Royal Opera at Sadier's Walls 24 HOUR HOTURE 0570 8422226 Ticket Office 0171 853 8000 Ton't, Tues 7.00 THE BARTIERED BRIDE TORROY 2.00 & 7.00, Mon 7.00 THE GOLDEN COCKEREL

THEATRES

TESTOSTEBON







THEATRES

Orpo 413 3321,0800 614 988 KKLL FOR A TICKET M.O.S. J0800 614 988 Olivier Awards '8 CHICAGO THE MUSICAL

Peter Davison -Sal 8, Wad & Şal Mais 3.00 NOW BOOKING TO MAY 1988 ENTERTAINMENTS To advertise

Fax: 0171 782 7930

ni of the Year Ameri, 1995 ayd Wabber's best abow ce Plan "Complianty, complianty Intiliant" Capital Radio See it now - no matter what iton-Sat 7.45 Mats Thur & Sat 3.00

cc 24hrs (£1 blog les) 0171 344 0055

CLARKE PETERS

TOM CONTI Jume, My Boy
VENT FUNNY, SENOUSLY MOVING*
Mail on Sunday
70 mins without interval Tue-Fri Spon Sat Spon & Spon Every Sun Spon & Spon

SAVOY THEATRE D SEE LISTING SEE PRINCE EDWARD

in this section Tel: 0171 680 6222

ALDWYCH 0171 418 6000 cc 0171 957 1/420 (000)big loaj Grgz (1771 416 8075/413 3321 SRETAINS FAVOURITE MUSIC No Maser What - Wincer ITV VHISTLE DOWN THE WIND

Robert Lindsay in

ALMEDA AT THE ALBERT 0171 380 1749/344 4444 The Right Size in MR PUNTILA & HIS MAN MATTI RESCRIPTION DIA MUST 1983 9 JAN Season configure from 14 Jan Gorky's blassing counsy WASSA

APOLLO VICTORIA de 0171 416 5 cc8thrs 0171 344 44440171 0000 Grps 416 6075/418 3321 Andrew Lloyd Webber's

STARLIGHT EXPRESS SEE IT AND YOU STRLL EVONT BELIEVE ITI Eves 7.45, Tue & Set 3pm Tickets from £12.50 NOW SOCIONA TO JUNE 1999

CHITEMON 300 1737/344 4 HILANOUS 46 CHEAT YE THE REDUCED SHAKESPEARE COMPANY THE COMPLETE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE

DOMESTICAL 0171 658 1688 344 4444, GROUPS (12+) 0171 416 6098/413 3321 Disneya BEAUTY AND THE BEAST The anard-unning musical
'A SECOLAL OF BLOW YOUR SOCKS OFF

DOMESTR WARRENDOSE 0771 309 1735 INTO THE WOODS Maric & lyrics by STEPHEN SONDHES Book by JAMES LAPINE Mon-Set 7.30. Wed & Set Mats 2.30

mous for chewing gum and rolling their eyes: "It must have been an amazing year for you." "Yeh. Reelly tirin" tho. again, it might be time to look

to what happens in the first flush of fame: people go mad. Within a month of Never Ever going to No 1, everyone under the age of 30 was shivering in tiny vests and wearing their hair ironed, with one slide. Marks & Spencer now does nal that none of the All Saints

CAITLIN MORAN

Apart from the worrying sig-

Another skein of tension is the interband chemistry. By

ed. While Melanie and Melanie's bump were plastered over magazine covers as part of some nascent Pregnancy is the New Grey movement, and the Appleton sisters were down to their pants and bra on the cover of FHM every month. Shaznay — the song-writer — only made the cover don't know how bitter you'd be if you wrote your band's No I single and were ignored, while your white mate's white mates turned into the nation's big pin-up girls, but I think I'd tut and fret a bit.

f course, the main reason behind All current woes is the growing

date British tour.

ST-MARTING \$171 838 1443

Bees 8, Tim 246, Set 5 & 8

AGATHA CHRISTIES

THE MOUSETRAP

STBAND THEOLINE Box OF & cc foo leaf 0171 930 8890 cc faing leaf 0171 344 4444420 0000 Groups 0171 418 3821/ 0171 486 5588 *BUDDYY*

The Baddy Holly Story BRILLIAMT Sun

BUDDY

· 47th YEAR

ARTS THEATRE to 8 cc 0171 836 33340171 464 5389 RE ROYAL SHAKESPEARE COMPAN STRICTLY LITO SEASON UMB 6 Rub KRAPP'S LAST TAPE by Samuel Beckett
"a rhoding production" D.Tel
"extraordinary" NY Times Mon-Set Spen. Fri & Set met 5:30pm

NEDGE 464 5080/418 6080/34 44/20 0000 (+big be)Gps 494 5454 416 60751413 3321/436 5688 CREASE OTRACHER ETT NE WOL 'A Microsian HE D. Micro Mon-Sat 7.30pm. Wed & Sat Mat Spo BOOKING TO THE MILLENAUM

COMEDY 0171 360 1731/ LAST 2 DAYS National Thesite of Brent LOVE UPON THE THRONE 12's a Hoot' S.Times Charles and Dissu, the funcion show in town' Exp Tont Spril. Tomor Spril & Spril

COMEDY 9171 368 1741 344 4444 (+bkg fee) Even McGregor in LFTTLE MALCOLM

interpretable (abstract the state of Spen Sun at Apan, Bos at Spen Laugh, I ready died Times GO NOW S. Times
Tugetase and at the Tuesdays only at Spin THE COMPLETE HISTORY OF AMERICA (abdoged) Boolding 'N April '20

The Eig Sneaklest, Channel & MONE SOCKERS TO JUNE

DRURY LANE THEATRE BOYAL SS oc (big) lod; 26tr 7 days 0171 454 5000344 4444420 0000 Grps 494 5454413 \$311/0670 B41 084 MISS SAIGON THE CLASSIC LOVE STORY OF OUR TENET HOW IN ITS TOTAL

BREATHTMONG YEAR
See 7.45 Male Wed & Set 3pm
Good peats mail for Wed that & some peris - apply B.O. DUCHESS 0171 494 5075 cc 0171 18000 Ring top Gps 0171 494 5 BELBEDA LANS ALEXANDER CAROLINE HANSON SUMMED

PHINGS WE DO FOR LOVE ALAN AYCROCORPS bit consider through out lead formy D.Tel from later through the Set Spen Last 4 weeks Mart and 30 Jun FROM 5 FEB MICHAEL REAVORS ARRAD-HIMMERS FLAY COPENHAGEN

FORTUNE BO & CC 0171 836 2239(312 8033)464 5368 NOW IN 178 9th HIT YEAR Sman Hers THE WOMAN IN BLACK Adapted by Singhun Millighalt
The most finding and chilling
play for years' D.Mail
Mon-Sat 2.00, Mais Tun 2.00 2. Sat 4.00
Reserving time 2 tos

(sig Sei) Gps 0171 494 54544413 3821 "AM EPIC FOR OUR EPOCH" ESM The Royal Rational Theatre Production National Theatre Production
PHILIP MARLICRE
WHITCHLIRCH YATES AN INSPECTOR CALLS ONE OF THE MOST NO Monfiel 7.45, Sal 5 & 8.15

Mais Wed 230

BELIGIO 0171 464 SOBSICC 0171 420 8000 (big fee) Geps 464 5454 FELICITY KEHDAL JUGAY HENSON JUST HENSON JUST BATHURES ALARMS A EXCLUSIONS TROUBLE FRANCE METY A HEAROUS COMEDY S.Tota Dir by MICHAEL BLAKEMORE Mon-Sat 7.45 Mais That & Sat 3po ENTERTAINMENTS

To advertise

in this section

Tet 0171 680 6222

Fac 0171 782 7930

HAVEMARKET 0171 930 ARI. 0171 SH4 4444 (Sig ted) JOHN WOOD in The Royal Medicani Theory Pro-TOM STOPPAR THE INVENTION OF LOVE Directed by Richard Byro BEST PLAY Ere St. Award BRITISH THEATHE AT 113 FREST

Lad Saason gade & Feb Last & week HER MAJESTYS 24tr 494 5400 phy funjac244 4444420 00006660 6 494 5454413 2311446 5686 ANCHEN TUTTO WESTERS AHARD WHITE BUSICAL THE PHANTOM OF THE OPERA Directed by HARICLD PRINCE 900W BIOS TO JUNE 98

Even 7.45 Mets wed & set 2.00 Apply to Stor Office delly for return and Wed Met snallshifty LONDON APOLLO Ha BOjno birg feet 0670 808 3400 cc(+birg leet 420 0000344 4444 Gross 0771 416 6075 DOCTOR DOLLTTLE

Obserted by Steven Physics LONDON PALLADRINI 0171 494 0(344 4444 (blog ba) Gapa 0171 484 5454/413 3321 SATUEDAY NIGHT FEVER A SENSATIONAL MIGHT OUT DAMES NOT STUFF ANY MIGHT OF THE WEEK TIMES TENER & STALL ANTECTIONS' D.Tel Made 37.50 Wed & Sat Mets 2.30 MICHAEL ACCORDING TO DEST 1989

LYCEIN BO+CC24 0171 416 8089344 4444420 000 THE SEASON'S SEREATION to Boyal Hallord Theater Produc dgers & Hemmerstell OKLAROMA! UKLANUSTAN OH WHAT A BEAUTIFUL EVENING Daily Mal, Guardian, The Independent, etc Front 21 January

YRIC 2077, 404 5045 cc 0171 344 444 Seminary York Strace War Other Collon Sanday Pizzania Richard Todd Burban Rissa OSCAR WILDES CLASSIC COMEDY AN IDRAL HUSBAND CHERT AND GLOR Elect 7:45, Marts Word 3 & Set 4

NATIONAL THEATRE BO 0171 452 3000 Grps 0171 452 3010 24hr oc big fee 0171 420 0000 OLIVIER Tont 7.15, Tomor 2.00 & 7.15 PETER PAM by JM Senie ion by John Caird

nant silences.

and Trevor Nunn. LYTTELTON Tont 7.30. Tomor Sunday Times Tues-Sat 7:30 Wed & Sat Mats 2:30 Harold Pinter. COTTESLOE Tont 7.30, Toxon 2.30 & 7.30 GL/IDING STAR 8 ew play by Jonathan Harvey. MEW LONDON Druy Law WC2 BD 0171 405 0072 oz 24ms 344 444 Gps 405 1507/415 8011 THE ANDREW LLOTO WESSERY T.S. ELLOT INTERNATIONAL AWARD WINNERS MUSICAL CAUSE

CATS Eves 7.45 Mats Tue & Sat 8.00 Bars open at 6.45 Good seeks and! for Tues Mat OLD WC 0171 494 5572 (21 Inc.) 'A STAR PERFORMANCE God DAVID SUCHET *AMADEUS* Terling Thomatonity MoS BY PETER SCHAFFER

Highly Theatrical & superity fracted by PETER HALL Go directed by PETER HALL Gos Spine Tingling Ind Co Sun CRACKING MIGHT OUT D.Tel Rheling' ESk! Be CHE MUST GO' How Even Mos-Sel. 7.30 Wats Wed 2.30, Set 8.00 PALACE THEATRE 0171 494 0909 C 28ms (ping los) 0171 344 4444 (ping fee) grps 0171 413 3311 THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR LES MISERABLES

NOW IN US NOW

See 7.50 Mais The 3. Set 2.50

Limited nam of sents small delig one E.O. for one performances unil the interest PEACOCX 863 82226679 860 1711 For 4 Weeks Only Raymond Briggs'
THE SNOWMAN

al Christmes' Gosros-Rodays Part at 7.30 HOESEX BOICC 0171 360 1733 BEST MUSICAL

WALY RUSSELS BLOOD BROTHERS

Driege the audience to its leet as

ina 7.45 Mais Thus 3pm Spt 4pm

PICCADELY 0171 959 1734
THE PETER HALL COMPANY
BROADER Tellbudy fame, and KAFKA'S DÍCK GINFICENTLY RUNNY JULIA ZE AND ENC STRES IN THO HOURS OF COMIC BLISS DITH Topt, Sut Spin Tear 3pm & Sone FILIJMENA PRINCE SENSE SENSE AND MICHAE PRINCE OF THE SENSE STREET

PLANTIS THEATRE 0771 839 1134 THE ORIGINAL VICTORIAN AND 1134 nal victorian pantoma DICK WHITTING Dec 3-Feb 14, Tue-Sun 8.15pm, Sun & Than Male 3pm LAST SHOWS

MAGIC PRINCH & JURY PUPPER "LLUSIONS"FUN PRINCE OF WALES 0171 830 5072 to Greatest Dance I of the stration Exp FAME* "FAME" and TABLET THE SMASH HIT MUSICAL See 8.00, Fidings 5.30 & 8.30, Sais 4.00 & 8.00, Titls 215430 Fil 5.30 Tickets Half Price Must and James 16

PROCE EDWARD 0171 447 5454 0171 420 0005 cd 20mm 844 4444 "A MASTERPECE OF -MISICAL THEATRE WEST SIDE STORY IS A THILLMANT MUSICAL DAME Ever 7.46, Mar Thurs & Sat 2.00

Weles Theebo from Jeinsey 18

FINICE EDIDAD 0171 447 5400

9579 8401111/0171 344 4444 Bray Andreston & Bloss Unional MAMMA MTA! A new musical based on the songe of ASSA QUEENS THEATHE 0171 484 5040 0570 840 1111 (ALS/s) (se) 14 Jan - 20 Feb

Turne-Gair Oppre. Mades Sports State Sport CLIEBIS THEATRE 8171 494 5540 PURILY CARTE OPERA CO. PIRATES OF PENZANCE ome back DJAMI munical feast_Whitcome 7.00/RY-at 7.30

ENDS TOMOFFICW 230 & 7.30

Thereise de Complétée THE STREET OF

STRATFORD 01789 295623/ RST: THE WINTERS TALE TON'T 7.30 & THE LION THE WITCH

AND THE WARDROBE Toxical

2:30 & 7:15 Swart: A MONTH IN

THE COUNTRY Fort 7.30 & Forcer 1.30 TROPLUS AND CRESSION Torner 7.30 Set 4cm Mon, Tues, Wed Epm ONDON 0171 638 888 arbicer: THE MERCHANT OF VENICE Tont 7.15 & Tomor 1.45 & 7.15 Pt. SHADOWS Tont 7.15 & tomor 2.00 & 7.15

> cc 420 6005 (24)rs) (Dulie of Yorks, St Mertin's Lane) THE WER by Conor Bic Phoreon, Mon-Set 7:30, Week & St Mat 3:30. Uputals (Ambassados, West St) from 14. Jen THE GLORY CE LINION DE COMMENT OF LIVING by Rebecce Gilman SANCY THEATRE 0171 898 8886

THE TWO SECULAL
TO Broods Woodenful! D.Mistor
Woodenful! D.Mistor
Woodenful! D.Mistor
Secula A.D.D. Fd 5.30 & 0.30
Secula 5.00 & 0.30
IPPCIAL 1/2 PRICE SECULATION FOR 5.30
LIMITED SENSON EMIS SATURDAY SANCY THERTHE 80 0171 240 1186 bert Lieckwy in gilbering form' Med The Royal Statestoware Company production of RICHARD III SAFOY THEATRE 0171-836 6866 FIOR CHURING ITY SOOTY AND CO

OOTYS MAGICAL CHRISTMAS SHOW Dull Jac 9, 2 Mals Duly, 65 CF C10 **SHAFTESHURY** 07000 21 12 21 0171 **344 4444067**0 840 1111 (big fee RENT CONTORGETTANE, EXPLOSME, SERVATIONAL, SUPERITO, New May-Set 7:30, Mais Wood, Set 2:00 MOW BOOKING TO 2000

WONDEFFUL STUFF Sun Tal Tuge-Thura 8.0 Fd 5.30 & 8.30 DYAL COURT 0171 585 500 Set 5 & 8.30 Sundays 4.00pm. Note 1/2 price ALL SEATS 1/2 PRICE FRE 5.30 PERS VAUDERILLE 9171 838 9967 0171 344 4444 (+1340 fee) ALISON STEADARM UNTHK BOKID.

> By Shaingh Saysteneon Directed by Teny Johnson Predening: Opens Mon at 7pm Mon-Sat Spm Mats Thu & Sat 2pm VICTORIA PALACE BO 0171 834 1317 LLY SAVAGE IN THE HIT MUSICAL This is one of the most eache icale The year sear" John Pater \$1 Eggs Tuno-Sat 7.20 Mais Wild & Sat 2.30

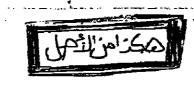
SPECIAL 4PM SUMMAY PERF

REEL SOUNCE

THE MEMORY OF WATER

WINDSHAMS 300 1736/344 4444 WHENEY ANNEL BEST PLAY 1996 TORY ANNEL BEST PLAY 1997 OLIVIER ANNELD BEST COME A new play by National Page. Tions by Chalatopher Hampton LAPPTY LANS JACK DEE Stunningly inflient and funny Trage Bree & Mats Wed 1, Set & Sen 5

ENTERTAINMENTS LISTINGS TO ADVERTISE IN THIS SECTION PLEASE: Telephone 0171 680 6222 Fax 0171 782 7930



ES FRIDAY JANUAR

e Westhrook's,

Left-wing flagship caught in friendly fire

The subtxt to a possible magazine takeover nirrors Labour's wider battles, sivs Roland Watson

strewn ound Westminstery the spate of resignations may have ruined the overnment's Christmas, but seems to have clarified th immediate future of the New tatesman. By chance, two the three

4.000

+ 11 1/2

- 2:

्राभाषाच्यः 🕏

.T.:

्राष्ट्र सम्बद्ध

S. N. 22.

्रण**्डा** २,2,5, अ**ड**ा २७

 $z_{i,j} \in \mathcal{F}(\Xi)$

0.00

y 2

. <u>"=</u>18

•

1.00

IN THE LIBERTY LISTED

A PROSENT AND SELECTION AND SE

100

122 B

1.50

government casulties directly affect the fortuneal the left of-centre political tekly. Geof-frey Robinson, thformer Paymaster General, was it. Peter Mandelson, the rmer Trade Secretary, is bestriend to the man who wants) own it.

It is one of thenany ironies of the episode at while the two former misters were friendly enough r Mr Robin-son to lend M Mandelson £373,000 to by his house,



Robert Hars no bid yet

neither man isappy with the idea of the per exercising influence over comparatively small-circulatin, loss-making

magazine.
Their differes prompted Robert Harrithe millionaire author of suchighly success-ful novels as atheriand and Enigma, and friend of Mr Mandelson, b express his interest in bling the title in mid-Decemb.

Before Chrimas, the initiative lay with Mr Harris. He and his businss partner, Nick Butler, honory treasurer of the Fabians hd a corporate affairs execute for BP, were putting the final touches to their finances and were planning to lodge a bid in the new

At the time, Mr Robinson looked a weak political figure following the relentless scrutiny of his past business links with Robert Maxwell. He was also constrained on the issue because the New Statesman, along with all his other outside business, interests, had been placed in a blind trust out of his reach when he became a

But all that has changed. With both men now out of office and adjusting to their new lives, the prospects of a proprietorial handover appear have lengthened considerably. At the very least, nothing

Mr Harris concedes as much. "Everything has been rather overtaken by events. At the moment the whole thing is in abeyance." He says he is waiting to hear from Mr Robinson. "Until that happens, we are completely in the dark."

If Mr Harris is unclear about the way ahead, Reter Wilby, the Editor of the New Statesman, is not Having tility to the idea of a takeover, pen. Geoffrey has given no in-dication that he wishes to sell it. It's still owned by Geoffrey Robinson. It has not been, and

Mr Wilby's conviction will hearten Labour traditionalists horrified at the prospect of the new Labour takeover implied by Mr Harris's interest. But it is unlikely to stem the private criticisms in Blainte circles of the New Statesman's current regime, and the manoeuvring that has turned the fate of the magazine into a microcosm of wider political battles within

the Labour movement. Some inside Downing Street are downbeat about the New Statesman to the point of abuse. "The New Statesman is



هي الميل

The prospect of negotiations between the former Paymaster General and Robert Harris appears to have dwindled

many copies.

heard such murmurings. And

although Mr Harris has sig-

nalled his interest twice to the

magazine's governing trust, he

has yet to table a bid.

the caustic observation of one senior Labour official.

Another spoke of the sense of disappointment inside No is not being, put up for sale. I 10 that the New Statesman welcome that." was not contributing to the political debate. "They feel, more in sorrow than in anger, that it has lost its way."

Those sort of sentiments fuel the fears on the Left that the Harris bid is little more than a front designed to shove aside Mr Robinson, Gordon Brown's friend, associate and benefactor, to make way for a

Blairite takeover. The conspiracy theorists point out that Mr Butler's wife, Rosaleen Hughes, is a friend of Cherie Blair. The scenario causes inevitable alarm at the New Statesman. "It would be very damagsupposed to be a weekly, politing indeed for an independent cally interesting, left-of-centre magazine to be shoved be-

magazine. At the moment it's tween the Treasury and Downmanaging only one of these — ing Street," said one insider. are as much about style as

ideological stances. Mr Robinson may be close to Mr Brown, but not even the Blairite critics can accuse him of using the magazine as a platform for the Chancellor in particular or the Brown camp in general. Insiders say he has avoided even the merest hint of editorial interference since taking over three years ago.

he would be proprietor is also only too keenly aware of the dangers of becoming overtly partisan within the Labour Party. Mr Harris says that it would be the "absolute kiss of death and insists that is not his motivation.

Instead he has characterised the magazine as arid and remote, contrasting it with the lifestyle columns of The Spec- Mr Mandelson's departure tator, its right-wing rival, from office.

lowing the resignation drama do little to suggest otherwise.
Trn relaxed about it. If it hap-Despite his insistence that he has both the money — the likely price tag would be about pens, fine. If it doesn't, then £3 million — and the game-plan, there remain lingering OK," he told The Times. The other great unknown is

doubts about how wholeheart-Mr Robinson. Those close to ed Mr Harris's interest is, or him say that he has not reswhat his motives are. cued the New Statesman from He says he revived a tenbankruptcy, bringing its annuvear-old idea about owning al losses down from £2 million the title after hearing Mr Robto a projected £200,000, only inson putting it about last year to pass it on when it is on the that he was interested in sellbrink of making money. ing. However, nobody in the But although the current re-Robinson camp claims to have

gime is convinced that he will hang on to it, the 60-year-old Mr Robinson faces a big decision now that he is freshly liberated from office. Is his future in politics, or does he return to a business career?

One close observer of the The fate of the New States-man could rest on which way saga suggests that Mr Harris wants it on one level, but that his interest is diminished by he goes.

A reluctant editor's taste of success

years when he arrived at The Observer last July to a daunting inheritance. Under The Guardian's ownership, sales had fallen by 100,000 to an historic 50-year low of 403,000. After 24 successful years at The Guardian, where he had launched the G2 tabloid section after stints in news, sport, arts and features, it was hardly surprising that he was a reluctant

His task of turning round The Observer is as difficult as any in national newspapers and will require long-term from the Guardian Media Group. Yet after his first six months in the chair, Alton's

Observer has suddenly started to click. The best test of any newspa-per is how

many times it makes the reader want to stop and read as they browse through pages. On that test, Alton has The Observer a

more readable newspaper with a sharper news sense. He led the paper last Sunday on a report that Geoffrey Robinson had bankrolled Gordon Brown's opposition thinktank with up to £200,000, and put Nick Hornby's £2 million Penguin transfer deal on the front page when The Sunday Times relegated the story to its diary. Both stories were heavily followed up on Monday.

With its serious attention to politics and such commentators as Will Hutton. Andrew Mart and Andrew Rawnsley writing from the liberal Left, it is also becoming a must-read for those tions of new Labour and find The Sunday Times and The Sunday Telegraph too Tory and Europhobic.

When a newspaper suddenly clicks, it is always fascinating to find out what qualities its editor has brought to his job. Alton's first achievement, according to his staff, is that he has simply made The Observer a nicer place to work after the in-fighting between the previous Editor, Will Hutton, and his deputy, Jocelyn Targett, a highly talented journalist who nevertheless inspired fear and loathing among older Observer

Alton is a workaholic - a motivating, dominating, hands-on editor, who roams

oger Alton was the the office with a constant fourth editor in five stream of ideas. He is not a stream of ideas. He is not a writing editor but is a supreme technician -- his journalists know that he can do almost every job as well as they can. Although 17 journalists were recently declared redundant, one result is a new sense of team spirit in an office that a year ago was riven by feuds. Another is a growing sense of self-confidence.

Alton's first job was to rid the paper of the worst excesses of the previous regime, the over-tricksy layouts, front pages that defied every newspaper textbook, and the magazine-style Review front that displayed a photograph with no accompanying text.
Since then, his main pri-

ority has been main news section, still the beating heart of a proper newspaper, and making it easier for readers to find their way round the paper. Three new tabloid sections - Cash. Escape and introduced last

Sunday, boosting the total to eight, and there will be TV advertising to sell the paper this weekend. The new sections represent a significant investment by the GMG management as well as a clear signal of their faith in Alton as the Editor who may at last turn the

With The Sunday Times out of sight, his main battle is to see off the Independent on Sunday. The Observer outsells the "Sindy" by 150,000, but the latter also has a new Editor in Kim Eletcher and a new owner in Tony O'Reilly, who is equally determined to carry the battle to The Observer. duced its three new sections last week, the Sindy responded by cutting its cover price to 50p in the North and Midlands and achieved a significant lift in sales.

An ailing newspaper cannot be transformed overnight: if Alton's early success continues, it will be at least a year before its lost readers start to notice. The best that can be said after the first six months is that he has held The Observer's sales at around 400,000 after five years in which it consistently fell. Given the ferocious competition from the three rival Sunday broadsheets, he will have done well if The Observer is selling an extra 25,000 copies by the end of the year.

Hunting of the Nark

JUST whe've thought that standards their views. But with the licence fee in the Madelson-Brown battle could reaching the £100 barrier, increasing sink no futer, the discredited Mandelson protests at the BBC's over-enthusiastic sonian lobist Derek "Dolly" Draper drops the knoshell that he was recently taunted bour his clinical depression by a memit of the Brown camp. Draper, who fapusly boasted that he could arrange maings with Cabinet Ministers, has ten forced to reveal that he was treate at The Priory clinic last autumn fothe illness, from which he. has suffere four years.

In a colum in The Speciator he reveals at he received an unkind pair message about his afflictic which was sent, he seems whink, by The Mirror's polital editor, Kevin Maguire.

Draper, he has criticised Maguires friendship with Charlie Wilan in the past denies labling Maguire "Whelan's Nark". Hower, that did not stop his pager receiv bleeping with the mes-sage: "You'end up back in the Priory. from the Na."

■ WHEN hristopher Dunkley was sacked fronRadio 4's Feedback, there was an oute. But a bigger scandal is the way Poils of View on BBCI is withering away Extended to 15 minutes under Ann Robinson, then handed over to Caroforderman, it has been off the air since ugust, is missing from the new winter pedule and now, I hear, it is not cominback in the same form. With Bitelck also dropped, the latenight BBC2tiscussion show Off Air binned, and softer Feedback off until Easter, this rans that there is nowhere Easter, this mans that the corporation's future. Description on BBC neithries for people to voice pretty successful efforts — I would the corporation's future:

protests at the BBC's over-enthusiastic adoption of "letterbox" format in advance of cheap digital TV sets, and repeats clogging up prime time, it suits the bigwigs to stifle debate. The concept of an independent watchdog — an Offelly for viewers — becomes more attractive.

IM ONE of many journalists who has taken the occasional call from Sophie Rhys-Jones and she stands out



for one reason: she is polite, and is prepared to take "sorry not interested" for an answer. This does not make her a hot-shot PR, and the truth is that she was encouraged by her former boss, Brian MacLaurin (who remains a friend). to set up her own business in 1996 because her romance with Prince Edward made her more famous than the agency's clients. Her company has prospered turnover is around £400,000 a year thanks largely to a select roster of royal accounts. The royal couple, incidentally, have the BBC and ITN on tenterhooks: their choice of St George's Chapel, Wind-sor, for a family wedding suggests that TV cameras will be excluded.

MAMID the fuss about revamping Newsnight and Channel 4 News — both

advise the Independent Television Commission (ITC) to keep an eye on Channel 5 over its elastic definition of what constitiges current affairs. Independent producers are tendering ideas to replace its regular respected What's the Story? slot. provided for the past two years by Twenty Twenty Television. Under its licence Channel 5 must screen an hour of currem affairs each week. Previous attempts to include consumer programmes in the quota were scuppered by the ITC. I'm told sex, crime and sensa-

tionalism are favoured after C5's hits with The Real Monty and Swindon Superbabes. There is a definite change, say insiders, since Chris Shaw replaced Tim Gardam as head of factual programmes. In his new job as C4's Director of Programmes, Gardam — a former editor of Newsnight — is making waves to stop it becoming a gravy

train. He is attending C4's programme finance meetings and cancelling projects imless they provide value for money. YOU lose one battle, then regroup for the next. Just before Christmas the BBC lost the argument for an inflation-bust-

ing leap in the licence fee. Its campaign never recovered from Sir John Birt's honesty in blurting out his designs last sum-mer before a PR campaign was pre-pared. But on January 20, Sir Christopher Bland, the BBC Chairman, launches the next push: a collection of essays on the theme Public Purposes in Broadcasting, from economists. It is designed to influence a new BBC review panel appointed to advise Chris Smith, the Culture, Media and Sports Secretary, about

News makeovers owe a debt to Street-Porter, says Michael Gove

hands.

SOMETIMES you have to fail magnifi-cently that others might succeed. And nowhere is that more painfully true than in broadcasting. Television's leastwatched programmes are often its most influential. Such shows as Stab in the Dark, which I once presented and which won a reputation as the biggest turkey to flutter on to Channel 4, have influenced successors such as the successful Mark Thomas series on the same channel. And the recent makeover of Channel 4 News and BBC 2's Newsnight, the two factual flagships of their respective stations. owes a great deal to a broadcasting inno-vator whose pioneering shows were considered less than glorious. The broadcasting mother who failed

herself, but succeeded magnificently through her children, is Janet Street-Porter. She was the pioneer of a broad-casting genre, "Yoof TV", which secured more had notices than viewers. But the last laugh is hers. The techniques she pioneered, while almost no one, save critics, were watching, have permeated main-stream TV. The first "yoof" show which she brought to term was an ITV Sunday lunchtime show called Network 7. It sought to create a greater sense of intimacy and accessibility by using roving presenters in a set designed to look postparty. Clubbers were expected to rise bleary-eyed at noon on the sabbath and absorb a mix of current affairs and lifestyle features. It wasn't only the content that was an exotic melange, but the presentation. The presenters' pieces to camera were supplemented with complementary sources of information, whether facts running ticker-tape style at the bottom of the screen or footage running alongside the presenter in vision.

The classic style of TV presentation was always to aim for the uncluttered. The screen was to be filled with either studio, pre-packaged film, or a graphic listing facts. Mixing them on screen was a solecism, an offence against TV gram-

Here is the TV news, according to Janet

mar. But Street-Porter's respect for any conventional form of grammar has always been small. She sought to mix as enthusiastically as any DJ in the clubs her prospective viewers frequented. Older critics found the competing sources of information ugly and bewildering. The same might have been said of some of the



presenters. But whatever the individual's failings, the concept struck a chord.

For teens and twentysomethings, the idea of absorbing stimuli simultaneously from different sources was becoming commonplace. Network 7 was aimed at a generation that did its homework while listening to music, or watching the TV. and still got A passes. It was the same generation who grew up screen-literate and are at home running several pro-grammes on their PC while keeping an ear cocked at their sound system. The first multimedia generation found nothing strange in Network 7s style.

That is why they will be at home with the new Newsnight and Channel 4 News. The sight of presenters in informal sets, or reading their cues while images run in the background, is comfortable for them. But their seniors may complain that too much is going on and that the presentation is hectic and confusing.

The greater informality of news presentation overall has so far been attributed not to Street-Porter, but to the success of Channel 5 News. The sight of Kirsty Young striding around the Channel 5 newsroom while five facts roll off the graphic display has excited executives. But Channel 5 News is a child of the Street-Porter revolution. And it is no coincidence that one of Channel 4 News' highest-profile signings from Channel 5, the talented correspondent Sarah Smith, first cut her teeth under Street-Porter, along

with many others in the mainstream. It would be wrong to overestimate the scale of change on the two flagships. The BBC prefers to term the changes on Newsnight a "refresh" rather than a relaunch. Jon Snow has been at pains this week to stress that the opportunities created by technical innovation will not usurp tradi-

tional news judgments. But, in the spirit of broadcasting balance, it would be wrong to deny the debt that Paxman, Snow, Wark and others owe to the snaggle-toothed innovator.





late, thanks to Brown's obduracy.

Campbell makes no apology for

giving the Government his most

favourable spin. How could he?

Labour became acceptable to Mid-

dle England only because the spin-

doctors reassured them that the par-

Whelan's greatest victory was to

persuade every newspaper in the

ty was "new" and unthreatening.

Resigned spin meisters: Charlie Whelan, left, who has decided to step down as the Chancellor's press officer, and Peter Mandelson, the fallen Trade and Industry Secretary

Carry on spinning, doc

ster this week did not belong only to Labour politicians surveying the damage and corpses left behind after their Government's Christmas turf

A small group of political journalists had reason to look anxious, too. The departure of Chancellor Gordon Brown's amiably thuggish spin-doctor, Charlie Whelan, threatened to leave their newspapers with gaping white holes in future.

For some, Whelan acted as a lifesupport machine. Desperate for a story to meet an editor's demand for exclusives? Ask Charlie. Need a reaction to a slight, real or imagined, on his boss? Ask Charlie. Want a good quote about one of the Chancellor's Cabinet enemies? Ask

And, as Whelan admitted, he would not always let veracity get in the way of a good story. To say that the truth is being economical with the truth itself. The icing on this half-baked cake was that the intrepid reporters did not even have to Reports on the death of the spin-doctor are exaggerated, despite recent political traumas, says Chris Buckland

leave the bar. They knew when they could find Whelan in his favourite spinning spot, the Red Lion pub in Whitehall. More often than not he would hunt them down in the Commons' Stranger's Bar to

pass on his latest mal mot. Of course, the lucky few of "Char-lie's angels" who consistently wrote favourable reports about the Chancellor are not the only ones who are now concerned that rigid clamps are about to be put on their lifeblood — information.

Whelan is suspected of punishing those who refused to toe the line by freezing them out. He was even thought to have suggested that edi-tors should sack senior political staff. But the fallout from his briefings kept everyone in business for days or even weeks. The concern among the entire pack of political journalists is much deeper. The question they are pondering after a fortnight of trauma for the Government is: are the days of the spin-doctor over?

The spin-doctor's answer might be that things will now change dramatically. But the real reply, in words adapted from the Charlie Whelan lexicon of reactions to unfriendly stories, is "garbage and rollocks". And he should know. Several days after announcing that he had decided to leave his hero-boss's employ. Whelan was acting as though little had changed, meeting friends and going through his ene-my list, suggesting what terrible fates he had in store for them.

The Whelan Enemy No 1, Peter Mandelson, who resigned as Trade and Industry Secretary, will never return to front-rank politics if Brown's bruiser can help it. And Mandelson, the first and greatest spin-doctor since that word arrived on these shores from America circa 1990, can hardly be expected to keep quiet if his foe keeps up the

land to carry friendly headlines on their reports of last year's Budget by playing to their own enthusiasms. But how can Downing Street stop the negative side of attack. Neither can the Foreign Sec-retary. Robin Cook, the Chancelthe spinner's art short of tapping press officers' phones and having lor's longstanding antagonist. followed by private detectives. Of course, there may be a short

Senior politicians are right to fear the power of the media to deterperiod of silence, although the first signs this week point in the oppomine the pace and outcome of events. And they see their spin-docs he tours South Africa tors as a first line of defence in stopwith Mr Blair, the Prime ping unfavourable stories gaining Minister's chief spina momentum of their own, classically displayed in the case of Peter Mandelson and his loan from the former Paymaster General Geofdoctor, Alastair Campbell, is making plans to bring the other practitioners to heel now that he has seen his desire to dump Whefrev Robinson. lan fulfilled - though months too

But, more than that, spinning is in the very bloodstream of new Labour and cannot suddenly be stopped when bad blood between olleagues boils over.

We may not again see two practitioners in the moulds of Charlie Whelan and Peter Mandelson, but that hardly matters. They are of a breed that will not stop spinning even in their political graves.

Party invitation is in the post

membership, Marketing Week reports. The agency Brann London will spearhead the recruitment drive with strategies that could include family membership and life membership deals. Thousands of members have deserted Labour since the 1997 election, with the total down to 390,000 from a high of 420,000. A few weeks ago the party dismissed its former agency to dismissed its former agency. because of a disagreement over strategy. The Conservatives, who are also trying to build membership and boost fundraising have appointed an in-house marketing expert, Jane Keene.

Eileen Gallagher. has been appointed to the board of Chris

Evans's Ginger Me-

dia Group and will

be responsible for its

television interests, Broadcast reports. She replaces Mi-chael Foster, who left last Septemchaef Foster, who lent last september after a row over strategy. Ginger's chief executive, David Campbell, says that the company wants to develop television shows other than those in which Mr Evans appears, and several are in the pipeline. Ms Gallagher will remain a discourt of Short Productions as director of Shed Productions, an independent company that she set up with Brian Park and Ann Me-Manus last year.

■ THREE stories in Marketing suggest that a concerted attempt is under way to persuade us to gamble more of our savings. Camelot, the National Lottery operator, is to relaunch its Instant scratch cards next month, using the slogan "If ou're game, we are". From a peak of £871 million in the six months after their launch in 1995, sales of the cards were down to £326 million in the first half of last year. Meanwhile, the National Bingo Gaming Association has hired a new agency to revamp its image, and bookmakers Coral Racing are seeking to develop interactive betting services on television.

■ CHANNEL 4's late-night youth show The Word, axed in 1995 after complaints that it was too raunchy. is to return in March, says a report in Broadcast. The independent

THE Labour Party has appointed a new direct marketing agency in an attempt to halt the slide in its will include clip from previous series as well as rw material. Terry Christian, one the original pre-senters, will retur to the show.

■ THE millennin bug will be one of the bigpublic relations issues of the yet, and PR Week analyses the prolems it will bring The Cabinet Offe has appointed a ten-man heavy ob of PR officers to make sure the people are neither complace nor unduly alarmed AdriarRoxan, the head of PR for the Adit Commission, threatens to shae public officials into compliance Things are certainly going togo wrong," he warns. "Public bmiliation may be ■ THE former managing director warns. "Public brilliation may be of London Weekend Television. warns." Public brilliation may be needed to bringsome authorities .uto scratch."

#HANDLEBAR to hadlebar conflict is iminent in the wrld of mountain oding to the Press Gzette. Cabal Com-

munications habought the ailing Maximum Mentain Bike and plans to turn it to a direct rival of IPC's brand lear Mountain Bike Rider. The firsshot in the battle was fired last somer when Cabal lured several foner MBR journalists away fro IPC, including Brant Richardsthe former editor, who will now et MMB. The edito-rial office will love from London to West Yorkire and the first issue of the wamped title will appear next math.

CRYSTAL-BLL gazers at Marketing Week ive been trying to forecast consum trends in the 21st century. Shops fil change their displays several ties a day "to suit the particular midset"; sophisticat-ed computers vil become part of the family; wshable electronic clothing will citain built-in mo-bile phones; arove shall be shorbile phones; anwe shall be shopping for neutricalicals - food with added health befits. Small wonder that Ira Mathia, the chief executive of the Brad Futures Group at Young and Roicam, thinks that people will seek tridotes to all this change. He belies that ultramod-ern will become asse. "True luxu-ry these days liein the comforting patina of the pas"

MICHAL LEAPMAN

ootball's

battle kiel

MEDIA & MARKETII

Product marketing manager

pider Software is one of the world's leading developers of telecommunications and tworking software for OEMs. Our product TCP/IP, Frame Relay, X.25, ISDN and SS7. Spider's client base in the US and Europe reads like a who's who of telecommunications and network equipment vendors. We are an independent, employee-owned company, experiencing rapid growth through our expanding product range and distribution channels.

As a result, we now require an expensived Product Marketing Manager to work closely with the sales and development teams to define and deliver an integrated business development program using an integrated marketing campaign

The Role

 Reporting directly to the MD, you will lead the marketing drive to meet aggressive revenue and profit growth targets

 Managing the product portfolio you will be responsible for positioning each product and undertaking competitive analysis

■ You will work closely with the sales and development teams to support our internal and

You will have experience of OEM channels, in

 Experience of marketing TCP/IP, SS7, Frame Relay, Voice over IP, or other emerging technologies will be a plus, as will knowledge of the embedded

Benefits

In addition to an attractive base salary, Spider Software offers a comprehensive benefits package including share copions and profit and performance related bonus. Although based in Edinburgh, you

Please apply by sending your CV (marking the envelope PMIA/01) to

Maureen Blyth, Spider Software Ltd. 8 John's Place. Tel: 0131 475 7000

Fax: 0131 475 7001



SPIDER **SOFTWARE**

to Your Success

Fast-Track Octagon provides major organisations, such as Cable & Wireless and Bosch, with elite teams focused on new business acquisition. We represent a genuine opportunity for high quality individuals to fast-track into positions that are closed to those without three years extensive industry and commercial experience.

> An intensive residential programme prepares galator the high levels of performance expected by our clients.

M Octagon, you will be immersed in an innovative, energetic and driven culture, focused around your accelerated development and achievement of personal goals. The experience gained through this programme creates an avesome platform for your ultimate success.

If you would like to know more about this unique opportunity, write to:

Octagon, Holborn Tower, 137-144 High Holborn, London WCIV 6PL. Alternatively, call James or Val on our number, at any time:

0845 070 8000

Applicants will ideally be aged 21-30



IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO ADVERTISE IN MEDIA AND MARKETING PLEASE CALL THE SALES TEAM ON: 0171 - 680 - 6856 OR 0171 - 680 - 6851 ALTERNATIVELY YOU CAN FAX US ON: 0171 - 782 - 7826

PRIZE DRAW AND READER OFFER

THE MACALLAN INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE PAIRS **CHAMPIONSHIP**

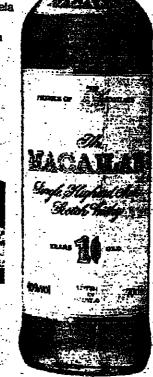
he 28th Macallan International Bridge Pairs Championship, held in association with The Times and The Sunday Times, opens in London on Wednesday, January 20. Readers who buy tickets for this three-day event, featuring 32 of the world's best bridge players, have the chance to win a six-bottle case of The Macallan 10 Years Old Malt whisky, or one of six bottles in our prize draw.

The championship, with prizes worth £11,000, is regarded by many as the most prestigious in the bridge calendar. Among those taking part will be Omar Sharif, Bob Hamman, the world's highest-ranked player, the world senior pairs champions Boris Schapiro and Irving Gordon and top women's pair Sabine Auken and Daniela von Amim. Bidding to become only the second pair to successfully defend their title will be the Norwegians Tor Helness and Geir Helgemo and for the first time a Chinese pair, Zhuang Zejun and Xu Hongjun, will take part in the tournament

The Macalian international Bridge Pairs Championship will be staged at The White House Hotel, Albany Street, London NW1, on January 20, 21 and 22. To order tickets specify the session(s) you would like to attend and send a cheque. payable to The Macallan Distillers Ltd, with your details, including daytime telephone number, to: The Macallan Box Office, 31 Queen's Rd, London SW14 8PH. Enclose a sae. To enter the draw include your answer to this question: Who are the World Senior Pairs Champions? Apolications must arrive by first post Wednesday, January 13, 1999

TICKET PRICES

To attend all sessions over the three days \$35 Wednesday, January 20, 5.30pm-11pm £12.50 Thursday, January 21, 12noon-4pm Thursday, January 21, 5.30pm-11pm All day Thursday Friday, January 22, 1.30pm-7pm



CHANGINGTIMES







High-profile Radio 1 disc jockeys can turn a quirky tune from small-time music industry players into a smash hit, as Chris Moyles, left, did with Chef, and Zoe Ball achieved with Tequila. by the Bradford band Terrorvision, inset

و کذامن را ممل

witch on any pop radio station over the next few days and you are likely to hear a chirpy little song, Tequila, by a rock band from Bradford called Terrorvision. The early success of the song — likely to zoom straight into the Top Ten on its release later this mouth. release later this month - marks the second time in the past four weeks that Radio 1 has used its enormous power to "create" a hit.

If Zoe Ball, Radio I's hyperactive breakfast DJ. had not given Tequila a frequent and gushing endorsement on her morning show - and on Twenty-First Century Pop (in which Radio 1 DJs predict the hits of 1999) — it is unlikely the song

would already be on the play list of most of Britain's regional stations. Similarly, Chris Moyles, Radio I's yobbish afternoon DJ (who many see as the next Chris Evans), had an enormous influence on the Christmas charts through tirelessly plug-ging Chocolate Salty Balls by Chef, a spin-off from the cult cartoon se-

ries South Park. It seems that although most music industry pundits believe that

DJs with Midas touch

Radio I's influence has diminished over the years, it is still seen as the best platform from which to launch a new act. Moyles, for example, begged his audience to buy the record before Christmas and so prevent the Spice Girls from topping the charts. More than 500,000 copies of Chocolate Salty Balls were sold in just 14 days and, during the Christmas week, it became the big-gest-selling record for 14 years not actually to top the charts (reaching number two). The week after, it replaced the Spice Girls: Goodbye at

Jason Reckham, a product manager at Sony's Columbia Records, says of Chocolate Salty Balls: "In America, the single was banned by the CBS network and we had no

In the post-Evans era, Radio 1 is finding it has not lost the power to influence record sales. Chris Ayres reports

here. But once we had heard Chris Moyles play it on Radio 1 a few times we decided we could release it without it being banned. Of course, as soon as Radio I played it, all the wacky breakfast shows on independent local stations started playing it. It would have been the Christmas No I if we had got the stock out fast enough."

It must be something of a relief for Radio 1 to see its new star DJs finally building up the kind of power enjoyed by Chris Evans when he was at the station. Evans has seen his once-awesome influence over the music industry diminish while

at Virgin Radio. The other good news for the BBC is that the revitalised Radio 2 is now as likely to create hits as Radio I. Recent chart success enjoyed by acts such as pop band The Corrs and veteran rockers Aerosmith — given hours of air-play on Radio 2 — is proof of that. Earlier examples of Radio 1 DJs

having the power to create hits can be found by turning to Mark and Lard, the duo who took over the breakfast show after Evans left. They were instrumental in breaking an obscure act called White Town by playing Your Woman. Similarly Pete Tong, a Radio I spe-

ed to play it. But we already had an awareness of it and gave them encouragement to play it." And Zoë Ball? She was "certainly part of that decision" [10 play Tequila]. cialist DJ, was responsible for Un-However, it seems that in many

cases Radio I allows its DJs to take

sule credit for breaking records.

even when the decision to play

them has been made by a much

larger group. DJs. of course, are

keen to go along with this. Like Chris Evans, Zoe Ball and Chris

Moyles realise that by associating

themselves with certain records.

they can manipulate their public

image. It is no surprise, therefore.

that Ball chose to endorse Tequila

- a happy-go-lucky "indie" anthem

about the joys of boozing - while

Moyles chose Chocolate Salty Balls — a risqué spoof packed with

derworld's Born Slippy charting.
Radio I is understandably proud of its ability to make or break new acts, yet DJ endorsements are not always as straightforward as they appear. According to Simon Gar-field, author of a book about Radio 1 called The Nation's Favourite, individual DJs are only occasionally allowed personally to choose records, with most of the station's play list decided by a committee of producers. Alex Jones-Donelly, a music

scheduler at Radio I, agrees: "In the case of Chef. Chris Moyles and his producer came across it and decid-

the music industry pundit, says: "I think Chris Moyles and Zoe Ball are very wise to start backing songs. Most DJs have very little say at all over what gets played because most of them are brain-dead and have to be told what to do. But when they do have an influence, it can be enormous."

sexual innuendo. Jonathan King.

Record companies recognise this power and often bring forward release dates (Tequila, for example) after a DJ's endorsement. "The best record companies will realise that having a DJ on-side is a major advantage," says King, "and if they have any sense they will give credit to the DJ to boost his or her ego."

This raises questions about Radio I's place in an increasingly commercial industry. Garfield says: "There is a very interesting relationship between a publicly funded broadcaster such as Radio I and the commercial world because they still have the power to launch a career and make millions of pounds for a record company. But I think they are aware of that responsibili-

Football's biggest battle kicks off

1 10:30am on Tuesday. John Goodbody

Times, has a 40 per cent stake, artificially restricts the number of games that football fans can see on television. The deal allows 60 Jourt 21 in Chichester Kents, oil Chancery Lane in central London - the court where the sons of Robert Maxwell were tried.

This time the multimillion pound battle is between the English Premier League and the Office of Fair Trading (OFI), which has asked the Restrictive Practices Court to decide whether the league's exclusive television rights deals with broadcasters are the work of a cartel operating against the public interest. Unless a last-minute deal is brokered, and so far there is no sign of one, the case is likely to last four months; an appeal on a point of law could see it run deep into the 1999/2000 football season.

At the heart of the issue is the £670 million deal between the Premier League and BSkyB for coverage of exclusive live games and the BBC's £73 million payment for broadcast highlights on Match of the Day. Apart from the cost - the Premier League estimates that its legal bill alone could reach £7.5 million - the implications of the case are enormous for how all major sports appear on television.

on the court case about to begin over TV rights

The Premier League is even worried that if the court fules that it cannot negotiate television rights collectively, it could lead to a break-up of the league, with the big clubs such as Manchester United, Liverpool, Arsenal and Tottenharr Hotspur leading a breakaway in search of the best television deals.

John Bridgeman, the Director-General of Fair Trading, believes that by selling its rights collective-ly and exclusively to the highest bidder on behalf of its members. the league is acting as a cartel. The net effect of cartels is to

inflate costs and prices," he argues. "Any other business acting in this way would be subject to competition law and I see no reason why the selling of sport should be treated differently."

The OFT believes that the deal with BSkyB, in which News International, parent group of The

of the 380 Premier League each season to be shown live. The competition body argues that viewers would like the opportunity to see more football and that the market should be allowed to decide the number of games shown and at what price.

OFT officials, who talk of "when we win" rather than "if". insist they are acting on behalf of the consumer and deny that there would be chaos if individual clubs were required to negotiate their own television deals. David Elstein, chief executive of Channel 5, who is appearing as an expert witness for the Premier League, disagrees and will give a warning that broadcasters do not want to buy individual matches. 'Football would suffer a major loss of revenue if the OFT wins," he will argue.

Mr Elstein believes that BSkyB would then buy up the rights to the top 12 clubs at a lower price than the current market value -and that not many would be interested in becoming "second-best broadcasters" by buying up the rights to clubs such as Coventry and Southampton. As an insur-



The Premier League fears a new TV deal could see big clubs such as Arsenal and Spurs break away

ance policy, BSkyB is trying to buy Manchester United for £623 million - a takeover now being investigated by the Monopolies and Mergers Commission.

On the other side, Michael Grade, former chief executive of Channel 4, will give evidence as an expert witness on just how valuable football is to television, while Richard Horwood, head of Mirror Television, has been subpoenaed by the OFT to tell of his unsuccessful bid, with Carlton Communications, for the Pre-

mier League rights. Mr Horwood would clearly be interested in buying smaller pack-ages of rights if they became available at the right price. as almost certainly would Lord Hol- the system should be opened up lick, chief executive of United News & Media, another unsuc-

cessful bidder last time. The position of Carlton is particularly tricky. As a 50 per cent owner of ONdigital, the digital terrestrial television group, the company depends heavily on its deal to broadcast Sky Sports - including all the live Premier League games — to get its new venture off the ground.

Michael Green, chairman of Carlton, also wants access to his own football rights, and may square the circle by supporting the current Premier League-BSkyB deal, which lasts until 2001. He could then argue that

after that.

Ironically the Premier League, which regards Tuesday's case as backward-looking and a waste of time and money, wants to be on every broadcasting platform, including free-to-air television, after 2001. "We will try to get the right pieces in the right place to create a coherent whole," says Peter Leaver, the league chief executive. By then pay-per-view football will almost certainly be available on digital television, which should enable the market to decide how much fans are prepared to pay to watch, at the very least, the away games of their

BBC pays price for library sale

N A striking example of dramatic irony, the BBC has been forced to hire back part of the valuable photographic library it sold off for a song to make a drana about a valuable photographic library threatened with the scrapheap.

The three-part BBC2 serial Shooting the Past, which begins on Sunday, stars Timo-thy Spall, Lindsay Duncan, Billie Whitelaw and Emilia Fox as a group of archivists trying to save a picture collection. "It struck me as extraordinary that the BBC should have to hire back what it once owned," says the drama's author, the playwright Stephen Poliakoff, who was inspired to write Shooting the Past after hearing about the knock-down sale of another picture library, from the EMI-owned Borehamwood Studios, to the Star Wars producer George Lucas in the late Eighties.

Though neither the Hulton Getty picture library nor the BBC will disclose the hire fees being charged, it would cost the average film-maker £60,000-£70,000 to borrow

the 4,600 images used in the series.

The collection was founded in 1938 by Edward Hulton, the publisher of Picture Post magazine. Twenty years later it was snapped up by the BBC for a bargain £100. Then, in 1988, the corporation sold it to the cable TV entrepreneur Brian Deutsch for EL5 million.

Deutsch sold the library on for £10 million to a group of private investors and, in 1996. Mark Getty, grandson of the oil billionaire John Paul, purchased it for £30 million for his company Getty Images. His major rival for control of the so-called visual content industry is Microsoft's Bill Gates, who has been buying up the rights to images throughout the world.

hanks to the expansion of the Inter-net and Millennium fever, the value of stock libraries has rocketed, with the Hulton Getty worth tens of millions of pounds. It is the UK's biggest picture library with a global turnover of £4 million a year.

"The BBC sold off its heritage when everything was being hived off to indie programme-makers," says Matthew Butson, the Hulton Getty's general manager. "The picture library didn't fit into the BBC's corporate plan in 1988 and they wanted the storage space: the accountants were so short-sighted."

Shooting the Past was made for the BBC by the independent production company Talkback, which hired the Hulton photographs. According to a BBC spokeswoman. the bulk of the photographs used in Shooting the Past were not from the BBC collection but had been acquired more recently by the Hulton Getty.

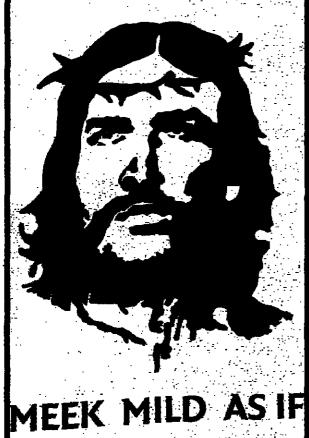
The corporation is not alone in selling its heritage for a mess of potage. Over the past two decades many newspapers and magazines have been indulging in an orgy of stockshedding. "Vogue binned original prints by the fashion photographer Yousuf Karsh that now fetch £5,000-£7,000 each," says Butson. And the BBC acquired the Evening Standard and Express picture libraries in 1984, incorporating them into the Hulton.

The industry's loss has become Getty's gain, enabling this farsighted entrepreneur to emerge as a major media plaver.

MAUREEN PATON

 Shooting the Past will start on Sunday. January 10, at 10.10pm on BBC2.

Praying for a revolution



Christ as Che: no shock tactic, say campaign organisers

■ CHE GUEVARA, an Argentinian Marxist, might seem an odd choice to represent Jesus Christ in the latest controversial ad campaign from Christians in Media, a group of media professional volunteers working under the auspices of the Churches Advertising Network (CAN), an ecumenical group made up of representatives from the mainstream churches.

But in the group's Easter ad campaign. Che does indeed appear as Christ, together with the pithy strapline: "Meek Mild As If. Discover the real Jesus. Church.

Inevitably, the campaign has split the Church. Some clergymen and churchgoing politicians have condemned it, with reactions varying from "bad taste" to "sacrilegious". The CAN has defended the poster as an attempt to prove that Jesus was not a wimp, and has denied using shock tactics. This last claim is a tad disingen-

uous. True, Guevara and the popufar image of Christ share long, dark hair and intense eyes, but you cannot hope to portray Christ as a communist revolutionary and not upset people.

The entirely defensible truth is that the CAN wanted to create ads that got noticed and to engender media coverage in this continuing slack week. As such, it has worked,

just as the group's controversial effort in 1996 describing the Virgin Mary's "bad hair day" worked. But it all seems a little desperate almost a tacit admission that Easter has been lost to the chocolate and fluffy chick manufacturers. And perhaps it has. Christians attempting to reverse falling con-

gregations appear to be an easy media target; damned if they do something, damned if they don't.

We will only know whether the campaign worked after Easter. Personally, I am not sure whether advertising can drag people up aisles other than those in supermarkets. The Church appears to be in greater need of a long-term PR campaign aimed

at the disaffected young. We should not knock the well-intentioned creators of the Christ-as-Che campaign for trying. But might they be trying too hard?

■THE McDonald's birthday offer of two big Macs for the price of one was also well-intentioned. designed as it was to celebrate the chain's 25th anniversary in the UK. It also fell victim to the slack

first day back at the office pounced on a gift story - that demand had outstripped supply. Unusually, it had already appeared in some papers on Monday before The Sun and the Daily Star splashed with it on Tuesday (curiously, The Mirror gave it three paras on page 17). The Daily Star's report of chaos in the

news week. Reporters on their

high streets was typi-cal of the embellishments that McDonald's had to endure. But although the chain was embarrassed, it was nothing like as bad a gaffe as the Hoover free flights debacle with which it has been compared. Once the bungle

had been revealed. McDonald's, in stark contrast to Hoover, moved with alactity to take public apologies in the papers and to move to its next celebratory price promotion: half-

price cheeseburgers. Although I am surprised that a marketer as sophisticated as Me-Donald's could so underestimate demand (did it forget that children were still on holiday, or that the greedy British public will do anything for a freebie?), it recovered tive publicity. McDonald's will know that this past week could have been worse. What if no one had wanted a Big Mac. even for free?

■ AD INDUSTRY insiders will know that McDonald's was simply a victim of the curse of Campaign, wherein an accolade from the industry magazine is as threat-

ening to your business as an "at

home" spread in Hello! is to celeb-

rity marriages. McDonald's was this week announced as Campaign's 1998 Advertiser of the Year, in recognition of its sophisticated approach to branding and promotions, and the huge improvement in the quality of its UK ads since the days of Ronald McDonald. The burger giant has managed to turn successive short-term price promotions into an ongoing brand campaign. It also won last year's World Cup

advertising battle, and consistently outsmarted Burger King. Others now similarly cursed include BMP DDB. New PHD and the Volkswagen Polo - voted Agency of the Year, Media Agency of the Year, and Campaign of the Year respectively.

• Stefano Hatfield is the Editor of Campaign

Saatchi & Saatchi's new boy has big ideas, says Michele Martin

kind of few weeks he has had. Before Christmas he moved from Singapore to London, took up one of the biggest jobs in British advertising at the age of 30, and dealt with a dollop of office politics to

The position is executive creative director of Saatchi & Saatchi, one of the world's most famous ad agencies, while the office politics came courtesy of some of the people

the

he has to oversee. One of Saatchi's existing joint executive creative directors. is now leaving the agency, although he will continue

work on individual projects. The fact that Saatchi's is prepared to lose one of its most senior staff - Kean came 176th in The Observer's list of the UK's 300 most important people - says a lot about the importance the company plac-

Although the youngest creative director in London and the only non-Brit running such a big department, he is a realist. "If things were perfect here, they wouldn't have brought me in to change things," he says. "And you won't meet anyone more competitive than me. I was one of five boys in my family, so I know what you need to do to make noise and grab attention."

After nearly four years stabilising the business since the departure of the founding Saatchi brothers, the agency

ave Droga is re-markably chipper considering the feels it is time to stick its head above the parapet. The story of what has happened since Charles and Maurice left, taking seven senior managers with them, is not one of business failure - in financial terms, the company has done better than most people pre-dicted. In 1997, billings were back at 1995 levels of £260 million after a 14 per cent fall.

But 1998 was not perfect despite gains, there have been account losses, from Procter & Gamble's £75 million media buying to the National Lot-

tery's £17 million business and the £8 million Europe an Schweppes business. The main weakness has been creative.

In its heyday. Saatchi's persuaded beer drinkers that "Australians wouldn't give a XXXX" for anything but Castlemaine, and helped to elect the Tories in 1979 with posters say-

ing: "Labour isn't working." Today, too few of its ads are memorable. And some, such as the Visa ads. with Mel Smith "making cash a Kerrching of the past, have been the butt of jokes. Industry insiders say Saatchi's has missed having a proper creative figurehead since Charles Saatchi left.

Enter Droga, the man expected to fill that role. Small, dark and charismatic, the new kid on the block has a track record which indicates that he may be able to inject some piz-zazz. He joins from Saatchi's office in Singapore, where he was regional creative director in Asia. He is credited with turning it into a hotshop which



The adman cometh: David Droga, the new executive creative director of Saatchi & Saatchi

won Advertising Age's Agency of the Year award in 1998. It also increased its billings by 45 per cent under him, despite the region's economic slump.

Droga describes his style of advertising as "looking for the simple, big idea" and says: "I'm here to push us further than we've ever been."

He stops short of saying that there will be redundancies. but admits that half of the creative department changed during his time in Singapore. Dro-ga adds: "There will be a period of three to six months where I'll be reviewing things. I'll give everyone a chance to perform but if they don't, I'll bring in new people."

He will need every ounce of his bullishness. So far, the agency's lost clients have been balanced by wins that have included the £19 million Lloyds TSB business and work from existing clients. Such gains have helped to keep Saatchi's creative reputation in the City at a higher level than it is in adland, even though its share skiing and to marry an Ameri-can former ballerina. price fell from a high of £1.85 this year to about E1.32 now. Paul Richards, an analyst with WestLB Panmure, ex-

not the hotshop it once was." Droga was born in Thredbo, an Australian ski resort in New South Wales, and his decision to go into advertising went against the family tradition of Cambridge followed by jobs in "things like finance". On hearing his decision, his enraged father said: "Son, you have really blown it this time."

plains: "Saatchi's still has a re-

putation for creativity, but it's

He quickly proved his father wrong. In 1992, aged just 23, he was given a 25 per cent stake in one of Australia's trendiest agencies. OMON, after he helped to make it the fastest-growing shop. He sold his share three years later after "getting rest-

less" and took the job in Singapore. In between, he has managed to pursue his passion for

On arriving in Singapore, Droga moved Saatchi's out of the skyscraper it inhabited and relocated to a converted music club. His ads are similarly unconventional. One, for hair dye, had a woman looking as if she was slitting her wrists. On closer inspection, the "blood" turned out to be colorant. Droga's reasoning was that women change their hair when they are unhappy. The ad hugely increased sales.

Significantly, his remit stretches beyond the creative department into account management and planning. "My loyalis to the creative product but that's being pulled apart from outside sources, 1'll address that. I have a mandate, and with a mandate comes

Hit them hard and hit them often

Who Wants to be a Millionaire but even more significant financial news is on the way for them. Research about to be published takes us closer than ever before to the holy grail of the advertising and marketing world — the knowledge of how television

ads drive consumer purchases.

The findings by tvSPAN, a joint venture between the market research group Taylor Nelson Sofres and the sales house TSMS. demonstrates that advertising in the ITV peak-time schedule is at least four times as ef-

fective in driving sales of supermarket goods as the average per-formance of all television ads. The research also challenges the conventional view that the best way to develop such brands is to drip-feed ads, say once a week, during a campaign.

This is the approach of the advertising guru John Philip Jones

of Syracuse University, the au-thor of When Ads Work, who vir-tually adopted "once is enough" as his industry catchphrase. Instead, according to Sue Moseley, TSMS's strategic plan-

ning director, the message should be to "tell them once, then tell them again quickly'. To get consumers buying your brands, you have to zap them with several sightings of your ad, ideally the day be-fore they go to the supermarket. If people see an ad three times on the day before they shop, there is a 50 per cent increase in sales. This implies that, despite the fragmentation of audiences in the digital world, and

even if ITV fails to meet its target of 40 per cent of peak-time viewing by 2000, ITV com-panies will continue to rake in money. Adver-tisers, if they believe the research, will have to fight their way into the ITV prime-time slots - and greater frequency will cost them.

A suspicious mind will note, of course, that TSMS is a company that sells ITV air-

The ITV companies may have struck it. time and is also a subsidiary of United News rich already with Chris Tarrant's and Media, holder of three ITV franchises. But Taylor Nelson Sofres is there to see fair play, and Andrew Roberts, its technical director, says that he has no axe to grind.

The research is powerful because it links purchasing directly with programming. The bar codes of all supermarket purchases by 10.000 families are fed into a database. In the Meridian ITV area, meters have been attached to all the television sets in 750 homes to monitor which channels they are tuned to. After two years, tvSPAN has amassed a great deal of data and is increasingly confi-

dent in its predictions, which fit neatly with research on memory and message retention.

Reinforcement of an advertising message within a relatively short time also seems to improve longer-term response. Three exposures to an ad in one day still have double the effect on sales over a month than do three sightings over the whole four weeks. The power of concentrated ex-

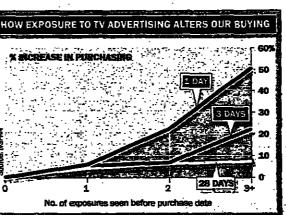
posure to ads seems to be greatest when those ads are shown at peak times on ITV. Several previous studies have proved the link between awareness of advertis-

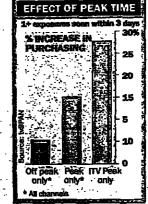
ing and attention paid to programmes. If a viewer is interested in a programme, he or she is more likely to have noticed and absorbed an accompanying ad.

The tvSPAN team believes it has confirmed this link through ITV's ability to generate more sales at peak times. This works well with grocery sales because women tend to pay more attention than men to soaps, dra-

mas and popular documentaries.

Now media planners in ad agencies will have to look at how a campaign is progressing at two or three-day intervals rather than waiting until it has ended. The research also calls into question such simplistic advertising measures as cost-per-thousand. And it should mean trebles all round for FTV in 1999.





TO ADVERTISE CALL 0171 481 4481

MEDIA & MARKETING

FAX: 0171 782 7826

0171 344 9116; Er

To £17,000

This new position has arisen to explore our iness opportunities across Europe in a more methodical fashion. Applicants should be educated to degree level and have some experience in sales or marketing in industries. ellent communication skills in both English and Japanese essential.

Please write, enclosing CV, to Mr H.Ono, Nissin (UK) Ltd, Unit 5. Horton Industrial Park, Horton Road, West Drayton, Middlesex UB6 8TW

We have over 90,000 representatives visiting our 40 million customers worldwide. Having ched Britain we are now seeking additional recruits to join our independent.

TEAM OF SALES REPRESENTATIVES

f you are self - motivated and ambitious, able to work on your own initiative, have excellent communication and presentation skills contact us immediately. Previous sales experience beneficial but not necessary. We will provide full training. Join Zepter sales forces and have an exciting and rewarding challenge. For an application form write or phone:

Zepter International (UK) Ltd. Sales Department Stamford House, 2/4 Chiswick High Road, London W4 1TH. Tel: 0181 847 3617.

EAGLE EYES REQUIRED

proofreader or editor earning an excellent income working trom home? Then mark the errors in In this advertsement and post it to Chapterhouse with your name, and a dress.

fell send you a free prospectus of our services. mationally and our professional tutors give you their personal attention, We never pretend its easy, but we have a seven-ear record of ablishing many successful freelancers through our co-responda

training and seminars. if your too busy a phone call will do.

Chapterhouse 2 Southernhay West, EXETER EX1 1JG Telephone: 01392 499488

Facsimile: 01392 498008

ALL BOX NUMBER REPLIES SHOULD BE ADDRESSED

TO: BOX No..... c/o TIMES NEWSPAPERS P.O.BOX 3553, VIRGINIA ST. LONDON, E1 9GA

TIME FOR A CHANGE IN DIRECTION? IS YOUR EARNING POTENTIAL UNLIMITED?

London's most progressive and successful Estate Agents are seeking a dynamic sales individual looking for a highly rewarding long term career where effort and results receive maximum financial benefits.

Foxtons reward individual excellence and effort with top salary rates, comprising basic and commission, & quality car with OTE £25k - £35k in year one and for those with outstanding sales ability salaries will exceed this level

Sales experience an advantage, ideally aged 21-32 yrs. Full driving licence. Tel: 0171 973 2046.





SALES AND MARKETING EXECUTIVE

£ EXCELLENT

LONDON An outstanding career opportunity exists for a dynamic Sales and Marketing professional to join a leading supplier of licensed apparel to the major High Street retail groups.

This is a well established business with an impressive track record in sales and profit growth. As part of their ambitious growth plans the Company is seeking to recruit a highly motivated and energetic individual who can demonstrate the ability to win and develop new business.

THE RESPONSIBILITIES

■ You will agree business development strategies with the directors and deliver planned results.

You will be pro-active in your relationships with the design, quality and merchandise teams.

You will need to build strong relationships with key accounts and drive sales to achieve against budget and future growth objectives. Please send a full Curriculum Vitae including details of your current remuneration quoting Ref. EX/C1049 to Vicki Morisetti at

THE PERSON

■ You will have a proven track record in selling childrenswear and/or leisurewear to the major High Street retailers and

will be highly committed to achieving results. A good knowledge of licensed products would be extremely

■ You will have excellent interpersonal skills and be energetic and ambitious for success.



Portland House, 4 Great Portland Street, London W1N 5AA. Tel: 0171 307 1000 Fax: 0171 436 9414 e-mail: talism@globalnet.co.uk

Part of Metric, the substantial Swedish Electronics Distribution and Access Control

Group, Bewator-Cotag was recently formed in the UK following the acquisition of Cotag. The UK company manufactures and distributes a wide range of electronic access control systems to world markets 60% of its turnover being derived from exports. To strengthen the new management team and help meet the challenge of ambitious growth plans the company needs a:

SALES AND MARKETING **DIRECTOR**

High Tech Electronic Systems

OTE c£60k plus benefits

Play a key role in the formulation of business strategy

as part of the new senior management team. Evaluate the effectiveness of the current sales effort

and drive the business forward. Establish an effective Product Management function.

Contribute to NPD

Cambridge

 A mature Sales & Marketing professional with excellent man management skills.

 Proven success in export sales with a thorough. knowledge of marketing tools.

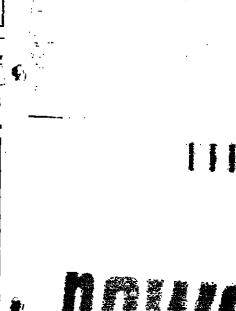
Preferably with knowledge of the access control or

similar markets. A flexible and innovative approach to business

development and change management is essential.

The right person will have an opportunity to make a real impact within the expanding Metric Group. To apply please send a full CV including details of your current salary to John Ingamelis, Mercuri Uzval, Spencer House, 29 Grove Hill Road, Harrow, Middx HAl 3RN. Fax: 0181 861 1978, quoting ref: JI/BC/SMD.

Mercuri Urval



maidh saidi a

valuation tin

served at Miller of

Valuation time runs from exchange

Byrne and Another v Hall Pain & Foster (a Firm) and

Before Lord Justice Simon Brown, Lord Justice Otton and Lord Jus-[Judgment December [1]

The date of accrual of the cause of action in a claim for damages for professional negligence brought by a purchaser of property against a firm of valuers, for the purposes of the Limitation Act 1980, was the date when contracts were ex-

The Court of Appeal so stated dismissing an appeal by the plaintiff purchasers, Marvin Byrne and Joanne Elizabeth Byrne, from the decision of Mr Justice Laws dated April 7, 1998 whereby he struck out their claim for damages for profes-sional negligence against the de-lendant firm of valuers, Hall Pain & Foster, on the ground that the claim was statute-barred under sec-tion 2 of the 1980 Act. The writ was issued more than six years after contracts were exchanged but less

It was alleged that the purchasers had exchanged contracts on a flat in Portsmouth relying on a val-uation report written by the second defendant, a chartered surveyor employed by the first defendant firm. The report had been commis-sioned from the firm by the building society from whom the purchasers were taking a mortgage. After completion, defects came to light which the purchasers alleged should have been described in the

report but were not. Mr Paul McCormick for the purchasers: Mr Andrew Parsons for

LORD JUSTICE SIMON BROWN said that the question raised was whether the cause of action accrued when contracts were ... There, Mr McCormick submit-exchanged or when the purchase ted: Lord Nicholls was addressing tion accrued when contracts were was completed. It was surprising that the point had not previously been decided. While both sides could point to various dicta suggestmg one conclusion rather than the other, neither could point to a case where the distinction between ex-change and completion was, as in the present case, decisive.

it was suggested that two deci-sions of the House of Lords contained important conflicting dicta on the point.

First, Smith v Bush (1990) AC Sil) which was the case which es-tablished the potential liability in tort of the mortgagess' valuers to the purchaser, the foundation of the plaintiffs' claim in the present action, and, Mr Parsons submitted, Lord Templemen (at p852) could be seen pointing to exchange rather than completion as the stage when the cause of action arose,

Not so. Mr McCormick argued: Lord Templeman was there using the term "contracts to buy" as an omnibus expression encompassing either exchange or completion. It mattered not which it was what mattered was that a duty of care should be beld to exist because of the ourchaser's likely reliance on

His Lordship accepted Mr Mc-Cormick's submission. Essentially the case was concerned with the duty of care rather than damage. It was not directed to the question of when, as between exchange and completion, damage was first sus-

The second House of Lords decision was the authority on which Mr McConnick principally relied, Nykredit plc v Edward Erdman Ltd (1997) 1 WLR 1627), and in par-ticular the speech of Lord Nicholls

the question as to when damage was first sustained by a purchaser so that his cause of action in tort accrued against the negligent valuer, and his answer was "when he com-pletes the purchase", which was when he suffers actual damage by parting with his money".

That was the high-water mark of the plaintiffs argument. Com-pletion rather than exchange was the concept three times releared to by Lord Nicholls at that passage.

In his Lordship's judgment, the of Lord Nicholls' illustration in time ran from completion or ex-

The issue in Nykredit was when the plaintiff bank's cause of action had arisen, and the decision was that it arose when a relevant and measurable loss had first been revealed. There, since the borrower amount lent had at all times exceeded the value of the property, that had been at or about the time of the loan transaction.

The critical point to note, however er, was that the action there was by a lender complaining that in reli-ance on the defendant's negligence he had made a bad loan, whereas the present action was by a pur-chaser the essence of whose complaint was that he bought a bad

certain whether and when loss would be suffered by badly advised lenders than in the case of es were treated differently. The central point which his Lordship apprehended was being made in Lord Nicholls' illustration of the

Because it was altogether less

have bought. No more would be have exchanged contracts to buy-he suffered actual damage by parting with his money and receiving But his Lordship could see no

that the purchaser was on any

view damaged by purchasing in reliance upon a negligent overvalua-tion. But for that he would not

distinction in principle between parting with his money and receiv-ing in exchange property at comple-tion and, as would generally occur on exchange, paying a deposit and becoming committed to pay the balance on completion.

True, it was not until completion that the purchaser received the property in the sense of the legal estate in the property. On exchange, however, he obtained a very real interest in the property and, for example, had to insure it.

In the last analysis Nykredit, to his Lordship's mind assisted the defendants' argument rather than the plaintiffs'. One looked, therefore, for any detriment, liability or loss including liabilities which might arise on a contingency and losses incurred from operates provisions or covenants in leases subject only to the loss being a relevant loss, that is, one falling within the measure of damage applicable to the wrong in question.

In the present case, his Lordship repeated, the plaintiffs on ex-change became irrevocably committed to acquiring the lease, a lease worth less than they reasonably believed, and one which they would not have committed themselves to acquire but for the defend-

ants' negligent report.

That, as it seemed to his Lordship, plainly resulted in actual, as opposed to potential or prospective loss or damage of a kind recognised by the law. In his Lordship's that not every exchange resulted in completion so that the plaintiffs might perhaps, in the event, have escaped from their commitment without loss.

The fact was that they did not do so and there was no reason to sup-pose that they would.

Nor did it seem to his Lordship any answer to say that property prices could have increased between exchange and completion sufficiently to outweigh the depreciating effect of the unrevealed de-

Mr McCormick submitted that the loss crystallised only at comple-tion and it was the market value of the property at that date that one must compare with the price paid. His Lordship saw no good reason why. By the same token that he would ignore any movement in the property market after completion. his Lordship would ignore it after

exchange.

The valuation in the report would necessarily relate more closely to that of the property at ex-change than at completion. By exchange, the purchase price would be fixed and agreed and by his commitment to the transaction at ex-change the purchaser would effectively have locked himself into the roperty market at that point.

For the reasons given, which in substance were the same as those given by the judge below, his Lord-ship too would hold that the cause of action in cases like the present accrued when contracts were ex-Lord Justice Otton gave a con-

curring judgment and Lord Justice Schiemann agreed with both. Solicitors: Anderton & Co. Port-Grindeys, Stoke-on-

State benefits should be disregarded

Wadey v Surrey County Counď١

Before Lord Justice Simon Brown Lord Justice Otton and Lord Justice Schiemann

Judgment December 111 When calculating interest on a plaintiff's damages for past losses in a personal injuries claim, the court should disregard state benefits received by the plaintiff as a result of the accident.

The Court of Appeal so stated allowing a cross-appeal by the plain-tiff, John Wadey, from the decision dated April 1, 1998 of Judge Simp-son sitting at the Mayor's and City of London Court.

The judge had awarded him damages of £224,049.81 in respect of personal injury, loss and damage he suffered as a result of injuries sustained in the course of his employment with the defendants, Surrey County Council, as a fire-fighter. The main appeal, by the de-fendants, which sought to impugn the judge's finding on liability had been compromised.

Mr Edward Bishop for the defendants: Mr Charles Pugh for the

LORD JUSTICE OTTON said that the substantive issue arose on the cross-appeal as to whether or not interest on a plaintiff's damag-es for past losses in an action for personal injuries should be calculated after deduction of all or some of the state benefits received by the plaintiff as a result of the accident.

That was an issue of considerable importance and arose out of the Social Security (Recovery of Bene-

its the plaintiff had received over a five-year period. In assessing the inicrest on special damages, of approximately £87,000, those benefits were deducted before calculation. Had they not been, the plaintiff's award would have been increased by nearly £10,000.

£224,049.81 was the sum of £49,197.20, representing the bene-

The question was whether the enactment of section 17 of the 1997 Act, and the repeal without replacemem of section 103 of the Social Security Administration Act 1992 meant that the law had now reverted to the common law position which would mean the deduction of benefits from the damages and interest calculation; or that it replicated the position of the Social Security Act 1989, as variously amended, of disregarding benefits for the purposes of damages but not interest; or whether the new legislation heralded a new approach

to the issue altogether. To his Lordship's mind, the scheme of the 1997 Act was clear and straightforward and led to only one conclusion. Not only should benefits be disregarded from the assessment of damages but also from the assessment of in-

His Lordship had come to that conclusion primarily because of the absence of a provision similar to section 103 in the new Act, coupled with the enactment of section 17 with its unambiguous direction as to the treatment of benefits in re-

lation to damages.

The 1997 Act was not meant as a piecemeal amendment to the exist-ing law, but was redrafted in its en-Included in the award of

No additive remedy after court hearing

The omission of a provision such as section 103 could not, therefore,

have been unintentional. If Partiament had wished to carry over the provision on interest from the earlier Act, it seems obvi-ous that they would have done so.

In coming to that conclusion his Lordship had drawn valuable assistance form the decision of the toner House of the Court of Sessio see Wisely v John Fulton (Plumb-

Their Lordships there had occa-sion to consider the exact same question which was now before the court, the Outer House having given conflicting answers to the ques-tion of whether benefits paid should be deducted from the assess-

ment of interest.

In reaching his conclusion his
Lordship had also taken into consideration the general principle that on points of statutory construc-tion which extended to both coun-

English and Scots law should be uniform, in order to avoid the same Act giving rise to one result in Scotland and another in England. There was no compelling rea-son not to adopt the Scottish decision in what was a thoughtful and careful judgment and a sensible

For those reasons his Lordship would hold that, in future, courts should disregard benefits received when calculating interest on a plaintiff's damages for past losses in personal injuries actions.

Lord Justice Simon Brown gave a concurring judgment and Lord Justice Schiemann agreed.

Solicitors: Vizards: Lawford &

Will validly sealed after testator's death

In re Hughes, deceased

Before Judge Weeks, QC

1000

5 5 5

1 62

'[]]

ing

فينت

[Judgment December 3] Section 97(1)(c) of the Mental Health Act 1983, which required a statutory will to be sealed by the Court of Protection before probate could be granted, did not require the will to have been so sealed dur-

ing the lifetime of the testator. Judge Weeks, QC, sitting as an additional judge of the Chancery Division, so held allowing the appeal of Mr Frederick Hughes, the person entitled to benefit under a tatutory will executed on May 16, 1997, from the refusal by Mr Registrar Yealdham of the Probate Registry of Wales on August 4, 1998 to admit to probate the said statutory will of Beatrice Maude Hughes, de-

Miss Sara Hargreayes for Mr Hughes Mr Gilead Cooper for the Royal National Lifeboat Institution and the Morriston Heart Rethe terms of the testator's previous.

HIS LORDSHIP said that in 1981 the testator had made a will leaving her estate to her daughter with a gift over to the respondent charities. The testator's daughter predeceased her on May 3, 1995 afhealth declined. Her son, Frederick Hughes, was appointed as her

receiver pursuant to the terms of the 1983 Act. On April 17, 1997 Mr Hughes applied to the Court of Protection for the execution of a statutory will in his favour, the draft of which was duly amended and approved by

A will in those terms was executed by Mr Hughes's solicitor and sent to the Court of Protection to be sealed on May 16, only to be re-turned to Mr Hughes's solicitor on May 19 because the solicitor had forgotten to sign the document cercopy of the draft settled and ap-proved by the court.

On the same day the testator

died. Unaware of the death of the testator the solicitors returned a certified copy of the statutory will to the Court of Protection on May 22, which was sealed by the Court of Protection on May 27.

The sole basis on which the depusy registrar refused to admit the statutory will to probate was that it had been sealed by the Court of Protection only after the testator had already died.

The deputy registrar's reason-ing, based as it was on an analogy drawn from section 9 of the Wills Act 1837 was expressly disapplied by section 97(2) of the 1983 Act. His Lordship rejected Mr Cooper's alternative submission that the

jurisdiction of the Court of Protec-

tion ceased on the death of the testa-

tor, and that sealing the statutory will on May 27 could not divest the executors under the prior will.

It was clear from rule 93 of the Court of Protection Rules (SI 1994 No 3046) that the purpose of sealing the statutory will was eviden-

It was not, as Mr Cooper had contended, analogous to a testator reading his own will before execution in order to check that it conformed to the draft, as at that stage the testator was under no obligation to execute the will in those

In the case of a statutory will the Court of Protection had already decided on the contents of the will. In sealing, the Court of Protection per-formed the purely ministerial function of ensuring that the statutory will so executed conformed to its authorisation, and that could be carried out equally well before or after the death of the patient.

Section 97(1) of the 1983 Act laid down the formal requirements of a valid statutory will. There was no express requirement that the Court of Protection seal the will during the patient's lifetime and no sensi-ble reason to imply any such arbitrary rule into the statute.

Solicitors: Peter Williams & Co. Swansea: Trevanions, Poole and Bevan Ashford, Cardiff.

Regina v Commissioner for Local Administration, Ex

parte H (a Minor) Before Mr Justice Turner

[Judgment December 21] The Commissioner for Local Adninistration had no iurisdiction to investigate a complaint where the matter complained of had already

been determined by the courts. Mr Justice Turner so held in the Queen's Bench Division when disissing an application for judicial review brought by H. a minor, by his mother and next friend, of the decision of Mr Commissioner White dated July 15, 1997 whereby he refused to investigate the appli-cant's complaint that Staffordshire County Council had failed to provide him with an appropriate education, seeking:

(i) an order of mandamus requiring the commissioner to investigate the applicant's complaint that the council had failed to provide him with an appropriate education between September 1994 and Janu-

ary 1997, and complaint was made of maladmin-istration in respect of which no remedy was available in judicial review proceedings, section 26(6)(c) of the Local Government Act 1974

vestigation by the commissioner or, alternatively that the commissioner had a discretion to deal with complaints even where the subject matter of the complaint had been raised in previous judicial review

Mr Richard Gordon, OC and Mr lan Wise for H; Mr Brian Ash, QC and Mr John Hobson for the

MR JUSTICE TURNER said that in previous judicial review pro-ceedings in December 1996 Mr Justice Johnson had ordered that the applicant's special educational needs be assessed promptly by Staffordshire County Council and speedy consideration given to all appropriate options for his future education.

The present application, brought in August 1997, was, in esce an attempt to be compensated in respect of the maladministration which had led to the making of that December order.

The main thrust of the appli-cant's argument was that the com-missioner had a discretion to deal with the complaint because, although the subject matter had been raised in other proceedings. the relief which could have been obtained in those proceedings had of past maladministration and that therefore section 26(6) of the Local Government Act 1974 did not provide a bar to an investigation by the commissioner.

That subsection stated: "A local commissioner shall not conduct an investigation under this Part of the Act in respect of ... (c) any action in respect of which the person aggrieved has or had a remedy by way of proceedings in any court of

Dicta of Lord Denning, Master of the Rolls, in R v Local Commissioner for Administration for the North and East Area of England, Ex parte Bradford Metropolitan City Council (1979) QB 287, 310) and of Lord Justice Woolf in R v Commissioner for Local Administration, Ex parte Craydon London Borough Council ([1989] 1 All ER

1033, 1038) were cited in support. Rejecting the applicant's argu-ment, his Lordship said that on the proper construction of section 26(6) of the Local Government Act 1974 the commissioner was not con-cerned with remedies but, as secthe 1974 Act plain, with "action taken by a local authority ... in exercise of its admin-

istrative functions". Purthermore, both the Bradford and Crowdon cases made it clear courts had jurisdiction except in cases to which the section 26(b) proviso applied, namely:

Provided that a local commissioner may conduct an investiga-tion notwithstanding the existence of a right or remedy if satisfied that in the particular circumstances it is not reasonable to expect the person aggrieved to resort or have resort-

Finally, it was plain that the intention underlying the 1974 Act was to provide redress in respect of maladministration by a local authority in exercise of its administrative powers for those who were unable to get such redress in any other

The essential feature of the legis lation was the creation of a legal right to complain about a grievance in respect of which there had been no available form of redress whether through the common law or by means of judicial review.

Where a party had ventilated a view it was not contemplated that they should enjoy an alternative. let alone an additive, right by way of complaint to a local government

Solicitors: Coningsbys. Croydon; Pulvers, Watford.

that the commissioner should not not included any remedy in respect provided no impediment to an in-Judicial review not available

Regina v Winchester Crown Court, Ex parte B (a Minor) Before Lord Justice Simon Brown

and Mr Justice Astill

[Judgment December 10] Lifting reporting restrictions on naming a convicted criminal aged 14 was an exercise of the crown

court's powers in relation to proceedings on indicament and accordingly there was no jurisdiction to entertain an application for judi-

cial review of that decision.

The Queen's Bench Divisional Court so held when dismissing an application by B, a minor aged 14, for judicial review of the decision of Judge Tucker, QC, to revoke the order that he had made to protect B's identity under section 39(1) of the Children and Young Persons Act 1933 after his conviction by a jury at Winchester Crown Court on June 16, 1998 for an offence contrary to section 1 of the Criminal At-

tempis Act 1981. Mr Mark Kelly for B; Mr John Howell, QC, for the respondent.

BROWN said that Judge Tucker having sentenced B to three years detention for a grave offence pursuant to section 53 of the 1933 Act, took the view that open justice was absolutely essential to a civilised society and discharged the section 39 order prohibiting identification al-though he suspended the order un-til the disposal of Bs appeal

against sentence. On appeal a two year supervision order was substituted and the Court of Appeal, which had earlier constituted itself a divisional court. granted leave to apply for judicial

circumstances, the court should in-tervene to quash the discharging order, his Lordship said that the important question was whether, on the proper construction of sec-tion 29(3) of the Supreme Court Act 1981, the discharge of a section 39 order was an exercise by the crown ubject to judicial review.

ble of telling untruths".

collateral to the trial on indictment.

review of the discharging order.

While accepting that, in all the court of its powers in relation to a trial on indictment and as such not

la R v Cardiff Crown Court, Ex parie M (a Minor) (The Times

April 28, 1998), Mr Justice Sulli-van, having given the fullest consid-eration to the authorities, concluded that a section 39 order was a gen eral measure for the protection of young persons and that the power to make such an order was wholly

He was satisfied that none of the House of Lords decisions was met the conduct of the trial was not affected, In re Smalley [1985] AC 622; it was not an Integral part of the trial process. In re Sampson ([1987] | WLR [94]; nor did it arise in the issue between the Crown and the defendant, R v Manchester Crown Court, Exparte DPP (1993 l WLR 1524). Accordingly the decision of a trial judge to make or de-cline to make such an order was amenable to judicial review.

Purthermore, in R v Lee ([1993] 1 WLR 103) and R v Leicester Crown Court, Ex parte S [a Minor] [1993] WLR III), both cases involving the discharge of a section 39 order, the Divisional Court had accepted jurisdiction to entertain a judicial

However, none of that line of authorities including Ex parte M had considered the important case of R v Central Criminal Coun, Ex parte Crook (The Times November 8, 1984) where the making of an order under section 11 of the Contempt of Court Act 1981 prohibiting the identification of a witness had been held to be within the meaning of section 29(3) of the 1981 Act as in-tending to influence the conduct of a trial on indictment and that there-

fore there was no jurisdiction for ju-Rejecting the submission that orders pursuant to section 39 of the 1933 Act were a separate child protection power and not analogous to orders under section 11 of the 1981 Act, his Lordship said that in his view section 39 orders were inte-gral to the administration of justice and not merely collateral to the pro-ceedings so that section 29(3) of the Supreme Court Act 1981 deprived the Divisional Court of jurisdic-

Mr Justice Astill agreed. Solicitors: Ranson Houghton,

Andover: Treasury Solicitor.

LORD JUSTICE SIMON Father wins order

In re K (Minor) (Residence

order) Where a mother was untrustworthy and there was a danger that if she was given leave to take her son aged two out of the country, the father would not be allowed to see the child, it was appropriate for the court to refuse her leave to take the child out of the jurisdiction and to order that the child reside with the father and that the mother have

contact with the child. The Court of Appeal (Lord Just tice Hirst and Mr Justice Cazalett so held on November 26 dismissing the appeal of the child's mother from an order of Judge O'Brien in Cambridge County Court on September 4, 1998 that the child reside with the father and have contact with the mother.

MR JUSTICE CAZALET said the parents were of Asian origin and had one son born in 1990.

For most of 1997 the child had lived in India with the mother's parents, who had refused to admit the father when he visited their house where the child was staying. As a result the father had brought wardship proceedings and the mother had brought the child back

On the mother's application for a residence order and leave to remove the child from the jurisdiction, the judge had found her "less then candid" and "perfectly capa-

He had found that the father had been endeavouring to see the child but had been prevented by the mother's family. The judge had taken the view that there was a question of trust involved.

It was not open to the court to say that the judge was wrong or had not carried out the balancing

Layout unhygienic Oakley v Birmingham City Council

ustices were entitled to hold that the layout of premises as they would be used was so unhygienic as to constitute a statutory nui sance under section 79 of the Environmental Protection Act 1990.

The Queen's Bench Divisional Court (Lord Justice Simon Brown and Mr Justice Astill) so held on December 18, dismissing Birming-

ham City Council's appeal by case

Address satisfactory DPP v McCarthy

The purpose of the requirement in section 170(2) of the Road Traffic Act 1988 that a driver of a vehicle give his name and address was to enable reasonably swift and easy communication between the parties for the purposes of identifica-tion and accident negotiations.

Whether the address of a third

party satisfied the purpose of the section was a question of fact. The Queen's Bench Divisional Court (Lord Justice Simon Brown and Mr Justice Astill) so held on December 14 when dismissing an appeal by the prosecution by way of case stated by Wood Green Crown Court (Judge J. Connor and

two justices) on August 25, 1998,

Kevin McCarthy having found that by providing the address of his solicitors he had satisfied the requirements of section 170(2).

MR JUSTICE ASTILL said that "address" was not defined in the section, no doubt because it was capable of attracting a number of epi-theis such as "home", "business", 'residential" and 50 on.

An address was where a person could be addressed and the crown court had found, as a question of fact, that the respondent had satisfied the purposes of section 170(2) by giving the address of his solici-

His Lordship would not be inclined to change that decision.

stated from Birmingham Justices who, on April 24, 1998, found the council guilty of failing to abate a statutory nuisance at a council house let to the complainant, John Oakley, at 40 Hunslett Road, Quin

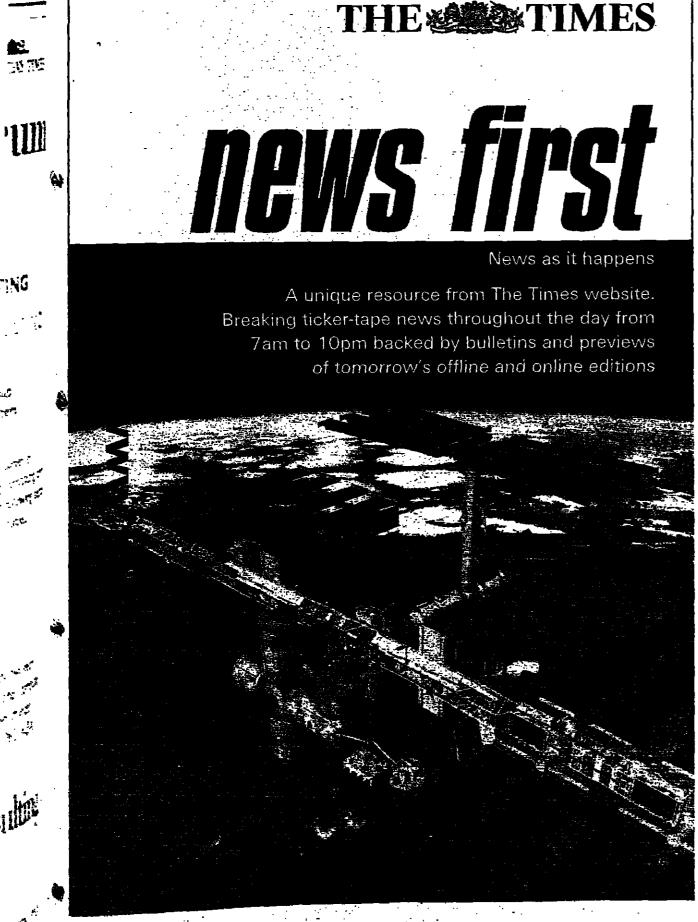
ton, Birmingham. LORD JUSTICE SIMON BROWN said that the only lavatory was located in a compartment too small to contain a wash-hand basin, so that anyone using it was obliced, in order to wash his hands afterwards, either to use the kitchen sink or to pass through the kitchen and use a bathroom the other

state as to be prejudicial to health" under section 79(1)(a) of the 1990 Act on the ground that the risk of cross-infection in the kitchen area was "injurious, or likely to cause injury, to health" within the meaning of section 79(7), and therefore constituted a statutory nuisance. The court was conscious of the wider implications of the finding.

Those premises were "in such a

given that the council owned 20,000 similar properties built in 1939, and other authorities faced the same problem with their older housing stock But the layout of the premises, as they would predictably be used.

was so unhygienic as to create precisely the class of risk of disease or illness to which section 79 was di



Australia pair to be questioned on match-fixing claim

From Michael Henderson in melbourne

Waugh, the players implicated in the running story that has rocked Australian cricket, will be called as witnesses today at a public hearing in Mel-bourne. They will be questioned by an advocate acting on behalf of Salim Malik, the Pakistan batsman, who, they allege, offered them money to throw a match on a tour there

five years ago.
It was revealed recently that the Australian pair received \$11,000 from an Indian book-maker for disclosing details of pitch conditions on a tour of Sri Lanka earlier that year. They confessed later to the Australian Cricket Board (ACB), which took the money out of their pay packets but which did not make the matter public until journalists pressed them on the matter last month, four years after the encounter with the bookmaker

Warne and Waugh have vigorously protested their inno-

tant question of alleged matchfixing and it is believed that there is no evidence to implicate them in anything more serious. It is widely felt that they behaved in a silly manner, were caught out and have paid the penalty for their folly except on the sub-continent. of course, where people sense

How much will emerge from this hearing is hard to predict. The Pakistani judge who has presided over the investigation into alleged corruption in that country's cricket is ready to make his findings public and has informed Salim and Wasim Akram that they can expect to be implicated for their alleged involvement.

Salim is the key figure, since was he who. Waugh and them in a Karachi hotel in October 1994 with the offer of money for throwing a Test match. Despite Salim and

Stewart to return behind stumps

ALEC STEWART will return to wicketkeeping duties when he leads the England one-day team against Australia in the first match of the triangular series in Brisbane on Sunday. Warren Hegg, of Lancashire, took over behind the

stumps for the final two Ashes Tests as Stewart promoted himself to open the innings. but David Graveney, the chairman of selectors, is not concerned about Stewart combining the duties of wicketkeeper, specialist batsman and captain in one-day cricket.

"I don't envisage it being a problem," he said. "At Surrey, unless there are exceptional circumstances, he doesn't keep in four-day games but opens and keeps wicket in limited-overs. He doesn't mind." However, Graveney said out of the England side to play Queensland in a daynight game today to give him time to rest. "With the intensity of the last two Test matches,

he just needs a couple of days

He added that the switch from day cricket to playing un-der lights was unlikely to cause a problem for England. who are not as accustomed to day-night cricket as Australia. "Probably our players have less exposure to floodlit cricket than most," Graveney said. "We don't have the permanent structures Australia have. The concept of having huge floodlights at Lord's might make a few people shake, but I don't think that will be a disadvantage."

cence, Salim may find it difficult to clear his name when all details have emerged from the Pakistan inquiry.

To make things even more prickly. Wasim has accepted the captaincy of Pakistan until after the World Cup, which is staged in England later this year. Wasim stood down after leading Pakistan to a 3-0 series victory over West Indies in 1997, claiming that death threats against his family in Lahore had made him recon-

sider his position. Now, after the failure of Aarnir Sohail to impose any sort of order on a team known for its fickleness and the recent defeat at home by Zimbabwe, the lowliest Test nation, Wasim is back in the hot seat. It is the third time that he has captained Pakistan in his distinguished career and it is impossible to say, given the bizarre circumstances, that it will not be the last time that he does the job.

In a very public and deliberate act of goodwill, the ACB has appointed Warne as the captain of the Australia oneday side for the triangular series involving England and Sri Lanka, which begins in Brisbane on Sunday. Steve Waugh, the regular captain, will miss the first two games with a thigh strain.

There is so much going on at the moment, with the vari-ous sub-plots titiliating almost as much as the main tale, that nobody is sure how it will all end. It is doing cricket no good at all, so, when the Australian pair step into the room today, it is in their interests, and the game's, to be frank.

Waugh and Warne have

had a hard time of it of late, given a mixed reception by the modest \$1.3 million. Test crowds, who were not enormously impressed by their apparent lack of contrition, though both players have expressed their regret. It would be nice to move on, but one gets the impression that this story has developed a momentum that will take some

mpetitive Here comes Mr Jordan, or does he?

NBA is banking on the return of its brightest star

says Tunku Varadarajan

ours after con-cluding a deal with the players' union of the National Basketball Association, David Stern, the NBA's abrasive commissioner, said to the television cameras: "Michael, if you're watching: please come back."

He was referring to Michael Jordan, the Chicago Bulis genius, who has had the game on tenterhooks since suggesting last July that the 1998 season would be his final one. His statements sprang mainly from disillusionment the Bulls had dispensed with Phil Jackson, the coach, and Jordan said that he would play for no other. Then he appeared to softpedal, saying that he would wait until the end of the NBA dispute to make a decision.

That has now happened. With suitable drama, agreement was reached at 6am on Wednesday, in a 25th-floor conference room in Manhattan. Sitting amid the debris of several half-eaten pizzas, the players and owners decided after more than six months of ill-tempered opposition that there was too much to lose on both sides. If the NBA's season had evaporated, it would have been the first professional sports league to lose a full schedule to a labour dispute.

The general view is that the owners won the battle. The players/workers — whose average wage of \$2.6 million makes them the highest-naid. sportsmen in the world were always the vulnerable party. The average wage is rather misleading, as it is bumped up by those who earn astronomical salaries: the median wage, a better reflection of most players' true worth, is a relatively

There is no denying that the players have been hit. Their battle of attrition, in which they took the owners to the brink, has yielded remarkably poor dividends. There will be no more "\$100 million" contracts. With the high-end salaries now-capped at \$14 million — no



Jordan shows why he commands such a huge salary, during the NBA finals last year

other professional sport has a cap on individual salaries the days of the gargantuan Kevin Garnett contract are over. Furthermore, players cannot opt out of contracts until after the fifth year and their teams still hold the right of first refusal after that fifth Under the old scheme, players could opt out after three years. There are now heavy

restrictions on free agent reignings and no more "grandfather clauses". Players like Karl Malone, of the Utah Jazz, who was expecting a \$20 million-a-year deal by relying on a "carry-over" of the previous collective bargaining agreement, will not now "grandfathered", to use the inelegant argot of the court. His new contract can-

lion for the first year. There are also new restrictions on player mobility. Previously, free agents could re-sign with their teams for one year and then be traded. Now, they must sign for a minimum of three years before being eligible for a trade. Finally, there are new caps

on annual salary increases. Players previously received a not start at more than \$14 mil- 20 per cent rise each year. 6 If this version serves as a template for a leaner league, some good will have come?

Under the new deal, this will be 12 per cent. The shortened season will begin early next month, with each team playing about 50 games instead of the usual 82. The regular season ends in late April, when the play-offs — their make-up is unaffected - begin. The shorter season, ironi-

cally, may prove to be better. The NBA schedule is bloated and farcical. In a normal season, only a handful of teams are eliminated before the play-offs — after nearly six months of basketball. If this yéar's version serves as a template for a leaner NBA league, some real good will have come from the dispute.

For their part, the fans are dusting off those season tickets and asking the sort of question that fans are entitled to ask. As The New York page yesterday: "Will he be back?" Will and lead the Bulls to their fourth consecutive NBA title? Yesterday. David Falk, his agent, said: "Michael is going to analyse the deal, see what Chicago wants to do and then make an informed decision. I'm not certain what his time-frame is."

ment, Jordan will receive a 5 per cent rise on his salary last year of \$33 million. However, since the season is reduced, he would take home only \$18 million. Falk said: "He has to make whatever decision makes him happy and I'll support it."

The money is unlikely to be a big issue. The Daily News of New York, quoting sources close to the player, said that he is more receptive to the idea of a 45-50 game season than to the grind of an 82-game schedule.

However, the real dincher could be the "value added" to present and future - from a final appearance on court. If he does play, prepare for him to be cast as a saviour by the media. Then, sit back and hear the cash registers tinkle.

BOWLS: CHAMPIONS EDGE HOME AFTER ANOTHER MARATHON CONTEST

Corsie stays the course into final

RICHARD CORSIE and Graham Robertson, of Scotland, the champions, reached the final of the world indoor pairs championship at Potters Leisure Resort on the Norfolk coast yesterday when they defeated Gary Smith and Andy Thomson in a five-set marathon, 7-1, 5-7, 7-6, 3-7, 7-4.

The crowd at Potters are getting their money's worth. The last three quarter-finals on Wednesday all went to five sets and the afternoon session, which started at 2pm, took more than 11 hours to complete. Although it was 1.10am

LEGAL NOTICES

1998.
SVIESHEIDS Semator House, SS.
Queen Victoria Street, Lamdon
EOSV 4[L. Tel: 0171 919 4500.
Fax: 0171 919 4919. Ref. MAN.
Solicitors for the above-named

CORALLIN LIMITED (is tiquidation) NOTICE IS REEDS (GIVEN pan

LEGAL & PUBLIC NOTICES

ng the transfer may be sent to SIM telesary, Insurance Cirectorate, I letteria Street, London, SWIR OST street, I March 1909, SM Treas-ty will not determine the applica-

yesterday morning by the time that Steve Rees and John Price completed their 7-6, 3-7, 3-7, 7-3, 7-5 victory over Tony AJIcock and Mervyn King, there were still 60 brave souls sitting in the gallery — and, no, they were not asleep.

The first of the semi-finals a repeat of the final last year saw the initiative change hands time and time again. When the Scots won the first set at a canter and galloped into a 5-2 lead in the second, a straight-sets victory seemed to

By David Rhys Jones

be on the cards, but the English pair somehow managed to steal the second set. "From then on, it was anybody's game," Thomson said. "Gary played superbly in the second half, but Richard is in good form and did a lot of damage." Smith was disappointed that he has failed to earn a

place in the English international trials, which take place at Bournemouth this weekend. "How can they say someone who is provisionally ranked No 9 in the world is

Date 4 January 1999 M. FERRIMAN, John Liquidator

not in the top 68 in England?" he asked.

Smith and Thomson led 3-1 in the decider, but dropped a single and a disastrous four to trail 3-6. However, Thomson had a chance of claiming a count on the next end, but narrowly missed with an attempt to move the jack and had to settle for a single.

Corsie drew the winner on the next end, but left it almost a foot away from the jack, giving Thomson just enough room to slide through the gap between wood and jack with the last bowl of the game.

0171-782 7344

PUBLIC NOTICES

H.M. Lund Registry

44 Berney Road, Geom, Leidenstereiters, UR12 STM.

Application to register the freehold title to the above properly
has been made by Barburn Chriscian Reliket at 20 Jacklin Cruscont, Malbirthampa, Lines. The Title
Boods are staind to larve been lost.

Asycose Donateming the minning
Deeds or objecting to the registration should notify The Leicenter
District Land Registry of Westholds of the Committee Committee Combert than 14 days from the appessions of this advertisenses,
quoting reference LT305224.

IN THE MATTLE OF THE
ACTIONAL CATTLE ASPOCIATIO
ACTO
EN THE MATTER OF
THE ESOLVENCY BULLE 1986

PUBLIC NOTICES

Liquidator of the above company and, if so required by notice in writing from me, are, pursonally or by their solicious, to came in and prove their debts or deline at much

in the transport of the second
SHEEHAN on BRIDGE

By ROBERT SHEEHAN, BRIDGE CORRESPONDENT Begin Bridge with The Times: Lesson 38 - No-Trump Responses

Last week I looked at responses of One of a Suit, but sometimes you don't have a four-card major to bid at the one level and must look for an alternative. A One No-Trump response shows 6-9 HCP and denies an intervening major suit of four cards or more.

Here are some examples of a One No-Trump response to a One Heart opening:

(A) ♠ Q 103 ♥ 762 (C) A KJ5 ♥ 62 ♡ 3 ♦ AQ5 ♦ Q9863 0 QJ743 **4** 9854 4 A 1054 ♣ J1087 Hand (A) is a perfect One No-Trump response, completely

balanced with 8 HCP. If partner rebids in a suit to show an umbalanced hand you will know he has five or more hearts and that you have at least an eight-card fit there.

Hand (B) is a minimum with 6 HCP. Don't worry that you have just two little spades. A One No-Trump response doesn't

promise stoppers in all the other suits.

Hand (C) is a maximum. Don't worry about holding a singleton heart. A One No-Trump response doesn't promise a

What would you bid on the following hands after the One Heart opening?

(D) ♠ KJ4 ♡ 874 (E) ♠ AQ65 ♥ 872 (F) ♦ KJ5 ♥ Q104 Q AJ105 C Q 186 O AQB 4 Q106 4 K107 4 Q1076

You will notice that all these hands are too strong for a One No-Trump response. With Hand (D) respond Two No-Trumps, showing 11-12 HCP and a balanced hand. This bal-anced hand should not contain a four-card spade suit anced hand should not contain a four-card space suit though, so with Hand (E) you are better to start with One Spade. Hand (F) is stronger still. This time you cannot risk missing game with your 14 HCP, so you jump straight to three No-Trumps.

All the three hands above contain three-card support for

hearts. After these jump bids in no-trumps partner, with a five-card major, needs to know whether to choose his suit or no-trumps as the final denomination. He cannot do this very easily unless he knows how many hearts you have. It is best to have the agreement that these jumps show three-card support for hearts.

"You can get a copy of any lesson from this beginners" course by sending two 26p stamps per lesson (or five stamps per set of five) to Sally Brock, 73 Totteridge Lane, High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 7QA. Don't forget to state which ones you want.

WORD-WATCHING

CATBAND

CULLION

a. A group of pussies b. A sort of boit c. An erotic dance

a. Frequent b. Clever c. Obscure

By Philip Howard

a. An cik

b. A kind of onion c. A testicle CATAPHRYGIAN

a. A defensive covering An heretic c. A verse metre Answers on page 50



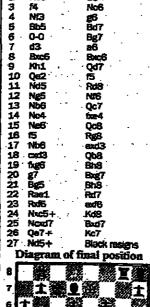
BY RAYMOND KERNE

CHESS CORRESPONDENT Sokolov wins

Ivan Sokolov has won the Hastings tournament with a round to spare, scoring an un-

assailable six points. With only one round remaining, none of his rivals has more than 4.5. White: James Plaskett

Black: Sergei Shipov Hastings Premier 1999 Sicilian Defence



4 D 2 全型 編 編 金元

White: Jon Speelman Black: Mikhail Saltaev Hastings Premier 1999 Trompovsky Attack

Keene online

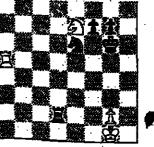
You can send me your queries, puzzies, problems and games direct by e-mail. The address is keenechess@ aol.com. The best contributions from Times readers will be published either here or in the Saturday Times Weekend column.

WINNING MOVE

By Raymond Keene

Black to play. This is from the 1988 Ubilava — Georgiev game. Black can win but must deal with White's check: However. 1 ... Kf6 allows 2 Ng8+ and Black must return to go. To win Black had to try I ... Kho but played Kh7 and was shocked by the reply. What

was it? Solution on page 50



مكذاءن زلامل.



Cheltenham lacks competitive bite

A NEW catering awards scheme for Britain's 59 racetracks, which has the enthusiastic support of the British Horseracing Board (BHB) and Racecourse Association (RCA), is being snubbed by

The home of jump racing is alone in its wish to take no part in the innovative project, which will be launched next week in an attempt to reward catering excellence and improve the public perception of food and drink on course.

Racecourse catering is one of most controversial issues among racegoers and has often been the butt of strong criticism. Although standards and value for money are acknowledged to have improved in recent years, public opinion lags behind the reality and a survey a year ago revealed that the issue remains a barrier stopping potential spectators

going racing.
The awards scheme has been devised by Peter Steveney, a former Jockey Chib stewards' secretary who now runs a racing promotion company, and has been welcomed by other racecourses. It will be similar in structure to the successful betting manager of the year awards scheme, which has been running for ten years

: Wilady Ana.

THUNDERER

1.00 STORMHILL STAG (nap). 1.30 Supreme

Charm. 2.00 Welsh Mountain. 2.30 Wren War-

bler. 3.00 Magnetic Reel. 3.30 Go Britannia, 4:00

GOING: GOOD TO SOFT (SOFT IN PLACES)

(£2,255: 2m 5I 110yd) (18 numers)

1.00 CLIVE PAVILION MAIDEN HURDLE

TOTE JACKPOT MEETING

By RICHARD EVANS RACING CORRESPONDENT

and done much to improve the image of beiting shops and their staff.

A panel of judges will receive racegoer comments and send catering experts to race-courses before announcing quarterly award winners and commendations as well as a catering award of the year. Steveney explained: "Race-

There is a 7.30am inspection at Towcester to determine whether today's card can take place. "We were racecable today so we are hopeful," Hugo Bevan, the clerk of the course,

said. "I would say we had a 60-40 chance of going ahead." Officials at Haydock inspect at 7.45am today for to-morrow's fixture. Unless conditions improve, the meeting will be in jeopardy.

course catering has improved a lot in recent years, but the public perception seems to lag behind it. We felt it would be useful to give racing and racecourses a platform where people can celebrate when the catering is very good."

Peter Savill, the BHB chair-

the BHB chief executive, have expressly given their support to the project "as if rewards those racecourses who reach high standards in this impor-

tant area of customer service". However, Steveney said that Edward Gillespie, managing director at Cheltenham, had poured cold water on the scheme because he did not want others judging Chelten-ham's standards. "Funnily enough, a few days later there was a letter in the racing press castigating. Cheltenham for the cost of its sandwiches."

Cheltenham's reservations were shared initially by Ascot, which was concerned about the criteria being used for the awards scheme, but it has agreed to take part.

scribed the awards scheme as a "management distraction". He added: "These things have to be kept in perpective. What proportion of our time and energy and that of our customers is spent on catering as opposed to betting, viewing or lavatories? Perhaps we should have awards for those as well. It doesn't mean we are ashamed of what we do. Far from it, but we are trying to concentrate on many parts of

2.30 JANUARY NOVICES HANDICAP CHASE

7-2 Dark Searger, 5-1 Tom Pinch, 6-1 Clod Hoppet, 7-1 Coole On Penny, 8-1 others.



1.30 New YEAR HOVICES CHASE (£2,866: 2m) (10)

** FD4 THE BNS ROCKETTE 1/ In manager or 12 to 5 and Bridge, 40-1, 14V 4 MBM, 4-1 Many Part, 5-1 Stoughet Stag, 8-1 Blocked, Parent Bridge, 40-1, Honry Cardo, 12-1 Burnels, 14-1 Otters.

(22,000. 24) (19) 201 1-21 SUPREME CHARM 17 (CD,F,G,S) K Balley 7-11-11 A P McCoy 95 212 S4-P ANOTHEROSE TO NOTE 9 H Manners 8-11-5 A P McCoy
213 S4-P ANOTHEROSE TO NOTE 9 H Manners 8-11-5 A P McCoy
214 S-44 DOVETTO 7 (S) C I Price 10-11-5 ... T J Miscroy
215 S4-P DOVETTO 7 (S) C I Price 10-11-5 ... T J Miscroy
215 S4-P ESKEPSROOK 11 (S) M Jackson 6-11-5 ... S Wyonie
216 S4-P ESKEPSROOK 11 (S) M Jackson 6-11-5 ... A C Dove (S)
217 S372 HSAR 31 (D.G) P Richards 6-11-5 ... A C Dove (S)
218 S4-P HSAR 31 (D.G) P Richards 6-11-5 ... A C Dove (S)
219 P THE BES YM 96 J McConstruction 10-11-5 ... O Bestrown (S)
210 P-OP HOPPING MAD 20 (S) M Jackson 5-11-6 ... L Address (S)
210 P-OP HOPPING MAD 20 (S) M Jackson 5-11-6 ... J Migdand (S)
210 P-OP HOPPING MAD 20 (S) M Jackson 5-11-6 ... J Migdand (S)
211 STARTER CHART ALL HERS Survey Costs 2-4 Rises Mistra 14-7 Research 10-11 Supreme Charet, 4-1 Histor, Sussian Cords, 7-7 Bloken Ward, 14-1 Dovello, 33-1 Anotherone To Note, Hopping Mad, 59-1 others.

2.00 LEINTWARDINE SELLING HURDLE (£1,548: 2m) (11)

6-4 Welsh Mountain, 4-1 Cornel's Croit, 7-2 Planty Rest, 8-1 Give And Tales, 10-1 Pacitist Party, 12-1 Cosy Role, 14-1 Dandonell, 20-1 others.

BLINKERED FRIST TIME: Luddow: 130 Eskleybrook, Hodoing Mad 200 Connets Croft. 300 Penyman Southwal: 140 Polar Misi. 340 Be Brave Townsetur: 1250 Ceanmaire. 120 Ring For Rosle, Sense Of Value, Trempin

(£2,450: 2m 4f) (16)

3.00 TENBURY RANDICAP CHASE [TOTE TREFECTA RACE] (£2,970: 3m) (14)

(£2,372: 2m) (14)





1240 Maftun. 1.10 Tragic Dancer. 1.40 Sue Me. 2.10 Torn Turi, 2.40 Sea Ya Maite, 3.10 Cyro, 3.40

GOING: STANDARD DRAW: NO ADVANTAGE SIS

12.40 MARBLES HANDICAP (Div 1: £1,903: 2m) (10 numners) 7 900- PETES PERFECT 28J [V] Mrs S Lenyman 5-8-3
A Polf (5) 4
8 406- SHJITHECOCA 36 (C.S) D Chapman 6-7-10 ______ Chapman 6-7
G 55- TURRALL HOUSE 30J W Musson 7-7-10 ______ P M Daton (7) 10
10 906- APRIL SPRIT 28 R Horinshead 6-7-10 _____ P M Daton (7) 10 11-8 Perisson Mession, 9-7 Aktoryth Arton, 11-2 Mallan, 7-1 Tone Can Tall, 10-1 Smitheasth, Tenal House, 14-1 Pass Pariet, 25-1 effect.

1.10 HOOPLA MAIDEN STAKES (£2,892: 1m 3f) (9)

18 43 PALAS 6 J L Haris 49-12 J. Duhn 7

18 443 PALAS 6 J L Haris 49-12 S. Righton (7) 3

2 19-4 SCLDER 2 (8) R Marvis 49-12 S. Righton (7) 3

3 50:01 E 8 TRESSURE 4 N Bygort 49-7 S. Drowner

4 000- TAR BASY 27 B. Holimbiash 49-7 W Hyen 2

5 0-ARTHER ANTHUR 21 W McKenen 38-5 L. Charlock 6

5 05- TRASSC DANICER 17 K. McKeller 38-5 A. Cultere 5

5 05- TRASSC DANICER 17 K. McKeller 38-5 A. Cultere 6

5 000- CARDITOD FACT 58 F Grangen 38-0 A. Polit (5) 9

3 000- CARDITOD FACT 58 F Grangen 38-0 W Cardiste 1

9 300- CARDITOD FACT 58 F Cardina 38-0 W Cardiste 1

9 300- CARDITOD FACT 58 F Cardina 38-0 W Cardiste 1 6-4 Patals, 2-1 Zola, 4-1 Waget Dancer 12-1 Cash Call Lady, 16-1 Cashydd Fach, 25-1 Yar Baby, Auduste Achor, 33-1 others.

1.40 CONKERS CLAIMING STAKES (£2,087: 6f) (10)

1 032- WEETMAN'S WEIGH 17 (BF.C.D.F.C.S) R Holfinshead 6-10-0 A Culture I

3.10 JACKS SELLING STAKES (3-Y-0: £1,814:71) (6) 1 154- ASH NILLSHOW IS (S) R Holinshad 9-3 ... W Ryan 6
7 09-3 CYRO 4 (S) D Matholis 9-3 ... R Cochrana 1
3- 21- SOLROS SOLD 81 (McCO) S Bossing 9-3 ... C Teopus (3) 2
4 ALEXANTES M Polylana 8-12 ... T 6 McL mgthin 5
5 09-8 E 8 PEARL 4 (S) N Byroth 8-7 ... S Trousse 4
6 035- STUTTON GAL 34 (B) J Whatton 8-7 ... F Rorico 3

3.40 MARBLES HANDICAP (Div II: £1,893: 2m) (10)

Johnson receives same ban as McCoy

BY CHRIS McGRATH RICHARD JOHNSON, per-

haps the rival least embarrpion's recent worst as well.

Gillespie yesterday de-

3.30 BUTTS NOVICES HANDICAP HURDLE



4.00 WIGMORE INTERMEDIATE OPEN NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE (£1,546: 2m) (14)



2.10 LADBROKE ALL-WEATHER CHALLENGE

SERIES [SHOWCASE HANDICAP] (£3,713: 61) (14) SERIES (SHOWCASE HANDICAP) (23,713: 61) (14)

1 822 - 2681'S DANCER 18 (CD.F.6) E Alson 8-10-1 — J John 14

2 000 - REDOUBTABLE 73 (D.F.6.S) D Capping 8-10-0 — J Doinn 14

3 61-0 BEST DARST 6 (6) K Burth 49-11 (600 — P Doin (5) 2

4 123-0 CKCR 17-0.P.B.S) Mis N Macanity 5-9 6 — P Ploc 6) 2

5 232- ELWAY PRINCE 16 (V.EP.D) Mis N Macanity 5-9 6 — R Price 9

5 232- ELWAY PRINCE 16 (V.EP.D) Mis N Macanity 5-9 6 — R Price 9

5 253- ELWAY PRINCE 16 (V.EP.D) Mis N Macanity 5-9 6 — P Post 8

6 515- MALLIA 17 (B.S.F.CD.F.6.S) T Barton 6-9 7 — — D Pears 8

6 6-1 JOHN BOWDLEN MESSC 7 (D) M Johnston 4-9 6 (600)

9 006- PLEATING 19S (D.F.S.) W Macanit 4-9 6 (600)

10 240- MATTEMAN 17 (B.CD.G.S.) S Bowton 6-9 4 — — S Capting 9

10 240- MATTEMAN 17 (B.CD.G.S.) S Bowton 6-9 4 — — S Capting 9

10 006- PLEATING 19S (D.F.S.) D Macanit 7-9-1 M Tubbon 6

12 002- 7304LD 2 (CD.F.G.S.) 1 Capping 8-79-0 — A Capting 11

13 000- PRIEMET SHT. 105 (D.F.) D Barton 7-9-3 — A Capting 11

14 000- PRIEMET SHT. 105 (D.F.) D Barton 7-9-3 — Busing 11

15 000- PRIEMET SHT. 105 (D.F.) D Barton 7-9-5 — Data Status 11 5-1 Octon, 6-1 Ellissy Prince, 7-1 Ziggy's Dancer, 11-2 John Bowder Music, 8-1 Pleading, 10-1 Alips, Mediennia, 12-1 Best Oursi, Tabrild, 14-1 offers.

2.40 HOPSCOTCH HANDICAP (£3,729: 7f) (11) 4-1 Montron's Weigh, 5-1 General Mase, 6-1 Live Project, 7-1 Love Academy, Indian Blaza, 8-1 Anita At Dawn, San Michael, 12-1 others.

5-4 Situate Spire, 5-2 Cyro. 11-2 Ash Milishuw. 7-1 Shaton Gal. 10-1 others.

1.0-1 COPPER SHELLS (C) Mire L Isself 5-10-2 (Ser) —R COCKERN 5-2 557- COLLEROSE 9 (R.COLESCS-) Significan 11-9-11 (Sec) 3-045- HELZAH 25 (CD.F.G.S-) Baskers 11-9-11 (Sec) 4-450- SE RRAME 221 (G) T CHARISTON 9-11-9-8 — H Reprinters 3-4-450- SE RRAME 221 (G) T CHARISTON 9-9-5 — C. LOWING 9-5 200- DALWHANDE 17 (B.C.S.) J Wanton 5-9-4 J P Spencer (3) 10 5 550; Majou Art 201 (h) J Jhorine 7-8-12 — D Penas 1 7 (9-6-5) Helsah 17 (0-6-5) Helsah 18 (0-6-5) Helsah 19
assed by the best of Tony McCoy, was yesterday deemed a match for the cham-Johnson, who closed the gap at the top of the table when McCoy served an identical sentence in November, received an 18-day ban as punishment for his own excesses with the whip. Four of those days are suspended for six

months, but equally Johnson



Johnson: lengthy ban

McCoy to a day at the British Racing School

Johnson was referred to the Jockey Club after exciting the attention of the Cheltenham stewards with his riding of Jathib on New Year's Day. The jockey conceded himself guilty of using his whip with excessive frequency after watching the video with the disciplinary committee, which suspended him from Tuesday until January 27.

"Hopefully I can get my use of the whip down and never come back here again." he said. "I want to ride as many winners as possible for owners, trainers and the public. but the line has to be drawn somewhere and unfortunately I crossed it. When I saw the race I knew I had broken the rules, but it's easier to see that watching TV than when you are riding a horse."

YESTERDAY'S

RESULTS

Going: soft (heavy patches in straight)

3, Polar King (9-2 lav). 11 ran. 2, 11l. W Clay. Tota: £10.70; £2.90, £5.20, £2.90 DF: £102.70, CSF: £133.16, Tricast: £733.58

1.40 (2m 3/ 110)d hole)), Devoashire (R Dunebody, 8-11 lav); 2, Mapleton (5-1); 3, Grace Grey (11-2), 8 ran 11, nit, Miss Vene-is Williams, Toler £1,50; £1,10, £1,50, £1,40 DF: £2,40 CSF: £4,67.

2.10 (2m 1/ 110)d hdie 1. Dulee's Mount. (A Maguire, 9-2): 2. Warrin (13-2): 3. Marrigiero (2-1 tav), 8 rar. Hd. (1. D Nichol-son Tole: £4,70. £1,80, £1 90. £1 40. DF: £41.80 Tribest: £188.50. CSF: £30 80 Tri-cast: £36.68

Cast 100.00 2.45 (3m hdle) 1, Springfield Scally (R Durwoody, 100-30), 2, Sail On Sid (11-2), 3, Justice Alone 14-4 lav) 9 ran. 21, 22, 8 God-ings. Totar 24.30; 51.30, 51.10, 51.10. DF: DB 70 CSF- 218.23

3.16 (3m hdist) 1, Jovenody (G.Lee, 7-1); 2, Zahasaie (8-1); 3, Five Flags (16-1). Grunge (8th) 7-2 law. 11 ran. 3, 8, Mrs. M Reveley. Totar 6590, 12:20, 13:30, 13:80 DF 1237 60, CSF: 257 84 Tricast: £798.84.

2.45 (Im 5) 110yd hdiej 1, Almstyn Way-ward (R Durwoody, 11-2); 2, Fitzen Reos (4-1); 3, Ghost Moon (5-2 tav), 8 ran. 174, 81. W Kemp. Tote; 210 50; 21 80, 21.70, 21 20. DF: 217.40. CSF: 229.89

Jackpot: not won (pool of 247,199.65 carried forward to Ludlow today).

Placapot: £39.80. Quadpot: £13.70.

12.30 (2m hdle) 1, Uniform (S Durack, 11-8 fev); 2, Dengerman (11-4); 3, Cadillet Jukebox (8-1), 18 ran. NPt. Academy, 10, 14, Mss. S Hall. Tota. 22.10, C1.10, 52.40, 23.60, DF. 53.50, CSF, £4.28

1.00 (3m 11110yd ch) 1, Scotton Green (I. Wyer, 10-11 lav); 2, Birkdale (11-10) Only two finished. 4 ran. Hd. T Easterby. Tota: £1.90. DF: £1.10. CSF: £2.09.

1.30 (2m hdie) 1, Jago (R Gemity, 10-1); 2, Monis (2-1 lav); 3, Prist Gold (13-2), 7 ran. 2, 41 M W Easterby Tote: £7.80, £2.40, £1.60 DF: £5.70. CSF: £27.80

2.00 (2m ch) 1, Balleswhidden (L Wyer, 6-4 tay), 2, Amhwch (5-2); 3, Brya (6-1), 6 ren 2l, 13l, R Packey, Toler, 22-50; 23-20, 21-10. DF: £2-00. CSF, £5-13.

2.35 (2m 3) rude) 1, Naurding Sterne (R Supple, 9-2): 2, Golden Thunderboll (6-1); 3 Tenseeq (6-1). Crabuse's Pride 2-1 law 9 ran 5h rud, 61 C Grant, Totar E4 30; 51 30, 51 90, 51 60 DF: \$18.90 CSF. £24.24. Tricast: \$121

Cast: 1:1143 3.05 (3m 1f 110;dict) 1, Galen (Mr A Demo-sey, 12-1), 2. Hopelul Lord (8-4 kar), 3, Flat Top (8-2), 11 ran Shind, 15f Mrs M Reveley Tole: £13.30. £2.30, £1 0, £1 40. DF-29 70 CSF-£28 61. Tricast £59 35.

as ro Cent East 1. Incest: 639 95.
3.35 (2m feit) 1, Barton 88t (5 Durack, 6-1); 2, Super Norreot (25-1), 3, Maritets Moonstone (50-1) Johnny Joe 6-4 fav 12 ran. NF: Zearman 2t, 41 J Macket, Totel (5.30; 5220, 5230, 515,00. DF: 531.90. CSF. £133.95.

Placepol: £12.00. Quadpot: £8.20.

1.20 (51) 1, Krystal Max (Kroberley Hart, 8-13 fav); 2, Anokato (7-4), 3, Danda Times (33-1), 4 ran, 3t, 1t, 1 Barron, Tote, £1.40, DF, £1.30, CSF; £1.74.

1.50 (Im 2) 1, Star Turn (Dene O'Neil, 5-1), 2, The Green Grey (11-4 lav), 3, Phors Noor (16-1), 9 car. 1(, 14, R Flower, Tote: \$10.30; \$2.10, \$2.10, \$2.500 OF: \$23.90. CSF. \$18.86. Trices; \$195.70

2.25 (8) 1. Almed (S.Righlon, 8-11 lav); 2. Wild Thing (7-3): 3. Admirals Place (12-1). 10 ren. St. 19 R.Manen, Tote, 21-40, 21 10, 24 20, 22 70, Dr. 210 30, CSF: \$5.81

2.55 (37) 1. Bertholomen (T Sprate, 5-2 lay), 2. Soren Teg (6-1); 3. Prince Prospect (13-2); 9 ren Nr, 34 T Naughton, Tote: 13-10; £1-30, £2-70, £1-50 DF, £24-20 CSF; £16.61 Yricas; £60 72
3.25 (1m.51); 1. Moutearl (T G McLaughin, 7-2); 2. Harvey White £2-1 Bary, 3. Mysagogus 6-20, 6 ren, 4, Ind. P Evanty Tote: £5 10, £1.30, £1.50, £1.20, DF; £4.50 CSF. \$10, £1.30, £1.50, £1.20, DF; £4.50 CSF. \$15.50, ET; £1.20, DF; £1.20,

3.55 (1m 2) 1, Contranter (° Doe, 4-1), 2, Holi Tole (7-4 tay), 3, Literata (6-1) 8 ren. ¼, hd S Dow Tote, 95 10, \$1.50, \$1.10, \$2.80 DF: £4.10, CSF £11 06, Tricast £38.33.

Pincepot: £8.60. Quadpot: £5.40.

Lingfield Park Going: standard

Catterick

Going: soft (heavy in places)

Market Rasen

1.16 (3m hole) 1, Riverba

Teeton Mill raises profile

POINT-TO-POINT racing launches itself back onto the national sporting scene this weekend amid a wave of optimism and confidence. The first of 206 meetings takes place at Cottenham in Cambridge on Sunday and, with good old-fashioned, wet jumping ground now prevalent across the country, racing can proceed with the aim of giving fun.

Pointing began as a lark among hunting folk and it still offers that sort of atmosphere. It is a friendly sport, cheap to watch at the vast majority of courses, an excellent day out for all ages and, because of the multitude and spread of venues, often only a short drive away.
It often takes star perform-

inces to bring attention to a minority sport and what Steve Redgrave has done for rowing, Tecton Mill and

POINT-TO-POINT BY CARL EVANS

Dawn are doing for British point-to-pointing. Their dominance of feature races in 1998 has been a real talking point. Pointers have made the transi-tion to professional jump racing before and horses like What A Myth and The Dikler went on to win the Cheltenham Gold Cup, but pointing was a parochial affair then.

If a hunting yard had ten thoroughbreds capable of racing it was rare, but even small livery yards now boast that number and the champion of the sport, Dorset-based Richard Barber, trains 40. Teeton Mill's former trainer, Caroline Bailey, is preparing a string of about 25 in Northamptonshire, while Sheila Crow and Heather Dalton have similar numbers in their

Shropshire yards.

these four since he now regularly wins a race at the Chelienham Festival - Earthmover's victory in the Foxhunters' was Barber's fourth, yet his main aim is to educate young horses before sending the good ones to Paul Nicholls for a career

under Rules.

The formula has worked so well that licensed trainers and their owners consider pointing a worthy source of material There is a danger that the sport's image alters and dissuades real amateurs, The recession in farming,

tough as it is for many in the sport, has not, as yet, caused a drop in the number of horses and joint-champion rider, Andrew Dalion, a farmer himself, says one reason his wife's string has increased is because there is no money in cattle so we thought we might

as well get some more horses involved."

Julian Pritchard, shared the championship with Dalton last season, is busy lambing. Such toil keeps him fit, and this tough and talented rider is bound to ride his share of winners, but Tim Mitchell. 30. Barber's stable jockey, is favourite to win the title for the

Mitchell is in the enviable position, now Joe Tizzard has turned professional, of picking up the ride on Moving Earth, who, although only six, looked very special last season.

Meanwhile, the battle to be the woman champion seems to centre on Pip Jones - who took the title to Wales for the first time last season - and the rival she deposed. Shirley Vickery. Last Option and Coole Abbey could become stars of the hunter chase

COMPREHENSIVE FIXTURE LIST FOR THE 1999 SEASON

JANUARY

10: Cambridgeshire Harriers at Cotterham 16: Army, Larkhill, Waveney Harriers Higham 17: Thames Valley Club, Tweseldo

FEBRUARY

MARCH

8. Mid-Surrey, Charing, North Cornwall, Wadetinege, Oxford Univ Club, Kingston Blourt, Vale Of Cletter, Env Lon Cambs Univ Drag, Collegiam Jedforest. Frans Haugh, Midlands Area, Thorpe, Old Raby Club. Watch

14 Badsworth Wetherby, College Valley & N Northumber-land, Altwick, Farmers Bloodhounds, Heytrice; Mid-Devon, Blackforest Lodge: South Dorset, Michone St Ar-diew, Twesteldown Club, Twesteldown 20: Brockleeby, Brocklesby Park, Lenerks & Rentres Lanerk, South Pool, Bucklesbeigh: Thursow, Horseheal Thysiste, Panyden, United Services, Lankil. 21 Streetington, Duncombe Park South East Club, Charing, West Stropshire, Weston Park

27: Child, Lec & Cowdray, Parham, East Comwall, Lemalia; Easter, Farmers & Union, Marks Tay, Harsley Hambledon, Bacbury Rings, North Hereford, Whitwick, South Durham, Mordon. 28: Benvickshire, Friers Haugh: Burton, Market Rasen

6 Beautort, Didmerton, Cermarthenshire, Erw Lon: Der-wert, Charm Park, East Devoe. Oteny Si Mary, Easton Harriers, Higham; Filth & Deabligh, Esion Hall. South Comwell, Gi Trathew, Tynadale, Corbridge Sicester & Wheddon, Molingion, Cotte arthorpe, South Hereford, Garnons, Staff Col

13 Avon Vale, Bartury Castle, Brecon & Talybort, Llarin-nach: Cambertand, Daleton, Dunston Harriers, Angkon, Holdernees, Daton Park, North Ledbury, Upton-on-Sev-ern, Oadley, Newton Bromswold, Seathington, Littlewind

21 Dart Vale & Haldon, Bucklastiergh, Egilinton, Larrat-Hampshirth, Hackwood Park, Meynell & South Staffs, Sandon, Pembrokastiare Lydstep, Ross Harriers, Ga-nors, Southdown & Eridge, Heathfield: South Wold, Brockletch, Dak. 27 Cilitan-On-Teme, Upper Sapey Crawley & Horsham, Partam, Duke Of Buccleuch Front Haugh, Fitzwilliam Cottenham Hurworth, Hulton Rucky Lamerton, Kievor-thy, Mendip Farmers, Son Easton Monarouthshire Lan-vapley Vale Of The White Horse Scidington, Wilton, Sed-bury Pings

APRIL

5: East Kent, Aldington, Engesford, Bishopoleigh, Essex Farmers, & Union, Marks Tey, Four Burrow, Trebudan-ron, Morpeth, Transvel, North Cotswold, Padord Old Berkshire, Lockinge; Southdown & Eridge, Heathfield South Notts, Thorpe, South Perabrokashire Lydsep South Shropshire, Eyton-on-Severn, Staintondale, Charm Park, Tauston Vale, kingston Si Mary Vine & Cra-ven, Hackword Pad.

6: Crooms & West Warks, Upton-on-Severn, High Peak Flagg Moor Blackmore & Sparkford Vale, Crarton Horethome Cheshire Forest, Tabisy, Cotswold, Andoversiond, Duri Heeshire, Lockethe, Ludiow, Bitsricy, Middleton, White Lockether, Ludiow, Bitsricy, Middleton, White Lockether, Bytchiery, Guisborough West Kent. Per

13: Heythrop, Heythrop 14: Tiverton Foxhounds, Statience Thorns 17: Bedale & West of Yore, Bedale Bicester & Whad-don lungsion Blauni, Brass of Derwant Corbridge, Dest-moor, Fiele Pk, East Essex, Marks Tey, Holcombe, What18: East Sussex & Rommey Marsh, Bertill, Quorn Ganhorpe West Someraet, Colheislune

25: Axe Vale, Stationd Cross Grove & Rufford, Southwe South Midlands Club, Mollington, West Norfolk, Fake

30: Cambs Univ Club, Cottenhan

MAY

1: Albrighton, Weston Park, Berkeley, Wood & Somerset Stag, Holncote, Geiligaer Far son Modbury Harriera, Flete Park, Pendle Fl ven, Gisburn, Surrey Union, Peper Harow 3: Barwen Miners, Pantycien Cottey, Cottey Farm En-feld Chace, Northaw, North Stroppinhre, Eyton-on-Sev-em, Stovenstone, High Bickmoton, Warwickshire, Ashome West Street-Tickham, Akington, Zettand, Wi-ton Castle

ci. Sesome, Easingwold, Cumberland, Aspaina. East Anglian Bloodhounds, Maris Tey, Minshead & West Somerset, Homoole, Vale Of Aylesbury, Kingston Blount, Yatrad Taf Fachan, Bassaleg

9: Liandello Farmers, Erw Lon, tetcott, Littor 12: Weston & Banwell, Cotheiston 15: Duiverton West, Bration Down Golden Valley, Bre

16: Border, Corbridge Melton, Garthorpe Wheatland, Wo 22: Duiverton East, Mounsey Hill Gate, Tredega

23: Haydon, Hechart 29: Exmoor Brasson Down

30: Berks & Bucks, Kingston Stount, H**arbor** Dingley

JUNE

TOWCESTER (£6,970: 2m 6f) (6 runners)

THUNDERER

12.50 Admiral's Guest 1.20 Annie Buckers

2.20 Boots Madden 2.50 Dmowski 3.20 Mr Jervis

Timekeeper's top rating: 1.20 SISTER GALE.

GOING: HEAVY (7.30AM INSPECTION)

12.50 New YEAR'S RESOLUTION CONDITIONALS SELLING HANDICAP HURDLE (£1,660: 2m 5f) (12 runners)



BETTING: 3-7 Weather Wise, 9-2 Simply, 6-1 Batmoral Princess, 7-1 Five Flags, Admiral's Guest, 10-1 Soc Clarks, Militag, Stalmart Legion, 14-1 others. 1998: MEETING ABANDONED -- COURSE WATERLOGGED

Weather Wise heat Western Chief 13 in 9-nance selling handicao handle at Heretond (3m 21, good). Five Flags 3rd at Market Resen (3.15) yester.

11 118yd, good). Adib police on in bandicao handle at Cateria (3m 17 to 17th y in handicao handle at Cateria (3m in shown handicao chase at Bandicao handle at Cateria (3m in 11 10th, good) to sell; 3th celling handle at Folkespore (2m 61 10th, soll). Admiral's Goeste 33 / 3rd of 10 to 5 sell; 3th celling handle at Folkespore (2m 61 10th, soll). Admiral's Goeste 33 / 3rd of 10 to heast on veiling handle at Folkespore (2m 61 10th, soll). Admiral's Goeste 33 / 3rd of 10 to heast on veiling handle at horizon can be selling handle at Horizon Cateria (3m 10th, good). Stakean Legion 17/6 that if 8 to fiver Frontie in selling handle at Doccasie (2m 10th, good). Stakean Legion 17/6 that if 8 to fiver Frontie in selling handle at Doccasie (2m 10th, good). Stakean Legion 17/6 that if 8 to fiver Frontie in selling handle at Doccasie (2m 10th, good). Stakean Legion 17/6 that if 8 to fiver Frontie in selling handle at Doccasie (2m 10th, good). Cateria (3m 10th, good) at 8 to 6 to 10 to Amdisonnemore an esting handle at Horizon (2m 11, good to soll). WEATHER WISE goes well in this grade and can dely his big weight

1.20 TATTERSALLS (IRELAND) EBF MARES NOVICES CHASE (Qualitier: £3,925: 2m 6f) (8 runners)



ARDRAMA has a clear concentrate to record per that chasing success

1.50 TOWCESTER FOR CONFERENCES NATIONAL HUNT NOVICES HURDLE (£3,120: 2m) (9 runners)



Dark Romance 13 5th of 12 to Riccado or movice handle at Torocester Care, coli). A-B-Cen 9 to 3 of 0 14 to No More Passie in movice chase at the stage of the sta STONE'S THROW can make the weight concession from Dark Romance let

COURSE SPECIALISTS JOCKEYS
D Creaters
N Williamson
A Magazine
P Demoody
M F2:gestri
R Guest
D Callegho
P Hude
R Thomson
5 Poest Wins Rocs 1 Triative Chicago Aliane A Aliane A Maries W Walkares Maries Mar

2.20 LADBROKE HANDICAP CHASE

Gillen Cove left in handurap chase at Chepstov (3m 21 110yd, good), pre-custy a dictance 4th of 5 in Spendid in novince chase at Chelentram (3m 11 Sention (3m heavy). Burst Imp 8x: 3xd of 6 to Santa Concerno in handurap chase at Ayr (3m 11 3xd). Coventi-ale Lane 244 sty of 8 to Santa Pido in handurap chase at Levester (2m 71 110yd, good). Carley Lad next Inch May -ti in 5-under novince francisco chase at Westerty (2m 41 110yd, soft). Majors Legacy 71 2nd of 7 to Spa-lding Cone in bandurap chase at Towcester (3m 11, soft). BOOTS MADDEN, progressive last time, holds every chance of following up

2.50 WINNING FORMULA FOR WEDDINGS JUVENILE NOVICES

HURDLE (4-Y-O. £2,285: 2m) (6 runners) BETTHES, 11-6 Omersia, 5-4 Goodwood Caraber, 8-1 Bow Bells, 12-1 Magn. Morgent, 14-1 Ruby Bea, 16-1 El Fuetz.

Fluenze Perpendicular gelding, hall-brother to numerious witners: Good-wood Cavalier Elizin coli, hall-brother to 73 winne Brass Tacks and spini-turalle at Plumpton (2m 1), heavy). Magan Moment Minty's Signel (Bly, hall-sester to a couple of winning spini-ers. Ruby Bear unstated rides in 350 novice setting hardle at Utionete (2m, heavy). BOW BELLS is a token selection in a work concest

3.20 TOWCESTER MEANS BUSINESS HANDICAP CHASE (£3,581, 2m 110yd) (7 runners)

BETTING: 3-1 Abactslinu, 4-1 Cool Spot. 9-2 Mi Jervis, 11-2 Beatson, 6-1 Beyond Our Reach, 7-1 John Dommis B-1 Mr Bopangles. Beansonvel 2nd of 14 to No Fidding in translation chase at Taunion (3m god in 50) John Drumm bear Anothis Course neck in 5-time articles and An Dorse in translation chase at Heuritopian (2m 110) d 50). Beyond Our Reach 6:1 4th of 8 to Fotlow De Call in heuritopian chase at Heuritopian (2m 110) d 50). Beyond Our Reach 6:1 4th of 8 to Fotlow De Call in heuritopian chase at Housete (2m, 50), 4th Bollampies left an avoice chase at Fotlamine (2m 5), 500). Cool Spot beat Mo Jernis (3th better oil) 2-st in 10-conner handless chase at Fotlamine (2m, 50). JOHN DRILIMM can overcome by, penalty in a tricky handically

3.50 LEVY BOARD STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE (£1,420: 2m) (8 runners)

No Opartier best Needenand Lion 3:: I in 11-unites naboral hum that race at Line 11-unites naboral hum that race at Line 12: Decease (2m. 20th) Ababeton 83 and 0: 18 to Baccarst in restoral hum that are at large at large 25 (2m. 0: 10 Each); Son in restoral hum that race at large at large (2m. 2m. 1) though the financial hum that race at large (2m. 2m. 1) though the financial hum that race at Lumilov (2m. 2m. 1) though the first are at Lumilov (2m. 2m. 2m.).

NO CLUARTER makes most appeal against come modest make

COURSE SPECIALISTS

LUDLOW: Trainers: G Baiding 5 winners from 14 numers, 35.7%. D Nicholson, 16 from 46, 34.8% M Pipe, 23 from 91, 25.3%, KR Baikey, 16 from 78, 23.1%, Mrs. J Pitmen, 5 from 25, 20.0%. N Twiston-Devices, 12 from 68, 17.6%, Jockeys: A P McCoy, 21 winners, from 73 ndes, 28.6%. J Osborne, 5 from 22, 27%; C Moude, 9 from 44, 20.5%. R Johnson, 19 from 102, 18.6%. O Burrows, 3 from 17, 17.6%; T J Murphy 5 from 33, 15.2%.

SOUTHWELL: Trainers: M Johnston, 42 senners from 207 runners, 20 3%. Mrs M Revetey, 15 from 81, 18 5% T Barron, 23 from 135, 17 0%; P Cragge, 5 from 33, 15 2% Jepkeys; R Faz-Painck, 3 moners from 14 ades, 28 6% N Polland, 4 from 18, 22 2% R Studinoire, 5 from 24, 20 6%, R Cochrane, 18 from 125, 14 4%, R Price, 6 from 59, 13 6%

RICHARD EVANS Nap. BEATSON (3.20 Towerster) Brendan - Powell takes over from an inexperienced rider on Bestsonsafter



two fair runs this season and he looks set to score Next best: Mithak (wolbut 100.1)

ew year:
solution
solution
we off for
Henman

HOCKET

Reading

RUGBY UNION

Discarded clubs plan to disrupt new competition

By Mark Souster

TABLE

that they could hope for is a

place in the second division of

the Anglo-Welsh league. De

Scossa indicated that this

could spell financial disaster. with sponsors pulling out.
"We will be going the full nine yards. We can't allow this

to go unchallenged," De Scos-

sa said yesterday. He indicat-

ed that Malcolm Pearce, the

Bristol chairman, would even

consider buying control of a

first division club in order to

Despite soothing noises yes-

have a seat at the high table.

terday from Howard Thomas.

the chief executive of EFDR,

De Scossa reiterated that sec-

ond division clubs had been ex-

cluded from all meaningful

talks, which he said were be-

0 7 393 369

Northempton 15 11

A SECOND front in English rugby's increasingly bitter civil war opened yesterday when it was announced that legal challenges designed to undermine an Anglo-Welsh league are to be mounted early next week. Disaffected English clubs, among them Worcester, Bristol, West Hartlepool, Bedford, London Scottish and London Irish, who seem certain to lose out in the new structure, are planning to meet to discuss joint action.

Bristol joined Worcester yesterday in condemning plans that could deny them promotion from the second division of the Allied Dunbar Premiership. Nick de Scossa, the Bristol chief executive, said writs alleging restraint of trade would be issued ahead of the meeting next Friday of English First Division Rugby (EFDR), which will decide the number of Allied Dunbar Premiership Premiership first division clubs in a top Anglo-Welsh division.

Tom Walkinshaw, the chairman of EFDR, has suggested ten English and two Welsh clubs; the Rugby Football Union (RFU), 12 English and two Welsh. If Bristol and Worcester, who say that they want only to play by the rules as laid down in the Mayfair Agree-ment, win promotion, the best dubs who see a link with Car-

diff and Swansea as the answer to their predicament. Like Cecil Duckworth, the Worcester owner, he is angered that, yet again, ground rules are being changed in mid-season and that after Bristol had been forced to lodge a £2 million bond over three years with the RFU as part of the summer res-

cue package.
"You can't suddenly change everything we have been working towards," he said. "The bond is tied to the Mayfair Agreement and if people want to change that, then they had better come and speak to us first. We will be doing something on the legal front. We could end up getting binned and we will do everything in our power to stop this."

The political developments yesterday overshadowed the arrival of Dean Ryan at Bristol as player-coach. Ryan, 32, signed a 31/2-year contract after leaving Newcastle, with whom he won the league title last year. Although, in theory, he could be fit by April, Ryan said that he would not be playing again this season because of his neck injury. Instead, he would concentrate on his role

However, Barking have a as forwards' coach, a position few tricks up their sleeve and that lured him away from none have more than the man Kingston Park and broke his who will be packing down at tight-head prop for them tomorrow. Jeff Probyn is also long-standing partnership with Rob Andrew, the Newcastle director of rugby. "I have long-term ambitions in the game and I wanted to add the Barking director of rugby this season, having joined the club at the end of the last camcoaching to my C.V .. he said. paign, and he is a man with a Wasps and Saracens, Ryan's more than passing acquaintance with Welford Road and former clubs, fought out a 15-15

draw at Loftus Road on rugby at this level. Wednesday night, a result that He first played there in 1980 prompted very different reacand among his favourite tions from their respective memories was the semi-final coaches. François Pienaar effecof the cup in 1990, when the tively wrote off Saracens' title Wasps team of which he was hopes, even though they are only a point behind Leicester the cornerstone were awarded the winning penalty after a collapsed Leicester scrum. It was an incident, he recalls and Northampton, but having played two games more. By contrast, Nigel Melville with a wicked grin, in which he was intimately involved. Melville remains upbeat about his Such gnarled know-how

Michael Aylwin visits the cup

minnows with

an experienced

hand at the helm

t is the inimitable magic of the cup to provide the minnow with the oppor-

tunity to frolic in the big pond with the big fish. In the

FA Cup, they call it romantic,

but, in the more attritional

business of rugby union,

romance can very often be the

last word to spring to mind, as the waters of the pond turn a sickening shade of red.

One could be forgiven for

anticipating such a scenario

tomorrow, when Barking, of the Jewson National League second division south, lock

horns with Leicester, leaders

of the Allied Dunbar Premier-ship first division. Barking's

windswept clubhouse near

Dagenham stands on the

verge of the thundering AI3

and, with the refracted light

from the futuristic Gorse

brook Leisure Centre shim-

mering in the east, the

Barking players limbered up

for training under the flood-

lights on the far side of the

While they were snatching their precious moments of

preparation after a hard day

at the office, one imagined

Midlands to be tucked up in

bed, taking advantage of their

professional status.

Probing for Leicester's weakness

Barking players knuckle down to their last-minute cup-tie preparations under the watchful eye of the wily Probyn

will be invaluable to Barking, as Probyn is wheeled out again to replace Paddy Dunston, who is on loan from Wasps but whom Wasps do not want cup-tied. Further experience can be called upon in the centre, where John Buckton, the former Saracen and England international, is enjoying the autumn of a distinguished career, and at scrum half, where Dean Cutting, another former Saracen, captains the side.

Although the game is being played at Leicester, it is officially Barking's home tie, but their humble abode will not cater for the thousands that would have been expected. Nevertheless, there will be travelling support of more than 1,000, which is some achievement, given that they usually attract about 250 on a

good day at home. The windfall from the cup tie will be gratefully received. Like most rugby clubs, Barking operates on a shoestring budget, in which players are paid modest appearance fees, and that has been facilitated for some years now by the selfless support of Walker's Transport, whose chairman, Keith Parker, is a former player at the club.

Yet, as ever, it is the league that concentrates the minds of Barking who are third in their division and chasing promotion. The adventure in

ing opportunity for some of their talented youngsters to "I don't want to set targe

for the game in terms of possi-"I just want the guys to play for themselves. We'll be going out to play a full part in the game and to entertain, which is what it is all about."

And, with that, he trundled off to prepare for that lastminute scrum under the

Ulster need McCall

ULSTER hope to confirm today the XV to play Stade Français in the European Cup semi-final in Belfast tomorrow (David Hands writes).

They first have to resolve a midfield problem. Having lost Clinton van Rensburg to Swansea and Stanley Mc-Dowell to injury, they must consider playing Mark Mc-Call after an absence from the game of 18 weeks. McCall, the Ireland centre, suffered a neck

ecording to the crystal gaz-ers — and you may as well lend them an ear as

to someone who is said to

be an authoritative source - the

clouds are parting and, by the end

of the month, an extended league

er, with all the pitfalls rugby union

has suffered, we should not be per-

suaded to put a wager on this.

There are many difficulties in at-

within rugby union. With such un-

certainty, dissention flourishes.

law suits to be threatened. There

are opportunists at every staging

post, every opposing voice must

have his say. For every suggestion,

there is a counter suggestion. In these circumstances, to take a step

forward is fraught with difficulty.

to be part of the game at the highest

level, where the stakes are high but

At the moment, everyone wants

There are corners to be defended.

This is a period of great turmoil

tempting to satisfy everyone.

structure could be in place. Howev-

injury last autumn and still requires clearance before he can play. If he does not receive it, Jan Cunningham is likely to move from the wing to partner Jonathan Bell against the French champions, who have named the same XV that sunk

Joel Stransky returns from injury in the Leicester side to play Barking in the Tetley's Bitter Cup match at Welford

Pontypridd 71-14.

Time has arrived to give brave new world a kick-start Gerald Davies calls on the rugby authorities to act quickly and make definite plans for the game's new league structure

ed. Yet, as they all must realise. there is ultimately no place for everybody. Only a few can remain at the top. After all, this is sport, and a waywardly professional one, which means that not everyone will have an equal share. The truth, however unpalatable, is that competitive sport is about inequality; proving that one is better than the other. In other words, to create an elite. The present debate is an attempt to put into practice the best environment for that elite to be nurtured and for

where the rewards are exaggerat-

it to prosper.
At the moment, there are so many factions to take into account. There are different financial and playing structures to unravel, traditions to be borne in mind. There is prejudice and self-interest, bolshy parvenus and blazered bunglers and, attempting to steer a steadier course, a few wise men who are doing their best to keep the schemers in check, keep selfishness at bay

game might be, say, in a decade's time. The decision they come to must bear such a timescale in mind. There can be no quick fixes. Part of rugby's present problem is that too many people jump too soon to stake a claim in a game of unforeseeable or unrealistic prospects. They cannot see the wood for the

Yet most interested parties understand that something has to be done. Decisions need to be made. There is a need to move forward with a definite plan and so create a rugby season that is attractively competitive and provides the best possible chance to raise the standard of European rugby.

It seems Worcester believe that the Allied Dunbar Premiership is

good enough as it is. Nothing else is needed, its officials claim boldly. For their immediate purposes, they may well be right. For the next year, it may remain the case — and the vear after that, and more perhaps but, at some stage, this narrow view. if it persists, will be detrimental to the game overall in Europe. The game in Wales will decline, as it will, no doubt, in Scotland. This may not be England's concern for now, but, in time, given that neither country will be able to provide adequate opposition, it will ultimately affect the interest of England's international game, financially as well

as in every other respect.

When England toured the southern hemisphere with a depleted squad in the summer, and suffered, the response from both Australia

and New Zealand was to suggest that, in their own best interests, they should look to develop rugby in other countries in their region, as well as to encourage Argentina and the United States. Since they could no longer rely, they said, on the four home unions to do so, the time had come when they needed to look elsewhere for more appropriate opposition - and enough of it - in the future. With such a broad vision, is it any wonder they continue to be ahead of the pack? England should be similarly aware of what is going on around its own boundaries.

Ireland have stated that they no longer wish to be part of an extended league. They appear to be in a better condition than the other three home union countries. Ireland have an internal club struc-

ter-provincial championship, but whose insularity is alleviated by their participation in the European Cup. International rugby is at the pinnacle. This resembles the New Zealand model and is a recognisable ladder of succession. It is finetuning that Ireland now need.
Sadly, Scotland are in the threes

ture that leads upwards to the in-

of a thorough examination with no less a person than Lord Mackay of Clashfern, the former Lord Chancellor, as chairman of the inquiry. In an extended league, their two super clubs, Edinburgh and Glasgow, should be pencilled in at this

stage at least.

There have to be compromises and there are obvious difficulties. Whatever happens, it is, unquestionably, going to be a painful process. With so many repercussions, no decisions should be expected to be easy. Nor are they going to get it right first time. Thus, to begin with, as many clubs as possible with a

sound claim for inclusion should be accommodated. For this purpose, two Conference tables with ten or 12 clubs in each is the better choice. If they so wish, play-offs could take place at the end of the season for the top and the bottom places. If this appears to be a bloated season, then that is one of the prices initially to be paid.

The structure should remain unchanged for a stated period of time - say, three years. This is for stability's sake, so that the clubs know where they stand and have time to plan and prepare, knowing that their immediate future is not in the balance. At the end of that period, the scheme should be assessed and modified. It would be anticipated, for instance, that a culling process would follow, with, possibly, the creation of a first and second division. These are tough decisions to be made, but they have to be achieved or the moment would be

NETBALL

New Zealand call **English quartet**

FOUR of England's most promising players have been invited by the All England Netball Association (AENA) to take part in a national clubs' cup competition in New Zealand.

Olivia Murphy, Naomi Sid-dall, Amanda Newton and Helen Lonsdale leave at the end of February for a tournament that could mean them being involved for up to two months. They will then join the senior England tour to New Zealand in May.

Liz Nicholl, the chief executive of the AENA, said: "It is a wonderful opportunity for the players to have a spell with New Zeland clubs and 111 be interested to see how they develop. It is ideal timing, espe-cially with the world championship taking place in Christchurch in September, and I expect these four to play

Twelve months ago, we couldn't have dreamed this would happen. It just shows how highly our game is regarded and I believe it's imperative to forge links with countries like New Zealand and the world champions, Australia. *

Murphy. 21, from Derbyshire, said: "The programme is likely to be intense, as the competition involves at least two games a week. The sport has a very high profile in New Zealand and there are big expectations, but it is a fantastic opportunity to prove ourselves against some of the best play-

ers in the world." Lonsdale, 23, is the only one of the quartet who was not a mamber of the England team that won a bronze medal at the Commonwealth Games, but she has earned a recall to the squad after recovering from a knee injury that threatened

Siddall and Murphy have played key roles in Derbyshire's challenge for the Eng-lish Counties League title and there is understandable consternation that all four players will miss crucial games for their clubs and counties.

Cheryl Dewhirst, the chairman of the AENA match and tournament committee, confirmed that she had received a request for a change in the fixtures and she added that a decision would be announced next



By Michael Aylwin IN WHAT was traditionally umpleasant West Wales weather yesterday. Harper Adams managed to eliminate Trinity Carmarthen, the only remaining Welsh team in The Times Trophy. Wales now have no representatives in the semi-final, having provided two last

The relentless rain that preceded the game lifted miraculously just before kick-off, but it left its legacy in the puddles that littered the pitch. The home side, playing with the wind, rode conditions more effectively than the visitors in the opening stages, with Craig Warlow and Aled Thomas. the Swansea reserve half backs, keeping the ball in front of their forwards. The return was two smartly-taken tries created from Trinity's smoothly-functioning line-out Mark Bowen crashed

ing creator, when he broke from a ruck and fed Rhodri Thomas for the second. For that first quarter of the game, the fire of the Welsh rose above the clinging surface, but, as the game wore on

and the clutches of the pitch

proved stronger. Trinity were

over from the first, before turn-



sucked in and the more powerful Harper Adams forwards grew to dominate Harper Adams had earlier disposed of Durham in the group stages of the tourna-

reached over to score. With

Corrigan, of Harper Adams, gets the ball away yesterday

ment through the might of their forwards and the signs the scoreline poised at 10-12, a further outburst of wind-driven rain reduced the game to a for Trinity had been ominous when the first scrum of the lottery, but the odds were day saw the Welshmen pedweighted in Harper Adams' favour by the heaviness of

their forwards.

Both sides laboured to re-

Trinity brought on Tristian

there, they drove into the Trin-

ity defence and created the space that allowed Alistair

Brown to dive into the corner

with a flourish and secure a

semi-final in Cork.

tain possession of the ball, but

dling backwards. The omens were then ful-filled on the half-hour, when Harper Adams were awarded Trinity were under such pres-sure up front that they strug-gled to win the ball on their own put-in to the scrum. an attacking penalty and opt-ed for the scrum. With Trinity retreating, the scrum went down and the referee awarded a penalty try, which, when converted, brought Harper

Davies, the Neath centre, for Adams to within three points Warlow, but this was no envi-They took the lead on the ronment for backs, however stroke of half-time, this time classy, and, inevitably, it was kicking a penalty for touch. the Harper Adams forwards that had the final word. From the resultant lineout and drive, Scott Bemand, the Again, they opted for a scrum half, from Moseley. scrum from a penalty, this time some distance out. From



SCONERS: Trinity: Tries: I Bower (Brun). R Thomas (20) Harper Adense: Tries: Persaly by (30), Bernard (40), Bernar (4) Conversion: Provel. SCORING SEQUENCE (Tunky first): 5-0, 10-0, 10-7, 10-12 (half-frie), 10-17. TRINITY CARMARTHICN: J Morris: J Young, G Barry (rep: M Bower, 55mm), N Yaughan, R Thomas, C Warlow (pay: T Devise. 55), A Thomas, Judm, M Taytor, R Rob-erts. J Goddard, P Hrisky (rep: S Ress. 32), I Bowen, R Margan (rep. R Turnel, 60), G Bennet. Bennett Histon (Water) P. Brunet, 601, G. HARPER ADAMS: M Turney, A Barrat, P. Renson, B Tyrell, C Leather, T Powell, S Bernard (rep. K Comigen, 46), A Burns, J Dunkon, C Ingram, J Taylor, M Deshoupoft, E. Wittehaad (rep. J Smith, 55), N Bland, R Bennergs (rep. P Spoth-Possiley, 75).
Reference H Wilson (Water)

Hastings revives Watsonians link

By Alasdair Reid

SCOTT HASTINGS, who made the last of his record 65 appearances for Scotland two years ago, was appointed di-rector of rugby at Watsonians, the reigning Scottish champions, yesterday. Hastings terminated his playing contract with the Scottish Rugby Union (SPI) last under the scottish Rugby Union ion (SRU) last weekend in order to return to the Edinburgh club that he first played for in

Hastings has struggled to win a place in the Edinburgh Reivers super-district side this season, a factor that had a sig-nificant influence on his decision. Players contracted to the SRU are ineligible for national club competitions. Hastings is now free to turn out for Watsonians in their Tennent's Velvet Cup fifth-round tie against Metrose at Myreside tomor-

"I am delighted to be returning to Watsonians," Hastings, 34, who played twice for the British Isles against Australia in 1989, said. To be employed as a professional player and not be afforded the opportunity to play at the highest level was an extremely frustrating experience. Now I can look forward to supporting Watsonians both on and off the pitch."

Initially, Hastings is expect-

ed to assist Andrew Ker, the Watsonians head coach. Although he has no formal coaching experience, Hastings, a centre, had been credited with guiding the careers of Duncan Hodge and Jamie Mayer, who are now regulars in the Scot-land back division. With his elder brother, Gavin, he is expected to be heavily involved in player recruitment, public relations and marketing.

The return of Hastings to his club roots comes at a time of huge uncertainty for the future of Scotland's two superdistrict sides. The limited fixture lists of the Reivers and Glasgow Caledonians have conspired against their attracting widespread public sup-port. Tonight, as they head for Wales to take part in the low-key Welsh Challenge Trophy. the SRU executive board will meet at Murrayfield to refine the remit of the independent review group, under the chair-manship of Lord Mackay of Clashfern.

The Union has collated suggestions from clubs regarding the group's brief, but both Murrayfield and club sources suggest that Lord Mackay will. be granted licence to make his review as wide-reaching as he

New year's resolution pays off for Henman

FROM ALIX RAMSAY IN DOHA, QATAR

have beaten the system and everything appears to be go-ing well. Every day, another seed quietly packs his bags and last night Yevgeny Kafeln-ikov added his name to the list, losing 3-6, 6-1, 7-6 to Hicham Arazi. With Henman feeling in fine fettle, life could not be better - even the weather has improved from the last time that he was here.

Ount

With Arazi, of Morocco, playing poorly during the first set, Kafelnikov looked to be the odds-on favourite to reach the quarter-finals and, from there, possibly face Henman in the semi-finals. That would have suited the Great Britain No I, because, as he puts it, it is his turn to beat the Russian

Mark Philippoussis and Jelena Dokic won their singles matches to help Australia to qualify for the Hopman Cup final in Perth yesterday. The hosts beat France 21 to finish level with South Africa, but they went through by virtue of a better record against the teams in their group.

they seem to share their results alternately. However, Arazi is not one to pay attention to the formbook and suddenly turned on the style in the second set, kept pace with Kafelnikov in the third and moved to within striking distance of victory in the tie-

in front of a partisan crowd, not even Arazi's tendency to go for the outrageous when the simple will do could lose him the match. Despite slipping from 4-1 up, he still managed

next round, it means that Henman must again face the massed ranks of very vocal supporters in the semi-finals, should be beat Jeff Tarango today. Not that it worries bim. "Yes, they are noisy at times,"

QATAR during Ramadan is he said, "but it is a great atmos-not a place where everything phere to play in and the play-tuns according to plan. Then ers all enjoy it as the week goes Henman, however, appears to be worrying Henman at the moment. Safely ensconced in the top ten and back in pole position in the British rankings. all is well with his world.

Henman spent his short Christmas break tweaking and tuning the finer points of his game and he appears to be happy and relaxed. His main focus of attention was his second service, which he feels was something of a liability 12 months ago. "At times last year I was prone to too many double faults," he said. "I am beginning to cut that out but still remain aggressive. You don't want to push it over the net, but I was trying to force it too much last year."

Last year, he reached the quarter-finals here before making the final in Sydney the following week - and then his world fell apart. He set off on a run of first-round defeats, beginning at the Australian Open, and seemed to be una-ble to pull himself out of the tailspin. To make matters worse, criticism of his game was aimed at David Felgate. his coach. Attacked from every side, it was not until Wimbledon that Henman could feel secure, taking a set from Pete Sampras in the semi-finals.

A year later, Henman is older, wiser and considerably higher in the rankings. In the coming months, Henman can only move in one direction and that is up. With only the points at Sydney to defend — a tour-nament he is missing this year to give himself more time to prepare and rest before Melbourne—he has a clear run of tournaments from which he can only gain ranking points.

With the likes of Marcelo

Rios, who made a sprint start With Arazi facing Karim to 1998, and Carlos Moya, the his compatriot, in the French Open champion, having points to defend by the truck-load. Henman could be knocking on the door of the world top five by the time he comes back to Wimbledon. Then life really would be



هڪذ لمن رلايِمِل

Pabari has seen it all before

IT MAY not be immediately obvious why the actions of two young children in a suburb in Cardiff and the play of several men competing yesterday in the President's Putter at Rye Golf Club can be linked together. What on earth can a 6-year-old and an 8 year-old have to do with Neil Pabari, the holder and the outstanding player in the event, and Jamie Warman?

The answer is that the draw for this event threw up a quite extraordinary coincidence. It provided Warman with the same opponents in his first two rounds yesterday that he faced in the semi-finals and final last year. Last year, Warman beat Rob Randall 2 and I in the semi-finals, precisely as he did yesterday, and then lost to Pabari, as he did yesterday. Working out the odds of this happening taxed even some of the brains of the Oxford & Cambridge

Golfing Society.

"The draw is entirely down to my two children," Guy Leach, the society's amiable secretary, said. "They did it with bits of paper on the dining-room table a few

By John Hopkins, golf correspondent to within five yards of the

example, might hardly have played for a year. How can you assess what sort of form he is in? Pabari was level par after 14

holes and three up on Warman, who has reached three finals and been in the last four seven times in all. The match attracted a sprinkling of spectators and their dogs on a gentle spring day, one that was not as fierce as had been predicted. Pabari closed the door on Warman on the 9th, his 18th, by chipping stone-dead after driving Warman's pitch to the 7th green as miraculous, the stroke of the day". Indeed, he went on: "It was a shot worthy of Phil Mickelson: from a dip to the right of the green over a bunker to a flag set at the left

He was gracious enough

after the match to describe

and front of the green, he stoppd the ball four feet from the flag and then holed that." One of the first matches of the day pitted Clifford Weight, a past secretary of the

RESULTS FROM RYE

weeks ago. The draw is just that, a draw. There are no seeds in this competition. That is part of the spirit of the event and, anyway, how would you do it? Someone like Charlie Rotheroe, for

Wasson (C) at 19th. N Trayer (C) bt M Grint (O) 7 and 6, C Rotheroe (O) to D E F Strions (C) 4 and 3; H Ritchie (O) wo. J B Tarler (C) bt A O Alquist (C) 7 and 8; R F Patimer (C) bt J R E Kent (O) 2 and 1; N Pation (O) bt J Warman (C) 1 hole, J D Buck (C) bt T D Clarker (O) 1 hole, R Guest-Gomail (O) bt C Waght (C) 2 and 1; P Pentecost (C) bt R Lawson (O) 5 and 4; M R Jones (O) bt Seman (O) 1 hole; B Keogh (O) bt G G Thomas (O) 3 and 2; M Yales (O) bt T F Sharp (O) 7 and 6

society, against David Ma son. Their last meeting had been in the Varsity Match of 1975, which was staged at Hoylake. Much to the chagrin of Weight, who was the holder of the Putter that year though undoubtedly much to Mason's pleasure - Mason won by 2 and !.

Weight was itching for revenge and, as he bustled about the clubhouse on Wednesday, he was heard muttering: "Mason hasn't a chance. Mason is toast." And so it proved. Weight

brushed Mason aside, defeating him 7 and 6, and he wore a grin on his face having done so. "I have waited 24 years to do this," he said. Satisfying as it might have been, it was a short-term pleasure, because, in gaining revenge for that defeat nearly a quarter of a century ago, Weight played all his good golf. In the second round, he lost to Richard Guest-Gornal.

The last time that George Duncan and Brian Chapman played together was in a society match in the United States in 1979. What the two distinguished players lacked in length they made up for in steadiness. Duncan, who played for Wales, birdied the ist and then holed from 15ft to defeat Chapman, a Walker Cup player in 1961, on the

Platt hoping to discover winning ways

BY BILL EDGAR AND RICHARD HOBSON

IF David Platt needs encouragement as he attempts to make a success of his first managerial job at Sampdoria, it might be found in Giovanni Trapattoni, whose Fiorentina side inflicted the first defeat in the Englishman's reign on Wednesday. Both men have met objections to their appointments this season, but the Italian has overcome these to the extent that his side hold a three-point lead at the top of

Serie A. While some Fiorentina supporters had reservations over Trapattoni because he is a former coach of Juventus. their bitter rivals, the complaints about Platt's arrival last month came from other coaches in Italy, who are unhappy that he lacks the necessary qualifications for the job. As a result, Sampdoria are referring to Platt as an adviser and, just as for the 2-2 draw against AC Milan in his first match in charge, he watched the 1-0 defeat in Florence from the stands, rather than the

Platt was joined in the stands by Lee Sharpe, a recent signing on loan from Leeds United, who may make his Italian debut when Sampdoria play Bologna at home on Sunday. His new side lost to a first-half goal by Rui Costa, which kept Fiorentina on course for their first league

championship since 1969.

Juventus, the champions. trail their great rivals by ten points after a 1-1 draw at AC Milan. Paolo Montero, their Uruguay defender, was sent off for the third time this season, taking his career tally to 12, a Serie A record.

Juventus entertain Bari on Sunday while Fiorentina visit a Lazio side finally getting some reward for their £18 million outlay in the summer for Christian Vieri. The Italy forward, out injured since late September, scored his first league goal for the Rome club in a 1-0 victory away to Bologna on Wednesday.

Atletico Madrid, the club that Vieri left for Lazio, is preparing for a weekend match against Extremadura, whose win last Sunday over Real Mallorca, the leaders, took them off the bottom of the Spanish league table and underlined the close nature of the competition top division this season. To emphasise the point, Real Madrid could assume the leadership this weekend having spent the Christmas break in eighth place. The European champions fol-lowed their 4-0 win over Tenerife on Sunday with another home success in midweek, 3-1

Robbie Fowler, the Liverpool striker, has refuted sug-gestions that he had rejected the offer of a new contract. Fowler's present contract does not expire until the end of the 1999-2000 season, but Liverpool are eager to sort out the player's future, so as to avoid a repeat of the flasco surrounding Steve McManaman, who becomes a free agent this summer and could leave for nothing.

There are a number of clubs in England and on the Continent that are interested in



Fowler and it is believed that Liverpool will try to persuade him to stay by offering a financial package that will make him the best-paid player at the club. Nottingham Forest will hold

more talks with Ron Atkinson after a plc board meeting at the offices of Nigel Wray, the chairman, in London today. Atkinson, who is on holiday in the Caribbean, is expected to accept the managerial post left open by the dismissal of Dave Bassett after Forest's FA Carling Premiership game against Coventry City on Sat-

The board must agree a financial package laid down by Atkinson, which consists of a large bonus payment for leading the club away from the bottom of the table as well as money to spend on new

SPORT

Owner of

■ FOOTBALL: Jésus Gil y Gil,

the mayor of Marbella, was

jailed yesterday for allegedly

Atlético Madrid, the leading

Spanish club, which he owns.

Judge Santiago Torres, an

investigating magistrate.

ordered Gil to be held

without bail for alleged

appeal and denied the

resigned from the

charges against his client.

embezzlement and fraud.

Gil's lawyer. José Luis Serra, said that he would file an

EXECUTE: Tony Cross has

management committee of

was revealed that customs

officers are investigating an

alleged hotel VAT fraud. He

was also a member of the ECB financial advisory

committee. Cross. 53. chief

down as vice-chairman of

group, has also stepped

Warwickshire CCC and

chairman of the

Board.

executive of the Fownes hotel

Warwickshire County Cricket

CYCLING: Colin Sturgess.

national pursuit champion.

leads the Great Britain team

the former world and

in the 12-day Tour of

Langkawi next month.

the England and Wales Cricket Board (ECB) after it

funneling town hall money to

Atletico

is jailed

RACKETS

Smith can pose real challenge

THE

JAMES MALE, of Great Britain, the reigning world champion, and compatriot Neil Smith meet in Chicago tomorrow in the first leg of the Lacoste world championship.

the fourth time and a win would put him in the same

Off court, Male, an Old Radleian, is one of the dying breed of gentleman amateurs - he has worked in the City. has represented his county at squash and hockey and has even had trials with the Atlanta Braves baseball team. Smith is a full-time professional who learnt his trade as assistant rackets coach at Harrow School before leaving for Chicago ten years ago and

On court, the contrasts are equally striking. Male, stocky and squat, bludgeons his way

ning the British and United States professional singles titles, knows that, with his opponent devoting much of his time to real tennis, his chances of avenging the two defeats have never been better, but he will need to make use of homecourt advantage in the first leg before next week's leg at Queen's, Male's home court.

HOCKEY: TITLE-HOLDERS IN CONFIDENT MOOD AS THEY PREPARE FOR START OF INDOOR CLUB CHAMPIONSHIP

ough Students.

Reading defend crown Whalley nears comeback

TWELVE teams will be in action at two venues this weekend in the preliminary round of the indoor club championship to determine the six qualifiers for finals night at Crystal Palace on February 5. Reading, the winners last year, will be in action at Cocks

Moor Woods Leisure Centre, Birmingham, where, in pool B, they will face strong opposition from Loughborough Students, Firebrands, Old Loughtonians and Southgate. Loughborough, the runners-up to Barford Tigers in the Midlands counties championship at Lilleshall on Wednesday night, could prove to be the surprise package in the group, for they have Jason Lee and David Ralph in their

By Sydney Friskin

Reading's confidence was boosted in the DTZ international tournament last week. when they were runners up to Vikings, of Denmark. Fire-brands finished third.

East Grinstead, the runners-up in the indoor championship in 1998, are in pool A at Wyre Forest Glades Arena, Kidderminster, where Barford will be their main challengers. St Albans and Hull complete this group. The top three teams in each pool will go through to the finals.

Outdoors, the remaining fourth-round matches in the men's EHA Cup are expected to be completed. The withdrawal of Norton, of the Northern Premier League, means

that Hounslow are automatically through to the fifth round, where they will meet Brooklands on January 17. Cannock, the holders, will entertain Harrogate today, while, on Sunday, Bowdon

will be at home to Loughbor-

With the National League

due to restart on January 24 after the winter break, new registrations show an increase in the number of overseas players playing in the competition. Greg Pierce, of New Zealand, and Benjamin Simes, of Australia, have signed for Hampstead, while Old Loughtonians have recruited Brett Stephen, of South Africa. Greg Nicol, the South African forward, has reioined Surbiton.

HELEN WHALLEY, the

former England defender, is in line for a return to hockey at the highest level after rejoining Sutton Coldfield, who are battling to avoid the relegation play-offs at the bottom of the women's National League premier division.

Whalley, 28, was a member of the England squad at the 1994 World Cup and made all of her 14 international appearances in that year. She played her last league match for Sut-ton in April 1996 and hopes to play in the club's first game after the mid-winter break, which is against Ipswich, the leaders, at the beginning of next month.

Her decision to come back has been welcomed, especially by Jane Sixsmith, who has

By Cathy Harris

often had to fight a lone battle in a squad that has been affected by injury and the loss of experienced players. When the league resumes,

Brian Fraser, the Sutton coach, will have departed, with Mark Davies and Jo Nightingale taking on the coaching roles. Whalley admitted that she

had no thoughts of pursuing an England career, saying: " just want to enjoy it all and have a run around. I've got absolutely nothing to lose and, with the club at the bottom of the table, I hope I make the first team and help them climb to safety. I don't mind where I play, as long as it's

the Christmas period include Luisa Leisewitz and Ulrike Patschowski, two German schoolgirl internationals, joining Hampton in Arden and Tammy Nancoo, the Cambridge University student and Trinidad international, signing for St Albans.
Although officially the in-

Other movements during

door season, four fourthround EHA Cup-ties have been scheduled on Sunday after being postponed because of atrocious weather conditions. Leicester and High-town are at home to Sheffield and Sherwood respectively, with two more leading sides travelling to non-league opposition. Clift-on, the holders, meet Dulwich, while Blackburn Northern entertain Slough.

FOR THE RECORD

ICE HOCKEY NATIONAL LEAGUE (NHL): Detroit 0 Otto-wa 2, New York Rangers 2 New Jersey 5, Dalles 6 Vancouver 4, Colorado 2 Florida 2 (OT); Anahem 2 Buffalo 3 (OT) BUDWEISER LEAGUE: London Towers 69 Themes Valley Tigers 52. division: Eastbourne In 0 Shorefram 0 WINSTONLEAD KENT LEAGUE: Pre-

son and R Corsis (Scot) by G Smith and A Thomson (Eng) 7-1, 5-7, 7-6, 3-7, 7-4.

DARTS

LAKESTDE COUNTRY CLUB, Frimley Green: Embessy world champlosship: Second round: R Schotten (Flot) bi C Scome (Flot) 3-2: A Fordism (Engl bi PW-lams (Engl 3-0: C Monk (Engl bi T Litiston (Engl 3-0:

Wednesday's late results

division: Chariton D Wattord 0: Ipswich 0 Portsmouth 7, Southampton 1 Ousens Park Rangars 0: Tottenham 3 Sterntond D. PONTIN'S LEAGUE: Premier divisions POMITIA'S LEAGUE: Premier divisions Aston Villa 1 Manchester Lid 5, Lectis 3 Be-mingham 1. First division: Barnsloy 2 Man-chester Cdv 2: Burnley 0 Shaffleid Wed 4. JEWSON WESSEX LEAGUE: First divi-sion: Cowss Sports 0 Wimbone 0; East Cowes 2 Fartham 2. Hamble ASSC 0 Down-ton 1; Whitchurch 1 AFC Newbury 4. MINIERVA SPARTAN SOUTH 680-LANDS LEAGUE: Premier divisions Brook House 2 Millon Keynes 1; Isington 2 Royston 2.

SCREWFIX DIRECT LEAGUE: Premier division: Chippenham 6 Caine 1 UNILIET SUSSEX COUNTY LEAGUE: Rest saler division: Canterpury 1 Hydre 0 THE TIMES FA YOUTH CUP: Second-

SPANISH LEAGUE: Real Madrid 3 Sala-manca 1. HOCKEY

MOTOR RALLYING

DAKAR RALLY: Seventh stage (Tokics to Nono, 625km): Care: 1, M Preto (\$0, Missbeshi) 6th 40min 28sex; 2, J-L Schlesser (Fr., Schlesser) at 12mm 48sex; 3, J Kleinschmidt (Ger., Migubshi) 20:03 Leading overall positions; 1, Schlesser 28th 44mm 28sex; 2, Kleinschmidt at 15mm 7sex; 3, Preto 20:03 Meteorbilleer; 1, F. Meon (B. KTM) 6,31:38; 2, K Tainern (Fr., KTM) 9:51; 3, Megnetic (Fr., KTM) 10:46 British placing; 7, J Deacon (KTM) 50:33, Leading overall positions; 1, R Santal (Fr., BAM) 28:30:31, 2 Magnetic 15:55; 3, Metyn 17:53 British placing; 8, Deacon 1:33:27 **RUGBY UNION**

ALLIED DUNBAR PREMIERSHIP: Pirat Division: Waxps 15 Sericers 15

TODAY'S FIXTURES

Nationalde League First division

Tranmere v Wolverhampton (7.45)... THE TIMES FA YOUTH CUP: Third-round replay: Sameley v Botton (7 30) LEASUE OF WALES: Caemarion v Bhy (7.49); Irlan Cable-Tel v Aberystmyth (7.30) FOOTBALL LEAGUE YOUTH ALLI-ANCE North West Conference: Preston v Braderout of (*)

RUGBY UNION

OTHER SPORT

LEADING SCORERS: 238: J Schuster (fairequints 3 mes, 20 conversions, 60 penalty goals, 1 dropped goal) 208: G Johnson (Statacers, 7: 34c, 35pg) 201: K Logan (Wesper, 62, 24c, 41pg) 172: N Woods (London insh, 10, 19c, 25pg), 166: J Wildmson (Newcessie; 53, 35c, 25pg) 182: M Catt (Bath; 2, 25c, 34pg) 198: J Smrssly (Leicester, 54, 30c, 25pg), 138: S Housen's (Sale, 4t, 25c, 21pg) 128: M Mapleloft (Gloucester, 54, 13c, 25pg), 10d) Triese 10: J Guscorf (Sath), Woods 9: N Back (Lacester) 6: B Danei (Saracers), P Lam (Northempton), V Tugamale (Newcessie), R Underwood (Bediord).
CHELTENHAM AND GLOUCESTER CUP: Pirst round, second leg: Lacester 11 Rugby 23 (Rugby van 31-16 on agg).

MELBOURNE: Laser world champion-ship: First day (aggregale scores after two reasts: 1, K Suneson (Swe) 56ts: 2, M Black-burn (Aus) 6.3, F Westman (Fin) 7 British placings: 7, B Ansile 11; 13, A Smpson 19

SAILING

TENNIS DOHA: Cartar Open: Second round: V. Ala-mi (Mar) bt F Squitan (Arg) 8-2, 6-7, 7-5, H Araz-(Mar) bt Y Kaleinkov (Russ) 3-6, 6-1, 7-6; M.Zabelsu (Arg) bt B Karbacher (Ger) 6-0, 3-6, 7-5

7-6; M. Zacraenia (Arg) of a National British (Cer) 6-0, 3-6, 7-5
PERTH: Hopman Cup: Switzarland 2 United States 1 (Switzarland 2 United States 1 (Switzarland names Irish Milingis ti I. Devenpori 6-3, 5-7, 6-2, I Heuberger to Switzarland Gambil 6-6, 6-3). Australia bi France 2-7 (Ausmilia names Irist. J Doloc bit STeetud 6-1, 6-2 Philippouses and Doloc bot to Racus 6-1, 6-2 Philippouses and Doloc bot to Racus 6-1, 6-2 Philippouses and Doloc bot to Racus 8-1, 6-2 Philippouse 10-1, 7-1, 7-6, Femera and Coetzer lost on walkower to W and C Black).
HONG MONG: Challenge Cup: Phistrounds SWilliams (US) bit Tansaugem (Thai) 6-2, 6-1; A Koumikova (Russ) bit Fong L (Chinta) 6-1, 6-4.

Sturgess will have alongside him Stuart Dangerfield, the British Cycling Federation 25 miles time-trial champion, Matt Bottrill, Janto Barker, the national junior road race winner. George Rose and John Griffiths. Rob Hayles, who led Britain's pursuiters to a national 4,000 metres team record in

August, started the Berlin six-day track race last night partnered by Andreas

BY A CORRESPONDENT

Male, the world champion since beating Willie Boone in

1988, is defending the title for

bracket as Geoffrey Atkins. the world champion five times between 1954 and 1970. Should Smith win, he will hold both the singles and doubles world titles, a feat last achieved nine years ago, by a certain James Male.

ioining the circuit.

past opponents; the left-handed Smith caresses the ball around the court. They have met twice before to contest the world championship - Male won 6-5 in 1993 and 6-2 two years later - and countless times on the circuit. At 35, Smith, who won the right to challenge Male by win-

Digith Carificans West (arr) Park to (Spi 1 Park Resort Off)

SNOW REPORTS

BASKETBALL

BOWLS POTTERS LESURE CENTRE, Hopton-on-See: World Indoor pales champlon-ality. Custra-flester: W Richards and G Harlow (Engl of R Weele and J Greenslade (Weles) 6-7, 4-7, 7-3, 7-0, 7-5; S Rees and M Price (Weles) in A Allock and M King (Engl 7-6, 9-7, 9-7, 7-7, 7-6, Semi-flest G Richards and R Comits (Servict) is G Smith and A

TENNENTS SCOTTISH CUP: Second-round replay: Cycle 5 Sparters 0. AVON INSURANCE COMBINATION: First

THE TIMES FA YOUTH CUP: Second-round risplay: Formand 3 Bishop's Stor-ford 2. Third round: Northampton 0 Chel-ses 1; Stoke 0 York 3; West Brom 1 Nothin Forest 1. Third-round replay: Everton 4 Man List 0 ITALIAN LEAGUE: Ben 2 Peruga 1, Bolo-gre 0 Liszo 1; Fiorentine 1 Sampdons 0; Porma 1 Internazionale 0, AS Roma 2 Pta-cenza 2, Salembana 1 Caglian 3, Udinese 2 Vigoriza 1. SPANISH LEAGUE: Real Machid 3 Sala-tiones.

LILESHALL: National Indoor champion-able: Midlands qualifier: Bartord Tigers 6 Leek 0; Loughoorough Students 6 Leek 5; Stouppot 3 Loughborough Students 5; Stouppot 3 Bartord 6; Loughborough Sudents 4 Bartord 4; Leek 6 Si

Bridgend v Romania (7 15). . . .

BASICETBALL: Budwelser League: Mison Keynes Lions v Derby Storm (7.30), Elming-ham Bullets v Shelfald Sharks (8.0) ICE HOCKEY: Balonda Superinague: klanchesier Storm v Ayr Scotish Eagles (7.0)

SAILING

MacArthur gains backing for dream

Edward Gorman on a young woman driven by single-minded ambition

I'm not

to sail

n one of the most exciting developments for British sailing in many years. Kingfisher plc, the retail group, confirmed yesterday that it is to sponsor Ellen MacArthur in her attempt to win the Vendée Globe singlehanded round-the-world race

The announcement, which came on the opening day of the London International Boat Show, follows MacArthur's stunning performance in the Route du Rhum Race from St

Malo to Guadeloupe last year. Sailing in Pete Goss's Open 50, Aqua Quorum renamed Kingfish- MacArthur beat nine Open 60s and finished first in class and fifth overall in the monohull fleet. She was also the woman to finish

going just Kingfisher, Europe-wide company with brands in this country including Woolworth. round the Superdrug and Comet, came world,

minute to pay for award. She then the charter of Aqua Quorum beat a path to the racing heart but had always intended the Route du Rhum as a test to see whether a full Vendée sponsorship was worthwhile.

The company has now made up its mind to go ahead and is backing the determined 22-year-old from the tiny hamlet of Whatstandwell in Derbyshire with a budget of more than £1.5 million. This is enough to pay for the building and design of a new Open 60 yacht plus all the race training and preparation that Mac-Arthur will require in the runup to the start of the Vendée in

November 2000. Sir Geoffrey Mulcahy, the chief executive of Kingfisher and a keen yachtsman, said that the choice of his company's first sports sponsorship reflected its belief in backing voung people with the ambition to succeed. "Ellen has already demonstrated, through her professionalism, courage and commitment, that she is an ideal ambassador for Kingfisher and we are delighted to continue our support," he

The sponsorship is a huge boost for single-handed sailing in this country and represents the culmination of four vears of total dedication by childhood dream of racing single-handed around the world. Yesterday she admitted that she never thought that she could get to this position so quickly. To say my career path has

been steep would be an understate ment — more like a stepladder with a rocket on it," she said as she waited for the formal announcement at the Boat Show. It was only four years ago that she burst on to the scene after becoming the youngest person to sail single-handed around Great Brit-

For that feat, in a little cruiser named Iduna, MacArthur was awarded the BT/YJA Young Sail-

of England in Hamble, Hampshire, where she set herself up in a Portakabin and ruthlessly set about hunting down sponsors to enable her to complete her first single-handed ocean race, the Mini-Transat, in which she finished a commendable seventeenth out of 52.

That was followed by a twohanded Round Britain Race last summer before she set off on the Route du Rhum. Like many, MacArthur has been fired by the dream of achieving great things in sailing, but what sets her apart is her practical determination, her appetite to absorb concepts and ideas and her technical ability.

Few who have worked with her doubt that she will become a formidable opponent in the tough world of single-handed ocean racing, especially now that she has serious money

Yesterday she committed herself to winning the Vendée,



MacArthur can look forward to taking on the best in the world in the Vendée Globe

which is likely to see a starstudded field of mainly French skippers, but may also include Mike Golding, of Britain. "My aim is to be in the top three, but I want to win." she said. "I'm not going out there just to sail round the world."

Over the next 18 months, MacArthur will devote time to race training in dinghies, onedesigns and even match-racing to hone her tactical skills. She may sail in the two-handed Route du Café later this year and possibly take part in the Round Europe Race. Ashore, she is planning to spend as much time as possible learning about weather routing. "I want to learn the weather inside out and back to front," she said.

manager, said that the design tender for the new boat was being issued immediately. Although Groupe Finot, the French naval architects, are favourites to win the contract for the new Kingfisher, Turner made it clear that he was not ruling out any designer at this stage.

Times Challenge, page 13

MOTOR RACING

Mark Turner, her project

Stewart wary of changes driven by sponsors

By Kevin Eason

ONE of the most influential voices in Formula One gave warning yesterday that the sport could be overshadowed by commercialism and millions of spectators could be confused if British American Racing (BAR) succeeds in its attempt to run two cars in different liveries this season.

Jackie Stewart, three times a world champion and now chairman of the Stewart-Ford team, stepped into the simmering row between BAR and the FIA. the sport's governing body. A decision on whether BAR, new to Formula One this year, will be allowed to field two cars under the totally different colours of the Lucky Strike and 555 cigarette brands of British American Tobacco, the team's £100 million sponsor, is now expected next week from an arbitration

Stewart is convinced that the end of the tradition of teams having identical cars would make it difficult for spectators to identify teams and that it would damage the reputation of the sport.

Launching his new Stewart Ford car at the Autosport International show in Birmingham, he said: "This has tremendous ramifications for Formula One. When we entered Formula One, it was clearly stated that our livery would have to be consistent on both cars.

"But if BAR wins, the prospects of the eigarette-sponsored teams trying to maximise their exposure is very great. Perhaps we might even have two Fertaris in different colours. There could be a commercial advantage if, for in-

stance, Kelloggs came into Formula One and branded one Rice Krispies and the other All Bran - at least we know which one would be fastest. It would allow companies to split their costs." However, Stewart also

pointed to the first grand prix of last season in Australia, in which David Coulthard moved aside to allow his McLaren team-mate to win. If both cars had been in differing liveries in that race, the sport would be open to accusa-tions of favouring one brand over another for purely commercial reasons. The impetus for the BAR

challenge comes from cigarette companies desperate

the period before the European Union implements a ban on tobacco sponsorship and

advertising.
The Stewart team draws much of its backing from the Ford Motor Company. However. Ford does not see any advantage in branding its Formula One cars differently. Martin Whitaker, its director of European motorsport, said: "I don't think it would serve any purpose except to confuse everybody totally."

Ford's sponsorship has allowed Stewart to reorganise the team this year, bringing in Gary Anderson as technical director from Jordan and expanding the workforce to more than 250 at a new factory in Milton Keynes.

1 Answers from page 46

CATBAND

(b) A bar or iron for securing a door. A chain drawn across a street for defence. The exact sense is doubtful. To make preparations for defence, to big up their own back gates, closes, and ports, have their cathands in readiness." **CREBROUS**

(a) Frequent. Frome the Latin crebrum frequent. "The crebrous fame of your clemencie." CULLION

(c) A testicle. Origin obscure, but with cognates in most Romance languages. Probably connected with the Greek koleos a sheath. Caxton, Reynard, 1481: "His ryght cullion or balock stone." CATAPHRYGIAN

(b) One of a heretical sect in the second century who followed the errors of Montanus. A Montanist. So called because they originated in Phrygia. "The Cataphrygians who held that Christ not in body but in soul ascended into Heaven."

SOLUTION TO WINNING MOVE After 1 ...Kh7 2Rh5 is checkmate

TELEVISION CHOICE

Rallying for the cause

This 12-part series on Woburn Abbey will be pigeon-holed as yet another documentary soap and given its large cast of characters and running stories the label cannot be denied. Yet we seem to be in a different genre from wheel clampers and learner drivers. The material is more sedate and the treatment less brash, which is not to say that the show feels the need to defer to its aristocratic world. The main plot tonight is that Lady Tavistock, the current mistress of Woburn, agrees to open the estate for a stage of the RAC car rally and soon regrets it. Three cars end up in the deer pond and the surge of visitors causes the deer hard to stampede. Never again, says Lady T. But Woburn costs a furture to maintain and if noisy and boring cars (her description) bring in money, the may to have perhiph.

BBC2, 8.30pm This not being the best time of year for handy horti-cultural tips. BBC2 fills its Friday night gardening slot with a series which eschews advice and celebrates passion. Programme one is about garden-ing couples, of which there are many variations. The idea of partners in life also being partners in the garden takes a bit of a knock. Admittedly we meet Lesley and Steve, who are both obsessive gar-deners and declare that the activity is central to a re-lationship which has lasted more than 30 years. Hazel and Derek can do better than that, having been married 41 years, but he does everything in the garden and she does nothing and they prefer it that way. David and Betty both enjoy gardening but have such different views about it that they have divided their garden in two. This gives them half an acre each in which to do whatever they like.

Gimme Gimme Gimme

A Very British Story

Radio 2, 7.00pm

Here is yet another comedy about flat sharers but rice is yet another comeny about hat staters but give the writer, Jonathan Harvey, the credit for giving the familiar format a tweak. Linds and Tom may live together but they are definitely not a couple, for she fancies men (preferably Liam Gallagher) and so does be (ditto Simon Shepherd).



so whe.

Michael Parkinson returns with a new series of talk shows (BBCl, 10pm)

Linda, aggressive and foul-mouthed, is played by Kathy Burke in an orange wig and white framed specs. Much of her dialogue could have come straight off a lavatory wall. Tom bears a close resemblance to PC Goodie, the camp cop of Benresemblance to PC Goome, the camp cop of Ben Elton's The Thin Blue Line, which is unsurprising as both are played by James Dreyfus. The gay-straight joke is squeezed for all it is worth in tonight's opener in which the pair wake up after a drunker night out to find a naked man in the flar. Both, in their different ways, dream of conquest.

BBC1, 9.30pm BBC!, 9.30pm

If you cannot find a new show an old one may do; as the BBC discovered when it resurrected Parkinson last year after a gap of goodness knows how long. The series had hardly got into its stride before the audience figures demanded it should be extended and now Parky is back for another run. The appeal of Parkinson is that the guests matter, not the host, a reversal of Clive Anderson's shows which are a vehicle for him. The guests tunight include Geri Halliwell, who has much to talk about, having since her departure from the Spice Girls become a United Nations goodwill ambassadot, campaigned for breast cancer awareness and dor, campaigned for breast cancer awareness and sung Happy Birthday to the Prince of Wales.

Dawn French and Carol Vorderman complete the line-up:

Peter Waymark

RADIO CHOICE

The Ghost of Number Ten Radio 4, 6.30pm Sixty years in the life of any film industry is a mighty span of time and, ordinarily, it would be ludicrous for radio to attempt to tell the story in no

"Even when you're dead, you've got to live in hope." This is one of the better lines in episode one of what must be the most spooky political comedy series ever heard on BBC Radio. The eponymous ghost, a cockney prostitute done to death in No 10 for knowing too many incriminating secrets (Maggie Steed) is old Labour to the core, and the hope that keeps her "alive" is that one day; there will be a Prime Minister who is as died-in-the-wool Socialist as she is. As the present new Labour PM (Mark Williams) shows no signs of fulfilling her ex-(Mark Williams) shows no signs of fuffilling her ex-pectations, she summons the ghost of Aneurin Bev-in (Ron Moody minus the Welshman's famous stammer) to help her. Steve Nallon and Turan Ali created this imnovative sitcom.

Peter Davalle

BBC WORLD SERVICE

四年:2年

المنازع والمالا

Company of the contract of the

انڪا

€10€3572....

Wet in

5.00am The World Today 7.00 News 7.15 Off the Shelt: The Brothers 7.30 Music Review 8.00 News 8.10 Pause for Throught 8.15 Westwey 8.30 John Peel 9.00 News; (848 only) News in German 9.05 World Business Report 9.15 Early Versions 9.30 Speaking of English 9.46 Sports Round-Up 10.00 Newsdesk 10.30 Assignment 11.00 Newsdesk 11.30 Focus on Feith 12.00pes News 12.05 World Business Report 12.15 British Today 12.30 Wild Tales 12.45 Sports Round-Up 1.00 Newsdesk 10.30 News 2.05 Outlook 2.30 Multitrack Alternative 3.00 News: (648 only) News in German 3.05 Football Extra 3.16 Small Worlds 3.30 Science in Action 4.00 News 4.15 On Your Behalf 4.30 Insight; (648 only) News in German 4.45 British Today 6.00 Europé Today 5.30 World Business Report 5.45 Sports Round-Up 8.00 Newsdesk 6.30 Focus On-Feith; (648 only) News in German 7.00 News 9.05 World Business Report 9.15 Britain Today 9.30 People and Politics 10.00 Newsdesk 10.30 Insight 10.45 Sports Round-Up 11.00 News 11.05 Outlook 11.30 Multirack Alternative 12.00am
News 11.05 Outlook 11.30 Multirack Alte

RADIO 1 (BBC)

more than four 30-minute programmes. Nevertheless, Michael Freedland has compiled, and presents, A Very British Story. Wisely I think, he has put a personal stamp on his history of British cinema over the past six decades. It is the industry of he ages it What to be used.

as he sees it. What to leave in? What to leave out? I have not heard tonight's opening episode, but I know that it includes snapshots of the best-known of our studios (Pinewood, Ealing etc) as well as interviews with some of the film-makers we usually associate with them (Bryan Forbes, Peter Popers etc.)

6.30am Zoe Bal 9.00 Simon Mayo 12.00 Kevin Greening 2.00pm Mark Raddilde 4.00 Chris Moyles 6.00 Pete Tong's Essential Selection 9.00 Judge Julea 11.00 Westwood. 1 Rap Show 2.00am Feblo end Grooverider 4.00 Emme B

RADIO 2 (BBC)

6.00am Alex Lester 7.30 Sarah Kennedy 9.30 Ken Bruce 12.00 Jimmy Young 2.00pm Ed Stawart 6.05 Des Lynam 7.00 A Very British Story, Michael Freedland presents a four-pert personal exploration of the British film inclusiny. See Choice (1/4) 7.30 Friday Night is Music Night 9.15 Withering Heigites (7/7) 9.30 Listen to the Band 10.00 Devid Jecobs 10.30

RADIO 5 LIVE (BBC)

Midday News with Arnia Websier 1.00 Ruscoe and Co 4.00 Midday News with Arnia Websier 1.00 Ruscoe and Co 4.00 Drive with Peter Alien and Jane Garvey 7.00 News Edra with Susan Bookbinder 7.30 Alan Green's Sportsnight. Alan Green and studio guests debate the week's sporting action. Plus, live commentary on Trammere Rovers v Wolverhampton Wenderess 10.00 Late Night Live 1.00em Up All Night

VIRGIN

8.30em Chris Evens 9.30 Russ Williams 1.00pe Nick Abbot 4.00 Bobby Hain 7.00 Wheels of Steel 11.00 James Mentit 2.00em Richard Allen

TALK RADIO

8.00am B# Overton & Sally Meen 9.00 Scott Chisholm 12.00 Lonzane Kelly 2.00pm Anna Raebum 4.00 Peter Deeley 5.00 The Sports Zone 9.00 Mike Allen 2.00am Mike Dickin

6.00am Nick Bailey's Easier Braaldest. Music to get the day off to a fine start 8.00 Henry Kelly. The Hell of Farme Hour, Plus, lavourite places voted for in the Clessic FM Top 300 12.00 Lunchtime Requests. Jane Jones plays favourite music 2.00pm Concerto. Mozart (Rute Concerto in D major) 3.00 Jamie Citck. Continuous Classics, plus sport updates and travel news 6.30 Newsnight 7.00 Smooth Clessics at Seven. John Brunning Introduces classic sounds 9.00 Evening Concert. Mozart (Symphony in F): Eiger (Cello Concerto in E minor): Tchallovsky (Letter Scane from Eugene Onegin: Symphony No 5 in E minor) 11.00 Marm at Night 2.00am Concerto (r) 3.00 Mark Griffiths. The Early Breaklest Snow

Newsdesk 1.30 Small Worlds 1.45 Short Story 2.00 Newsdey 2.30 People and Politics 3.00 News 3.05 World Business Report 3.15 Sports Round-Up 3.30 Science in Action 4.06 Newsdesk 4.30 Weekend

CLASSIC FM

8.00am On Air Stephanie Hughes with music and arts news, including a review of the film Little Voice 9.00 Masterworks with Peter Hodey. Mozant (Piano Sonata in C, K545); Rossini (Aragonese); Lalo (Symphonie Espagnole); Berlioz (Symphonie Funebre et Triomphale) 10.30 Artist of the Week: Districh Flacher-Dississu 11.00 Sound Stories: Five Painters — Gustav Klimt 12.00 Composer of the Week: Positien 1.00pm Lunchtime Concert Hakan Hardenberger, trumpet, Simon Presion, organ. Bach (Pretude and Fugue in E flat, BWV552); Eben, after Chagall (Okra); Teleamissu (Paths: In Memoriam Weold Lutoslawski); Hakim (Trumpet Sonata) 2.00 The BBC Orchestras Ubsier Orchestra under Junitch Hrokami, Takuo Yussa and Adrian Leaper, Barry Dougles, piano. Wolf (falian-Serande); Haydn (Symphony No 99 in E flat); Mozart (Piano Concerto No 22 in E flat, K482); Brahms (Serenade No 1 in D) 4.00 Music Restored (r) 4.45 Music Machine with Tommy Pearson 5.00 in Turne with Sean Refferty 7.30 Performance on 3 Uster Orchestra under Robert Hudian, Rephale Weiffisch, cello, Part (ff Bach Had Been a Beekeeper); Peteris Vasks (Cantabile) RADIO 3

for strings); Maximel Davies (Cello Concerto: Strathclyde Concerto No 2); Kevin O'Connell (North, BBC commission; first broadcast); Schoenberg (Chamber Symphony No 2) 9.10 Postscript: Fictuality — All At See by Pippa Glachil (5/5) (f) 9.30 Quantz Flute Sonatas Rachel Brown, fute,

James Johnston, harpsichord, Mark Caudle, cello 10.00 Hear and Now Verify Sharp talks to hvine Arcitii about a recently released CD of chamber music by Elliot Carter

by Eliot Carter

11.30 Jazz Cantury Russell Davies presents a 52-part
history of jazz (r)

12.00 SBC Symphony Orchestra A programme of
music by Martinu recorded at the Maida Vale
studios last year, prior to the BBC Symphony
Orchestra's Barbican weekand, Conductor Jar
Belohlavek

1.00am Through the Niight with Donald Madeod.
1.00 Monte Carlo PO under Evelino Pido, Uto
Ughi, violin, Verdi (Overture: Sicilian Vespers);
Beethovan (Violin Concerto in D); Borodin
(Symphony No 2 in B minor) 2.55 Schubert (String
Quartet in D minor, D810, Deeth and the Maiden)
4.05 Strauss (Burleste in D minor) 5.25 Crusell
(Simonia concertante in B flat)

5.30em World News 5.35 Shipping Forecast 5.40 Inshore Forecast 5.45 Prayer for the Day 5.47 Ferming Today Rural issues, with Charlotle 5 6.00 Today Introduced by Sue MacGregor and Winted Robinson

Winified Robinson
9.00 Desert laiend Discs Dave Brubeck (r)
9.45 (FM) Seriat: The Vanished World (5/5)
9.45 (LW) An Act of Worstip
10.00 Woman's Hour with Jerni Murray
11.00 Sentimental Journey Arthur Snish tags along as
Eric Newby revisits Fontanello in laily (r)
11.30 The Oldest Member: Chester Forgets Himself
by P.G. Wodehouse. Maurice Denham stars as
the colf club veteran

the golf club veteran 12.00 (FM) News 12.04pm You and Yours Liz Barday and John Wate tacks consumer concerns

12.00 (I.W) News Headtines; Shipping Forecast

1.00 The World at One with Nick Clarks

1.30 Screen Test Bran Soley chairs the last semi-final
of the firm quiz, from the Cambridge Arts Cinema

2.00 The Archers Another chance to hear yesterday's edition (r)
2.15 Afternoon Play: Jerusalem North West by

Vanessa Rosenthal. A Jawish convert recalls a man she once fell in love with. Starring Sareh Lancashire, David Ressman and Bright Forsyth (r) 3.00 Logged On New series. Five programmes in which Quentar Cooper and guests give advice on News a conset of 11%.

which Quentin Cooper and guests give advice on buying a computer (1/5)
3.30 The Meiting Pot Tom Jaine samples the fare at a 400-year-old Sovenian inn
3.45 This Sceptred Isle Anna Massey nametes the history of Britain, drawing on the words of Winston Churchill, as read by Paul Eddington. Godwine and Edward the Contessor (r)
4.00 Bookelub The American author Jane Smiley discusses A Thousand Acres, her novel based on the King Lear story, with James Naughtle (r)

4.30 The Message Alex Brodie and his guests discuss current media trends
5.00 PM with Clare English
6.00 Stx O'Clock News
6.30 The Ghost of Number Ten New series. Political tarce by Stave Nation and Turan Ali, about a new Labour Prime Minister whose life is made a misery by the ghost of a mundered Victorian prostitute with strong socialist convictions. Maggie Steed and Mark Williams star. See Choice (1/6)
7.00 The Archers Pat becomes the hard of the hour 7.15 Front Row Francine Stock reviews new paperbacks

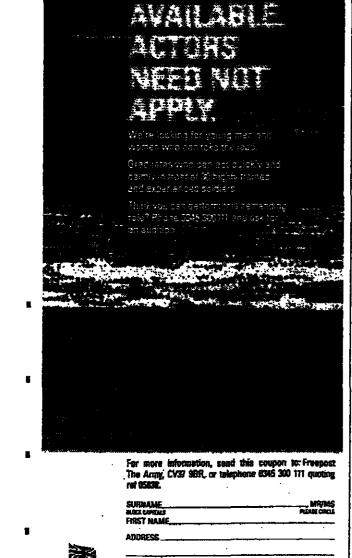
7.15 Front Row Franche Stock reviews new paperbacks
7.45 Under One Roof The last of three stories by Michele Harson (r)
8.00 Any Questions? Jonathan Dimbleby is joined in Staffordshire, by guests including the Shadow Social Security Secretary lain Duncan Smith 8.45 Letter from America Alistair Cooke with another sice of life stateside
9.00 The Friday Play: The Year of the Tiger by Tina Pepler. A man undertaiding an unusual assignment in Sangladesh is entranced by the tigers he finds there. Staming Paul Bazzely and Emily Joyce
10.00 The World Tonight
10.45 Book at Bedtime: Nama Part five of Emile Zola's novel about the Parisian demi-monde, read by Juliet Stevenson.
11.00 Late Night on 4: Late Teckle Sporting

11.00 Late Night on 4: Late Tackle Sporting

11.00 Late Night on 4: Late Tackle Sporting
Conversation
11.30 Sporting Philanthropists Profile of the
multi-millionaire properly developer John
Beckwitt who has financed PE teaching in
primary schools for the past four years (25)
12.00 News 12.30am The Late Book: The Restraint
of Beasts Gavin Multi reads the final part of
Magnus Mile's story
12.48 Shipping Forecast 1.00 As World Service

FREQUENCY GUIDE. RADIO 1. FM 97.5-98.8. RADIO 2. FM 88.0-90.2. RADIO 3. FM 90.2-92.4. RADIO 4. FM 92.4-94.9; LW 198; MW 720. RADIO 5 LIVE. MW 688, 909. WORLD SERVICE, MW 648; LW 198 (12.45-5.55am). CLASSIC FM. FM 100-102. VIRISIN RADIO. FM 105.8; MW 1197, 1215. TALK RADIO. MW 1053, 1089. Television and radio listings compiled by Ian Hughes, Rosemary Smith, Susan Thomson, Jane Gregory and

هكذا من الإمل



The Army is committed to Equal Opportunities.

ARMY

LEADING

40153

So when did your wife stop beating you?

yesterday morning yelled: "Scared to go home to your wife tonight?" Evidently Channel 4's marketing wizards felt they were onto something juicy with last night's Dispatches on battered

men and went for the hard sell. This approach puts the series at one end of a spectrum which runs through Neighbours (or whoever) From Hell, past the brawling barrage balloons of The Jerry Springer Show to the grotesque theatre of American wrestling. This is a shame, because there is much more to this serious, wellintentioned series than gawping at emotional incontinence.

But you can feel the boys in suits with the ratings print-outs breath-ing down their necks all the way through the programme. The conventions of X-wishes-to-remain-anonymous" documentaries far more time is spent on the fun have always teetered on the part, describing and detailing the

" (> grown

- . · . iii)

COUNTY MIT

The flyer that fluttered out of ludicrous. The 1960s pioneers our bundle of daily papers Man Alive made heavy use of silhouetted figures, mumbling their shame in bare studios. (This was nicely satirised by Monty Python in an exposé of men whose secret vice was to dress up as mice and attend illegal cheese parties.)

Last night's speciality was a thin strip of light across the eyes, which was particularly dramatic when the poor fellows started to cry. Except that a nasty little Sergeant. Major in the back of my brain kept shouting "Pull yourself together, you big girl's blouse!" (This reaction, presumably, is precisely why some of the witnesses wished to remain anonymous.) All the other ingredients were there, in-cluding the plangent piano music and the tone of hushed gravity from reporter Deborah Davies. A more serious fault is the frontloading of the programme, so that

attempt at analysis or explanation, let alone discussing possible
The line between earnest social concern and voyeuristic sensationalism is a very fine one, which the series seems increasingly willing to cross.

ut then the Dispatches B team does have a knack of unearthing disturbing and often unexpected social problems and we should be grateful that anybody is giving them an airing at all. This programme was inspired by the arrival of a "flood" of letters from men, following devastating documentaries last autumn on violence against women. Strategic advertising for victims produced 140 responses, of which about 100 were deemed to be valid. These respondents were sent questionnaires, which produced some horrific evidence: testicle-stamping, knife-attacks and an

REVIEW



Paul Hoggart

attempted smothering. Many assaults occurred while the man was sleeping, including slamming an ankle with a hammer, pouring bleach on genitalia and jabbing a hair-grip down an ear. Two women batterers were inter-

viewed. One was very remorseful, the other not particularly so. Neither could really explain why they did it. There were issues of iealousy, frustration and an

echoes male violence against women. A correlation was suggested with experiences of vio-lence in earlier life. If men didn't fight back, that seemed to make it worse. Intriguing issues, but that's another programme, which I don't suppose will be made.

No doubt some would claim that big, strapping men, including a serving police officer, getting bashed by their wives and girlfriends is an example of the topsyturvy world created by women's liberation. Except that, as the programme repeatedly reminded us, these hair-ripping crotch-kickers are less than a tenth as numerous as their male counterparts.

And I expect they were at it in Saxon times, when men were men and children died young. The archaeological series Meet The Ancestors (BBC2) returned with a splendid new find to interpret: the well-preserved skeletons of an

horse, surrounded by the graves of small children

once spent a weekend or two with Regia Anglorum, the re-enactment group which specialises in Saxon and Viking warmors. They greet these discoveries with a mixture of excitement and trepidation, in case the skeleton shows they have been holding their spears the wrong way.

Fortunately the body under the former baseball field at the USAF base at Lakenheath simply showed how they used to attach their horses' bridles. X-rays also indicated how the sword was made. This involved spiral twists of iron and 79 different strips of iron. It was beautiful and impressive. The poor horse buried with his

master was probably lame from arthritis in a rear ankle and had a depressed fracture of the skull from a pole-axe blow or some such. I

CHANNEL 4

9.00 The Cosby Show (r) (T) (6162363) 9.35 J Can Get It for You Wholesale (1951) Comedy drama, starring Susan Hayward. (T) (81336695)

11.30 Here's One I Made Earlier (r) (1) (7530)

1.00 Pet Rescue The RSPCA (r) (T) (35576)

1.30 Earthscape The anteater (T) (79207750)

1.35 The Wrong Man (1957) A family man is accused of being a notorious armed robber. Fact-based (1) (20396595)

Great Hall's oriel window (T) (885)

4.00 Fifteen-to-One Highlights (r) (T) (392)

4.55 Ricki Lake Gay couples (T) (4967934)

5.30 Pet Rescue Roadshow An injured fox is treated (T) (156)

6.00 TFI Friday With Kathy Burke, Vic Reeves

7.00 Channel 4 News; Weather (T) (466697)

7.55 Cuban Faces Jorge visits his god-daughter. Last in senes (5/5) (T) (941069)

8.00 The Lost Gardens of Heligan The restoration of the famous Comish gardens (1/6) (r) (T) (9886)

9.00 Friends Chandler gets trapped in a bank's cashpoint lobby together with a

9.30 Streetmate Davina McCall visits Dublin and Greenwich to match-make single

10.00 Fraster New series. Frasier experiences

11.95 Group of the Hill New series. Has Hank survived the gas explosion? (1) (979791)

a wide range of emotions as he struggles to cope with unamployment (T) (88779)

7.00 The Big Breakfast (65717)

11.10 Roots to Success (6623243)

11.25 Collectors' Lot (7794717)

12.00pm Sesame Street (70750)

4.30 Countdown (T) (1856576)

and Bob Mortimer (13953)

8.30 Brookside Niamh is deve

people (T) (25798)

10.30 Eurotrash Unconventional Contests (1) (809243)

Sinbad's decision (T) (1601)

stunning model (r) (1) (6137)

12.30 Bewitched (T) (93214)

when the horse was asleep. They were buried surrounded by the graves of children, which presenter Julian Richards found touching, an indication that he was protect-ing them in death as in life. This naive assumption a Dispatches investigation would soon dispel.

"Knock, knock, knock!" go the Customs officers before bursting into action. "Who's there?" we reply. "Ivan!" "Ivan who?" "Ivan Improbableplot!" The Knock (ITV) returned for a new series with a breathless yarn involving hit-men, revenge assassinations and plutonium smuggling from Russia to South Africa via London. The series belongs to a tradition of British television drama trying to be an action adventure film (re-member The Professionals?) and looking faintly ludicrous. I look forward to a series on the Inland Revenue's crack Outstanding Tax Assessment Recovery Squad.

BBC1

5.40am Faces of Islam (r) (T) (3924088) 6.00 Business Breakfast (70972) 7.00 Breakfast News (1) (49779) 9.00 Kilroy (T) (8807205)

9.45 The Vanessa Show (T) (5270175) 10.55 News; Regional News; Weather (T) (7146069) 11.00 Real Rooms (7156446) 11.25 Can't Cook, Won't Cook (T) (7126205)

11.55 News; Regional News; Weather (T) (1342601) 12.00pm Call My Bluff (87040) 12.30 Battersea Dogs' Home (T) (12224) 1.00 One O'Clock News; Weather (T)

1.30 Regional News; Weather (86830205). 1.40 Neighbours Madge and Harold offer Lou an olive branch (1) (65510021) 2.05 fronside An idealistic youngster is snatched by a radical group bargaining for the release of one of their members.

With Raymond Burr (r) (7803595)

2.55 Going for a Song (8798750) 3.20 The Westher Show (T) (2129601) 1 3.25 Children's BBC: Playdays (6924250) 3.45 Spider (9214601) 3.50 Smart on the Road (8630663) 4.05 Rugrats (9793663) 4.30 L & K Friday (1863866) 4.55 Newsround Edra (1257311) 5.10 Blue

Peter (6732021) 5.35 Neighbours (r) (T) (819040) 6.00 Stx O'Clock News; Weather (7) (359) 6.30 Regional News Magazine (311)

7.00 Celebrity Ready, Steady, Cook New senes. EastEnders' Sid Owen and Richard Driscoll, better known as Ricky Butcher and vicar Alex join chefs Ross Burden and Tony Tobin (T) (7408) 7.30 Top of the Pops The week's chart-toppers, featuring the UK's number one single (1) (595)

8.00 Vets in Practice Joe faces a tricky operation to amputate a fawn's leg, while Emma has an ethical dilemma over a much-loved family cat (2/10) (T) (6156) 8.30 A Question of Sport Quz, presented by

Sue Barker (1) (5863) 9.00 Nine O'Clock News; Regional News; Weather (1) (3427) 9.30 Parkinson New series of celebrity interviews starting with the former Spice Girl Geri Halliweit, comedian Dawn French and the ubliquitious television presenter Carol Montenant (D. 6534608)

Vorderman (T) (502408) 10.25 Bird on a Wire (1990) Mel Gibson and Goldie Hawn star in this frantic comedy chase thriller as ex-lovers relentlessity pursued by the police, FBI and a team of ruthless assassins. Directed by John Badham (T) (972069)

12.10am The Stand-Up Show With rising star Dan Antopolski (5123557)

12.40 The Big End New series. Simon Mayo takes a look at some bizarre beliefs in pre-millennial Britain (1) (5169847) 1.10 The Beast in the Cellar (1970) A series of murders are committed in Lancashire, prompting rumours of a savage beest inhabiting the local woods. Thriller, sterning Flora Robson and Beryl Reid. Directed by James Kelly (1) (2986373)

2.30 Weather (4970625) 2.35 BBC News 24 (21508083)

VIDEO Plas+ and VIDEO Plas+ codes
The numbers after each programme are for VIDEO Plas+ programming. Just enter the VIDEO Plas+ programming. Just enter the VIDEO Plas+ number(s) for the networt programme(s) into your video recorder for easy taping. For more details call VIDEO Plas+ on 0540 750710. Calls charged at 25p per minute at all times, VIDEO Plas+8. I 4 Blacklands Tr., London, SW3 259-VIDEO Plas+8 is a registered trademark of Gernstar Development Corporation. © 1938

BBC2

7.00am Children's BBC Breakfast Show: Barn Children's BBC Breekfast Show: Hairy Jeren'y (4994363) 7.05 Teletubbles (2165040) 7.30 Yogi's Tressure Hunt (2465427) 7.50 Short Change (3020392) 8.20 Tez-Mania (9098392) 8.40 Polka Dot Shorts (3124917) 8.55 Helry Jereny (6469514) 9.00 Johnson and Friends (7293330) 9.10 The Phil Silvers Show (6605137) 9.35 The Phil Silvers Show (5080583) 1.00 Children's BBC (5083663) 10.00 Children's BBC: Teletubbles (56755) 10.30 FILM; Sinbad the Sailor (65462934) 12.20pm The Art (6119601) 12.30 Working Lunch (10668) 1.00 Johnson and Friends (73801750) 1.10 The Arts and Crafts Hour Japanes

style pottery and designing invitations for any occasion (2626392) 2.10 Darts: World Professional Championship Yesterday's sets (26810458) 6.00 The Simpsons A German firm takes over the nuclear plant (r) (T) (870427)

6.20 The Simpsons Bart mixes with the Mob (r) (T) (874243) 6.45 Robot Wars Craig Charles and Philippa Forrester present more motorised mayhem (T) (829156) Electric Ctrcus Entertainment magazine presented by Claire from Entertainment 7.15 Electric

Steps (T) (794953) Country House New series charling a year's activities at one of England's grandest stately homes, Woburn Abbey (T) (137) 8.00 Gardening from Scratch Laying out and plenting up a vegetable plot, renovating a garden pond and a guide to

drought-loving plants (2/6) (r) (T) (4798) Garden Stories New series focusing on Britons and their gardens (T) (3205)



Kathy Burke and James Dreyfus star in a new sitcom (9pm)

Gimme Gimme Gimme New sitcom focusing on the triendship between an unglamorous recaptionist and a gay actor both in hot pursuit of their perfect man. Kathy Burke and James Dreylus star (T) (1069)

9.30 Bang Bang It's Reeves and Mortimer Surreal humour with the popular duo. featuring a spoof musical performance by leading Labour politicians (T) (23330) 10.00 The Young Ones The guys strike oil (r) (7) (86311)

Newsnight Kirtsy Wark and guests, live from the Milennium Dome (1) (905886) 11.18 Suspended in Time (T) (455514) 11.20 Young Guns Go for ttl Profile of Eightles pop group the Human League (1) (579755)

11.50 Darts: World Professional Champion-ship Highlights of this evening's quarter-tinals (943445) 12,30am Weather (1385575) 12.35 Mo Better Blues (1990) Denzel
Washington stars in Spike Lee's vibrant
portrait of a self-centred jazz trumpeter

(T) (46404083)

5.30am (TN Morning News (83934)

6.00 GMTV (69223) 9.25 Trisha (1) (2264156) 10.25 This Morning (1) (62792175) 12.15pm HTV News and Weather (I)

(9597779) 12.30 ITN Lunchtime News; Weather (T) 12.59 HTV Crimestoppers (55485866)

1.00 Shortland Street Ruth returns with vengeance (37934) 1.30 Home and Away Tiegan gives Joey an ultimatum (1) (43773) 2.00 The Jerry Springer Show (1) (2037885)

2.45 Dale's Supermarket Sweep (1) (211088) 3.15 ITN News Headlines (1) (2124156) 3.20 HTV News (T) (2121069)

3.25 CITV: Mopatop's Shop (2104392) 3.35
Timbuctoo (9210885) 3.40 Animal
Stories (9291759) 3.50 Adam's Family
Tree (8683717) 4.20 Gadiators: Train 2
Win (9790576) 4.50 Top Ten of
Everything (9393040)
5.10 A. Crumtur Pres 5.10 A Country Practice A neighbourty dispute ends in tragedy (7856458) 5.40 ITN Early Evening News (T) (424021)

6.00 Home and Away Tiegan gives Joey an ultimatum (r) (T) (799088) 6.25 HTV Weather (537804) 6.30 The West Tonight (1) (779) 7.00 Bruce's Price is Right (I) (2576) 7.30 Coronation Street Toyah has Les over barrel (T) (663)

8.00 Who Wants to Be a Millionaire?

Big-prize game show (T) (1224) 8.30 Neighbours from Hell (T) (7589)



Simon Shepherd and Carll Norris in a new three-part period drama (9pm)

9.00 Tilly Trotter New three-part Catherine Cookson period melodrama, starring Carli Noms as a 19-year-old village lass whose life is turned upside down by her sweetheart's marriage to someone else. With Simon Shepherd, Gavin Abbott and Beth Goddard (1/4) (1) (3779) 10.00 News at Ten; Weather (1) (80137) 10.30 HTV News and Weather (1) (678243)

10.40 Friday Night's All Wright With Hale and Pace (916972)

11.30 Silpstreem (1999) Futuristic adventure, starring Mark Hamili as a cop chasing a runaway android With Bob Peck, Bill Paxton and Robbie Coltrane. Directed by Steven Lisberger (T) (52044972) 1.35am Short Story Cinema Beware of the Dog. Psychological thriller about a yuppie couple trapped in the home of a mentally

disturbed rectuse (6350199) 2.05 The Haunted Fishtank TV review (8859644)

2.40 Beywritch An eccentric dies, leaving CJ \$4million in his will (/) (T) (6069441)

3.30 Trisha Shown earlier (r) (T) (8363793) 4.25 Soundtrax (60651267) 4.40 ITV Nightscreen (34765267) 5.00 Coronation Street (r) (T) (31712)

CENTRAL

As HTV West except: 12.20-12.30pm Central News (6113427) 1.00 Wish You Were Here? (37934) 1.30 The Jerry Springer Show (9135682) 2.15-2.45 Home and Away (212717)

3.20-3.25 Central News (2121069) 5.10-5.40 Shortland Street (7856458) 6.25-7.00 Central News; Weather (636156) 10.30-10.40 Central News; Weather (678243) 11.30 Tales from the Crypt (23243)

12.00am Short Story Cinema (1657002) 12.40 FILM: Revolver (678002) 2.15 Box Office America (9193441) 2.40 SeaQuest DSV (6050793) 3.35 The Haunted Fishtank (14425625)

4.05 Central Jobfinder '99 (8156538) 5.20-5.30 Asian Eye (4440793) THE COURTY?

As HTV West except:

12.15pm Westcountry News (9597779) 12.27-12.30 Illuminations (6121446) 1.00 Westcountry Update (37934) 1.30 The Jerry Springer Show (9135682) 2.15-2.45 Home and Away (212717) 3.20-3.25 Westcountry News (2121069) 5.10-5.40 Home and Away (7856458) 6.00-7.00 Westcountry Live (15311) 10.30-10.40 Westcountry News (678243) 11.30-1.35 FiLM: Twilight Zone (52044972)

As HTV West except: 12.15-12.30pm Merklian News (9597779) 5.10-5.40 Home and Away; 6.00-7.00 Meridian Tonight (15311) 10.30-10.40 Meridian News (678243) 11.30 FiLM: In Pursuit of Honor (52044972) 5.00-5.30em Freescreen (31712)

THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O

As HTV West except: 12.20-12.30 Anglia News (6113427) 1.00-1.35 Upshoti (1450750) 5.10-5.40 Shortland Street; 6.25-7.00 Angila News (636156)

10.30-10.40 Anglia News (678243) 11.30 FILM: In Pursuit of Honor (52044972) Starts: 6.00em Sesame Street (r) (21908595) 7.00 The Big Breakfast (47120330) 9.00 The Cosby Show (1) (1) (16798576) 9.30 FiLM: 1 Can Get it for You Wholesale (1) (36852446) 11.10 Roots to Success (18251392) 11.25

Exploitics: Monsters A Go-Go (23606996) 1.45 FILM: Guess What Happened to Count Dracula? (76755915) 3.15 FILM: Circus of

Collectors' Lot (T) (40185205) 11.30 Here's One I Made Earlier (r) (T) (24088885) 12.00pm Suddenly Susan (T) (16701040) 12.30 Sesame Street (38703514) 1.00 Planed Plant (54574088) 1.00 Tecuryn y Tractor (54574088) 1.15 Mymryn bach (54562243) 1.30 The Village (39137514) 1.50 FiLM: Ride Hank and the boys return for a new 1.30 The Village (39137514) 1.50 Fil.M: Ride the High Country (1) (34491750) 3.30 Hampton Court Palace (1) (56483021) 4.00 Fitneen-to-One Highlights (1) (56402156) 4.30 Dishes (1/20) (1) (56491040) 5.00 Planed Plant; Adar y Ddraig (28636430) 5.30 Countdown (1) (56482392) 8.00 Newyddion 6 (1) (69361682) 6.10 Heno (1) (95070779) 7.00 Pobol y Cwm (1) (38531886) 7.30 Newyddion (1) (56409069) 8.00 Cefn Gwlad (1) (22236494) 8.30 Y Clwb Rygbi (1) (47086791) 9.00 Stonehenge (1) (97135974) 10.00 Brookside (1) (54250682) 10.35 Frasier (1) (67182885) 11.05 Eurotrash (1) (18460327) 11.35 TFI Friday (49069205) 12.40am The Divine David Presents (4/6) (71391625) 1.15 Exploitics: Monsters A Go-Go (23606996) 11.35 TFI Friday Shown earlier (r) (415576)

12.40am The Divine David Presents A bus tour of London (4/6) (3485422) 1.15 Exploitica: Monsters A Go-Go Monster

flicks (98064)

1.45 Guess What Happened to Count

Dracula? (1970) The vampire is alive
and well, and running a restaurant. Horror
spoof, starring Des Roberts. Directed by

Laurence Merrick (582064)
3.15 Circus of Fear (1967) A robbery leads police to a mysterious circus. Horror with Christopher Lee. Directed by Werner Jacobs, John Llewellyn Moxey (9415267) 4.35 The Dweebs (r) (48190248)

5.00 Pearl The mature student becomes Pynchon's assistant(r) (39354)

CHANNEL 5

6.00am 5 News and Sport (7035885) 7.00 WideWorld Part one. The life and work of

Charles Darwin (r) (T) (9130088) 7.30 Milkshake! (6746361) 7.35 Wimzie's House (r) (9854601)

8.00 Havakazoo (r) (1294392) 8.30 Dappledown Farm (1293663) 9.00 Floyd Uncorked (r) (T) (2807175)

9.25 Russell Grant (r) (4829330) 9.30 The Oprah Winfrey Show (6653137) 10.20 Sunset Beach Ben rescues Maria (T) (2251885)

11.10 Leeza (r) (2131311) 12.00pm 5 News at Noon (T) (1204779) 12.30 Family Affairs Chris makes a sturning announcement (r) (T) (9070408)

3.30 Hampton Court Palace Assistant curator Jonathan Foyle questions the long-held belief that Henry VIII built the 1.00 The Bold and the Beautiful Maggie's actions disgust James (T) (9139359)

1.30 The Roseanne Show The comedienne chals to actress Kirstie Alley (9079779) 2.00 100 Per Cent Gold (6490779)

2.30 Good Afternoon Daily entertainment, featuring dramatic tales in Liverpool Mums and antiques expert Eric Knowles. Noving drame about a young blind wornan's attempts to see the participant of the particip

woman's attempts to gain independence from her over-protective family (9766934) 5.20 Sunset Beach (r) (T) (6215663) 6.00 100 Per Cent Quiz (5351088) 6.30 Family Affairs Jamie blames his mother

for the divorce (T) (5335040) 7.00 5 News; Weather (T) (6494595) 7.30 Champions of the Wild Profile of koala

lover Steve Phillips (T): (5331224) 8.00 Was it Good for You? Travel with Ailsa Greenhalgh (1/14) (6403243)



Fly-on-the-caravan-wall. Park boss Colin Saunders and family (8.30pm)

8.30 Holiday Park New series. Life at the Foxhunter mobile home park, where celebrities mix with holiday-makers on an eight-acre site (1/6) (T) (6482750) 9.00 Passport to Murder (TVM 1992)

Thriller, staming Connie Selleca as a wealthy socialite dogged by spies, hit-men and assorted gun-toting secret agents during an eventful Parisian jaunt. Directed by David Hemmings (25377048) 10.45 The People vs Jerry Sadowitz With Mark E Smith (5/8) (4853156)

11.15 Emmanuelle (1974) A French diplomat's wife is initiated into a world of sophisticated sexual pleasures. Erotic adventure, staming Sylvia Kristel. Directed by Just Jaeckin (9668069)

1.05am Road to Ruin (1992) A wealthy businessman leigns poverty to test his girlfriend's loyalty (7397199) 2.45 Strange and Rich (TVM 1994) A pair of cops are thrown into confusion by the biggest case of their lives (1834151)

4.20 The Road (23007422) 4.40 Prisoner: Cell Block H (3150460) 5.30 100 Per Cent (r) (6902925)

PAY TV: SATELLITE, CABLE AND DIGITAL

• For further listings see Saturday's Vision SKY ONE

SKY ONE

7.00am Count Ductula (83137) 7.30 The Cris Evens Breaklast Snow (45408) 8.30 Hollyword Squares (25224) 9.00 Selly Jessy Rephael (35311) 10.00 The Orosh Windry Snow (91158) 11.00 Guiltyl (71392) 12.00pm Jerny Jones (40021) 1.00 Mad About You (82408) 1.30 Jeopardy (60885) 2.00 Selly Jessy Rephael (40934) 3.00 Jenny Jones (82778) 4.00 Guiltyl (74514) 5.00 Star Treic Deep Space Nine (8779) 6.00 Martied — With Children (4683) 6.30 Francis (8243) 7.00 The Smyssons (9408) 7.30 The Smyssons (9407) 19.00 Cepts (9709) 19.30 Cops (46717) 11.00 Frends (75243) 11.30 Long Play (5183460)

SKY BOX OFFICE Sky'e pay-per-riew movie channels. To view any fam salephone 0990 800888 Sky BOX OFFICE 1 (fransponder 26)

Volcano (1967) SKY BOX OFFICE 2 (Transponder 60) Excess Beggage (1997) SKY BOX OFFICE 3 (Transponder 56) Starship Troopers (1997) George of the Jungle (1997) SIN BOX OFFICE 4 (Transponder 58) Cresh (1995) FILMFOUR

8.00pm Short Attention Span Cinema (7485779) 8.00 Time After Time (1980) (7481224) 10.00 Wide Surgasso Sec. (1980) (7575514) 11.40 Guncrazy (1982) (1986463) 1.15em Middle (1990) (2230793) 3.15 Little Odessa (1994) (3383373) 4.50 Detour (1945) (4077489)

6.00mm The Bomber Sore (1986) (84885) 8.00 Telent Away (1996) (82156) 10.00 Lenger Then Libe (1996) (83872) 12.00 pm The Wedding (1987) [52779) 2.00 Telent Away (1996) (87953) 4.00 The Bomber Sorpe (1996) (4330) 7.30 The Barry Norman Ingress With Pierre Brosner (7137) 8.00 Shar Treic First Contact (1996) (88934) 10.00 The

Crossing Gnard (1995) (978750) 11.50 Deed, Man Walking (1895) (93460427) 1,55am Hotel Sorranto (1996) (521996) 3.50 Bounty Hunters (1996) (37527248) SKY MOVIEMAX

SKY MOVIEMAX

7.00sm A Message train Holly (1982)
(25207) 9.00 Coyolir Summer (1996)
(44750) †1.00 Eskath, Harror of the Deep
(1960) (1946) 1.00pm A Message from
Holly (1982) (55685) 3.00 Coyolir
Summer (1996) (25150) 5.00 A Long Way
Home (1981) (55695) 7.00 P-Perviow
(4578) 7.30 UK Top 10 (5565) 8.00 Actor)
Heroes: John Travolas (2249) 8.30 Moves
Magor Movie Mayhem (2359) 9.00 Marder
At 1600 (1997) (4371/205) 10.45 Logal
Oppositions: Terror in the Whitehouse
(1987) (30544/27) 12.25scm Nars
Attaclast (1996) (327602) 2.10.lby Fellow
Americans (1996) (327403) 3.50 The SKY CINEMA

4.00pm The Hell with Herom (1988)
4.00pm The Hell with Herom (1988)
631(332) 6.00 The Lamon Drop (Ed. 1987) (7594205) 8.00 Sween Days In May (1984) (7599750) 10.00 The Seven-Ups (1973) (1674330) 11.45 AFI's 100 Years — 100 Movies: Anterior's Greekst Movies (55685205) 2.20pm Zorba He Greek (1984) (17090826) 4.40 Abbott and Costalio in Africa Sayestre (1949) (2798577)

9.00pm WCW Nitro (10923048) 11.35 WCW Trunder (25029576) 1.30em Toledon (1977) (59786977) 3.15 God 'is My. Co-Pilot (1945) (78541199) 5.00 Close SKY SPORTS 1 -

SKY SPOH15 T
6.20am Fuluses in Sport7-00 Spots Cense
7.16 World Westling Federation
Superstant 8.16 Sports Centre 8.30 Racing
News 9.00 Aerobics Oz Style 9.30 You're
On' 10.00 Sportsh Footbal 12.00pm
Aerobics Oz Style 12.30 Footbal 12.00pm
Aerobics Oz Style 12.30 Footbal 12.00pm
Aerobics C2 Style 12.30 Footbal 12.00pm
Aerobics C3.00 Fitted Municial 5.30
What a Westlend 6.00 Footbal Municial 5.30
What a Westlend 6.00 Sports Corbe 7.00
What a Westlend 7.30 World Sports Centre
11.00 Hold the Back Style Fage 12.00@ms Sports
Centre 1.00 World Winstling Federation; Certire 1:00 World Wresting Federation; Raw 3:00 Hold the Back Page 4:00 Sports Certire 5:00 Teacher

SKY SPORTS 2 7.00mm Aerobus Oz. Style 7.20 Sports Cerase 7.45 Rasing. News 8.15 What A Weelend 8.45 Sports Centre 9.00 Festing: Tight Lines 10.00 for Hockey 12.30pm Motor Racing: Race of Chempions 1.30 US Golf: Siete Chellenge 9.30 Inside the PGA Tour 4.00 US Golf: Mercedes Chempion-stap 8.00 Wild Spirits 6.30 H2O 7.00 Live Friday Nght: Football 10.00 Wild Spirits 10.30 Live US Golf: Mercedes Chempion-ship 3.00em; Sports Centre 4.00 Bestetball SMV CENCADTS 9

SKY SPORTS 3 11.30am Futures in Scott 12.00cm Trans World Sport 1.00 Fishing: Tight Lines 2.00 Bobby Charlton's Football Scrapbook 3.30 Sponish Football 5.30 Max Power 6.30 World Sport Special 7.300 Fish TV 8.00 Motorcycling 9.00 Dencing 10.00 World Wresting Federation: Raw 12.00am Close EUROSPORT

7.30am Rally 8.00 Sto-tumong 9.00 Live Bethton 10.30 Alpine Stding 11.00 Rally 11.30 Car On Ice 12.00pm Live Women's Bethton 3.00 Live Tennis 6.30 Women's Alpine Stding 7.30 Live Pootbal 9.30 Rally 10.00 Boding 11.00 Edi UK GOLD

7.00am Croserceds 7.30 Neighbours 7.55 EastEnders 8.30 The Bill 9.00 The Bill 9.30 EastEnders 8.30 The Bill 9.00 The Bill 9.30 House of Eliott 10.30 Angels 11.00 Delies 11.55 Neighbours 12.25pm EnstEnders 1.00 Julies Bravo 2.00 Delies 2.55 The Bill 3.55 EastEnders 4.30 Angels 5.00 All Creatures Greet and Small 6.00 Dynasty 7.00 May to December 7.40 it An't Haif Hot. Num 9.20 Yes, Minister 9.00 Man Bertaving Badly 9.40 Knowing Me. Knowing You with Alan Particips 10.20 Huby West Masts Bette Julicies and Loza Minnel 11.00 The Bill 12.00 and Doctor Who The 20/11,30 The Bill 12,00am Doctor Who and the Keys of Merinus 2.30 Best of the Old Grey Whietle Test 3.06 Shopping GRANADA PLUS 8.00mm Within These Welts 7.00 On the Buses 7.30 The Fern Street Gang 8.00 That's My Boy 8.30 Second Thoughts 9.00 Clease Corporation Street 9.30 Emmercials 10.00 thirty-constring 11.00 Hosses Flus-0 12.00pim Cleases Corporation Street 12.30 Emmercials 1.00 Nearest and Decreet 1.30 Watching 2.00 thirty-competing 3.00 The Love Bost 4.00 The Seint 5.00 Hawaii



Anne Parillaud stars as e reluctant government assassin in Luc Besson's stylistic French thriller Nikita (FilmFour, 1.15am)

Five-O 8.00 Emmerciale 6.30 Classic Coronation Street 7.00 Mission: Impossible 8.00 The Love Boat 9.00 Classic Coronation Street 9.30 The Brian Conley Show 10.00 Jokes Wild 10.30 Hogen's Heroes 11.00 Granada Men and Motors DISNEY CHANNEL

6.00am Bear in the Big Blue House 6.25 Classic Toons 6.35 Gummi Bears 7.00 Classic Toons 7.10 Aladdin 7.35 Timon and Pumbas 8.00 101 Dalmations 8.25 Classic Perithaa 8.00 101 Dainstions 8.25 Classic Toons 8.30 Hercules: The TV Show 8.00 Art Attack 9.15 Neu's New 9.30 Peoces 9.45 Pepper Ann 18.00 Boy Meets World 10.30 Smert Guy 11.00 Teerr Asgel 11.30 Flesh Forward 12.00pm Doug 12.30 Dimosaurs 1.00 FILM: Enild Blytoe's Weeds of Adventure 2.20 Classic Toons 2.35 New Adventures of Winnie the Pooh 3.00 The Luttle Marmard 3.30 Timon and Pumbae 3.45 101 Dainstiens 4.10 Hercules. The TV Show 4.40 Art Attack 5.00 Smert Guy 5.30 Recess 6.45 Pepper Ann 6.00 The Wonder Racess 5.45 Papper Ann 6.00 The Wonder Years 6.30 Boy Mees World 7.00 Honey, I Shrunk the Kips. The TV Show 7.50 Classic Yoons 8.00 FILM: The Principel Takes a

Hofiday (1997) 9.30 Home improvement 10.00 Dinosaurs 10.30 The Wonder Years 11.00 Touched by an Angel 12.00am Close FOX KIDS NETWORK

8.00am Power Rangers Turbo 7.00 Montel Komber 7.25 Oggy and the Cockgroachec. 7.30 Donkey Kong Courthy 8.00 Goosebumps 8.26 Sam and Max 9.25 Spiderman 9.00 X-Men 9.25 Fantastac Four 9.50 The Incredible Hulk 10.15 Casper 10.30 Oggy and the Cockmaches 10.35 The Mouse and the Monsier 11.05 Eek/Streagenta 11.30 Life with Louis Eek/Streagenta 11.30 Life with Louis 11.55 Home to Rant 12.05pm Sam and Max 12.30 Donkey Kong Country 1.00 Mowel: The New Adventures of Jungle Book 1.25 Asa Vertura 1.30 Spiderman 2.15 X-Men 2.40 Fartastac Four 3.05 The Incredible Hulk 3.30 Roy and Liss's Big Ride 3.35 Motel Kombel 4.00 Spiderman 4.25 Mongl. The New Adventures of Jungle Book 4.50 Home to Rant 5.00 Goosebumps 5.25 Eerie, Indiana: The Other Dimension 5.50 Oggy and the Cockroaches 5.56 Donkey Kong Country 8.25 Sam and Max 6.50 Eeric Straveganza 6.00am Power Rangers Turbo 7.00 Mortel

7.00am Kenan and Kei Stunt Day 1.30pm The Journey of Allen Strange 2.00 The Secret World of Alex Meck 2.30 Kenan and Kel 3.00 Claress Explans i Al 3.30 Kablami 4.00 Hey Amold 4.30 Rugrats 5.00 Sister Sister 6.30 Kenan and Kel 6.00 Sabrina the Teenage Witch 6.30 The Journey of Allen Strange 7.00 Close TROUBLE

NICKELODEON

7.00em USA High 7.30 City Guys 8.00 Saved by the Belt The New Class 8.30 Hang Time 9.00 Tempesti 10.00 Hollycels 10.30 Echo Pomi 11.00 Sweet Valey High 11.30 California Dreams 12.00pm The Fresh Prince of Bel-Air 12.30 in the House 1.00 Tempest 2.00 Hollycaks 2.30 Echo Pont 3.00 Ready Or Nor 3.30 City Guys 4.00 The Fresh Prince of Bel-Air 4.30 in the House 5.00 Saved by the Belt The New Class 5.30 Saved Valley High 6.00 Hang Time 6.30 Movies, Genes and Videoc 7.00 USA High 11.00 Hang Time 12.00mm BRAVO

8.00pm The A-Team 9.00 LAPD 9.30 Cops 10.00 Edreme Championship Wristing 10.30 Scary Ser 11.00 FM.W Upf (1976) 1.00am Ser Syles 1.30 Scary Ser 2.00 Extreme Championship Wrestling 2.30 Cops 3.00 FM.Wt. Assaydt on Precinct 13 (1976) 5.15 LAPD 5.30 Bushido 6.00 Cose PARAMOUNT COMEDY

7.00pm Clueless 7.30 Desmond's 8.00

7.Jupin Calesias 7.30 Destroring to Mo-Roseanne 8.30 Just Shoot Me 8.00 Cybal 9.30 Semield 19.00 Fil.Mr. Easy Menny (1963) 12.00mm Late Night with David Lettermen 1.00 Text 1.30 The Chic 2.00 Dr Ksrz 2.30 Soap 3.00 Wings 3.30 Nightstand 4.00 Close THE SCI-FI CHANNEL

SATELLITE: 8000-MIDNIGHT ONLY 7.30mm Stoomberg Information Television 8.00 Sightings 9.00 Battlester Galactica 10.00 Quantum Leap 11.00 Dark Shedows 11.30 The Ray Bradbury Theater 12.00pm
The Twitight Zone 12.30 The Twitight Zone
1.00 Tales of the Unispected 1.30 Tales of
the Unispected 1.30 Tales of
the Unispected 2.00 Amozing Stones 2.30
Lystenes, Magic and Miracles 3.00
Battlestar Galactica 4.00 The Incredible
Life 2.00 Scholing 8.00 The Drug Developer

Theatre 5.30 New Afred Hitchcock 7.00 Cuartum Leep 8.00 Armazing Stores 8.30 Highlander. The Raven 9.30 The Hunger 16.00 FBLM: Proon Highl (1980) 11.45 Sc-Focus 12.00am FBLM: Golgo 13: The Professional (1983) 1.45 Sc-Focus 2.00 The Guyer 2.30 100 Years of Hornor 3.00 The Twilight Zone 3.30 Dark Shadows 4.00 Cose HOME & LEISURE Konsam Today's Gournel 6.30 Graham Korr 7.00 Craftwase 7.30 The Panied House 8.00 Wedding 31:00 8.30 A Baby Story 9.00 Smply Painting 9.25 The Home and Lesure House 9.30 Garden Rescue 19.00 Garden Doctors 10.30 Cool-about with Greg and Max 11.00 Two's Country, Gel Stuck in 11.30 Rs. Hum Fishing Adventures 12.00mm Australia's Strances

Adventures 12.00pm Australia's Strangest Home Improvements 12.30 Doing It Up 1.00 Our House 1.30 Homelime 2.00 Wood Wizerd 230 Home Again with Bob Villa 3.00 This Old House with Steve and Norm 3.30 Go Fishing DISCOVERY

4.00pm Rev. Hunt Fishing Advertices 4.30 Walker's World 5.00 Connections 2 by James Burke 5.30 History's Turning Points James Burles 5.30 History's Turning Points 6.90 Animal Doctor 6.30 Hunlers 7.30 Beyond 2000 8.00 Outback Adventures 8.30 Uncharled Arica 9.00 Extreme Dwing 10.00 P Company 11.00 Weapons of War 12.00em UFO, Down to Earth 1.00 Connections 2 by James Burke 1.30 History's Turning Points 2.00 Close ANIMAL PLANET

12.00 pm 2:00 Bibles 1.00 Nature Watch With Julian Pettler 1.30 Australia With 2.00 Wild Rescues 2.30 Human/Nature 3.30 Hum is Practice 4.00 Jeck Hanna 8:20 Lie 4.30 Aminal Doctor 5.00 Pet Rescue 5.30 Australia Wild 6.00 The New Adventures of Black Beauty 6.30 Lessie 7.00 Pediscovery of the World: Australia 6.00 Aminal Doctor 8.30 Ammal X 9.00 Cosan Wilds 9.30 Emergency Vets 10.00 The Super Predictors 10.30 Vet School 11.30 Emergency Vets 12.00 am Cosa

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC 7.00pm Wild Horses of Namib 7.30 Journey through the Underworld 8.00 The Shark Files Deep Water, Deadly Game 9.00 Friday Night Wild. Lords of Holdcidor 10.00 Friday Night Wild: Lemurs of the Stone Forest 11.00 Friday Night Wild:

Brother Wolf 12.00am Enday Night Wild Ark of Alinca **HISTORY**

4.00pm The World at War. Berbarossa 5.00 The Great Wall of China 6.00 The Great Sphro. 7.00 Biography. Oliver Cromwell CARLTON FOOD

9.00am Food Network Daily 9.30 Food for Thought 10.00 First Taste 10.30 Worral Thompson Cooks 11.00 What's Coolong? 11.30 Coxon's Krichen College 12.00pm Food Network Daily 12.30 Nowman Meast 1.00 Food for Thought 1.30 An Umbran Krichen 2.00 Can't Stand the Heat 2.30 Food Network Daily 3.00 For Better, for Worse 3.30 Coxon's Kachen College 4.00 New Chetz not the Block 4.20 Toses New Chets on the Block 4.30 Tess Bramley's Country Kitchen 5.00 Close

LIVING LIVING

8.00am Tiny and Crew 6.20 Philbert the Frog 6.30 Johnson and Friends 6.45 Tiny Tales 6.50 Polia Dot Shorts 7.00 Practical Parenting 7.05 Professor Bubble 7.30 Callou 7.25 Bug Alert 7.55 Practical Parenting 8.00 Berney and Friends 8.50 Tiny Tales 8.25 Tiny and Crew 8.50 Practical Parenting 9.00 Det Show 9.30 The Rossenne Show 10.00 The Jerry Springer Show 10.50 Malay Povich 11.40 The Heast is On 12.10pm Animal Rescue 12.40 Rescue 911 1.10 Special Bables 1.40 Beyond Belief: Fact or Friction 2.10 LA Law 3.10 The Jerry Springer Show 4.00 Michael Cole 4.50 Rolonda 5.40 Ready, Steady, Cook 6.15 The Jerry Springer Show 7.05 Rescue 911 7.35 Animal Rescue 8.00 Murder Cell 9.00 Fil.M: Portraits of Innocentic (1987) 11.30 Sex Life Down Under 12.00am Close ZEE TV

5.30 Mast Mast Time 6.00 Sony Men Lony 6.30 Mast Mast Show 7.00 Felin 7.20 News 8.00 Ghoomia Asina 8.30 Sellago 9.00 Achier 10.00 Anhori 11.00 Zate Ka Satar 11.30 Parampera 12.00pm FILM: Hindi Morriez Jaan-E-Walea 3.00 Zas Pangla 3.30 its My Choice 4.00 Campus 4.20 Zee Zone 5.30 Amanet 6.00 Artist of the Forthight 6.30 Zee and You. Showcase 7.00 Chasme Beddoor 7.30 Entertainment Express 8.00 News 8.30 Asshiwad 9.30 FILM: Hindi Morrie: Narrae; Garam 12.00am News 12.30 Ru-Ba-Fu. 1.00



FRIDAY JANUARY 8 1999

ITF to appeal in drug dispute

Korda faces new threat to his career

By Julian Muscat, tennis correspondent

PETR KORDA, the Australian Open champion, faces a renewed threat to his career after the International Tennis Federation (ITF) announced that it would appeal against the ruling by which Korda escaped a ban after testing posi-tive for steroids at Wimbledon.

Widespread condemnation from players greeted the ver-dict, three weeks ago, that Kor-da had established "exceptional circumstances" for the pres-ence of nandrolone metabolites in a sample that he sub-mitted in July. An independent appeals committee, established by the ITF, thus dismissed the one-year ban routinely imposed on those testing positive for "class one" prohibited substances.

The ITF remains as baffled as the players by the commit-tee's decision. Brian Tobin, the ITF president, said that the verdict did not reflect his federation's wishes. "I want it to be known that the ITF is not happy," he said yesterday. "We proved our case and the maximum penalty is 12 months' suspension."

Tobin's words will resonate favourably with players, many of whom have been critical of the apparent leniency shown towards Korda. The fact that they rarely break ranks over significant issues underlines the strength of their feelings. Lindsay Dav-enport, the women's world No l. amplified those concerns when she said yesterday: "I don't think anyone just takes pills without asking what they are . . . it was illegal."

Unsubstantiated rumours of drug-abuse have been circulating on the tennis circuit. They were fuelled yesterday by Jonas Bjorkman, of Sweden, who was tested regularly last year. "Why be tested 15 times if we are still not going

to be really hard on those who are cheating? Bjorkman said.
"I think this is the worst decision the ITF has made. We have heard so many things that guys are positive and [the authorities] just cover it up. They are just so scared of

putting it out."

Tobin insisted that the ITF. which regulates only the four grand-slam events and the Davis Cup, is "not sitting on any infringements of the code". The Association of Tennis Professionals (ATP) Tour and the Women's Tennis Association regulate the majority of tennis.

The ITF appeal will be lodged today with the Court of Arbitration for Sport, which was established by the international Olympic Committee and is based in Switzerland. The court's ruling, which the ITF will accept without further challenge, is to be delivered by

The ITF is still smarting from what it plainly believes is a miscarriage of justice. Korda, of the Czech Republic, has protested his innocence, maintaining that he had "no idea" how steroids came to be present in his sample. But Deb-



Korda: tested positive

executive director, said yester-day: "We cannot have players saying 'I don't know and for that to amount to special circumstances. We are unhappy with the interpretation. The in-tent of the rule has been misap-plied. Quite honestly, we can-not understand why the player wasn't banned."

The ITF appeal against a ver-dict delivered through its own anti-doping programme is bound to raise questions of the efficacy of that process. Howev-er, Jevons largely dismissed those concerns, despite the fact that the ITF selects the threemember panel that comprises the appeals committee. "The committee is an independent body because we don't want to be the judge, jury and hang-man in these cases," Jevons said. "Some lessons have been learnt, but, in proving the dop-ing offence, the rule has stood up to the strictest scrutiny."

The only sanction applied against Korda saw him stripped of the world rankings points and \$94,529 (about £59,000) in prize-money that he accrued at Wimbledon. Even then, the committee implied that it might have waived that sanction had it the

authority to do so.
Further details of the case have come to light since the committee gathered on December 21. Transcripts of the eighthour hearing run to more than 700 pages. After the first sample tested positive, Korda was offered numerous opportunities to reveal medication that he took. However, the list he supplied at the hearing did not contain anything that could be linked to the positive test.

Korda, 30. said last week that he was postponing retirement for 12 months in order to clear his name. However. when beaten in the first round in Doha on Tuesday, he said that the controversy was such that he might not defend his title at the Australian Open, which starts in Melbourne a

Henman benefits, page 49

PORTSMOUTH, the strug-

Court for outstanding debts.

be £5 million in the red and los-

ing £5,000 a day, the club's predicament has worsened

almost daily. The loss of Ball's

Mercedes is the latest twist in

the sorry saga at Fratton Park.

Chris Wood, the dealer prin-cipal of Mistral Cars, said: The car has not been repos-

sessed, but was provided on a

six-month contract in return

for advertising and publicity. That contract came to an end

on December 13 and we gave

the club a week's grace. It was

not a reflection on the club's

Ball accepted the car compa-

ny's actions, but, not for the

financial position."



The Delhi groundsman, R. S. Sharma, assesses the damage to the square at the Ferozeshah Kotla stadium, where a Test is due to start on January 28

Intruders damage Delhi Test pitch

Richard Hobson says right-wing demonstrators are

determined to prevent Pakistan's tour of India

INDIAN officials have pledged to tighten security at their leading cricket grounds Pakistan for 12 years from being abandoned before it starts. The move follows an incident in which some 20 supporters of Shiv Sena, a rightwing Hindu party, dug up the pitch in New Delhi, where the first Test is due to begin on

Pakistan are sending a representative to India to assess the threat, for the militant extremists are believed to be planning more disruption.

Although Atal Behari Vaj-

avec, the Prime Minister of India, has said that the players will receive all the protection necessary, Khalid Mahmood, the chairman of the Pakistan Cricket Board, acknowledged that doubt now surrounds the tour, while Hasib Ehsan, a former chairman of the Pakistan selectors, quate security," he added. The incident recalls the sabotage at Headingley before the final day of the fourth Test between England and Australia in 1975. Vandals dug out boles and poured oil on to the pitch as part of a campaign to se-

when there was only one pocure the release of George liceman on duty. The protestors had time to pose for cam-Davis from a 17-year sentence for armed robbery. The match eramen before police reinahandoned as a draw Sunil Dev, the Delhi cricket secretary, said: "Luckily, it was dark and also raining. them American - were subsequently convicted. They probably could not see, because there are only small holes on the wicket." Jaya-

In India, the potential of Shiv Sena to escalate disruptive activities is causing more concern than damage to the wicket Jaya Bhagwan Goel. the head of the party's Delhi unit, has threatened physical assaults on the players and said that supporters of the party would "go to any extent" to stop the tour.

Shiv Sena opposes sporting cause of the on-going dispute two wars between the countries since partition in 1947. Its members bave also attacked cinema halls and campaigned for strict control of theatre, music and other forms of cul and four people - two of ture. Sabotaging pitches is a familiar tactic. Eight years ago, they did something similar in Bombay as part of a successful campaign to prevent Pakistan from visiting Tours were also cancelled in 1993 and 1994

This time, vandalism might strengthen the resolve of the hosts to stage a series that has the approval of both govern-

rive on January 21 for a two-Test series and the dinerary keeps them away from the Shiv Sena stronghold of Bombay. The second Test is due to take place in Madras, begin-ning on February 4. The teams will then participate in a triangular one day series, i, which also involves Sri Lanka.

THE CO

a destruit 🗀 🗀

施配之 ...

elle errer en anna en

EEUSV.

dige:

Pakistan have not played a Test series in India since the 1986-87 season, while India have not toured Pakistan since 1989-90. They have subuentiy exchan: one day fixtures, but the prospect of another meeting be-fore the new millenium seemed remote last year when tension grew over the testing of nuclear weapons.

Wasim Akram, the Pakistan captain-designate believes that the series must go ahead. "We are going there to better relations between the countries," he said.

Mistral blows ill-wind for Ball

BY RUSSELL KEMPSON AND GEORGE CAULKIN.

No 1609

ACROSS

1 Flavourless, spiritless (7) 5 (Carpentry) sloping edge (5) 8 Not liush; arrogant (5) 9 Hold fort while parents out

10 Scott novel; dottily moral 12 Cry of discovery (6)

14 In short supply (6) 17 Porter musical; no rules! (8.4) 21 Malice (3-4)

22 Pronounce (5) 23 Buttery sweet; lake (5) 24 Long curts of hair (7)

Ameliorated (8) 2 Berate (5) 3 Detachable fastener (7) 4 Formal discussion (6) 5 Confused-tongues tower (5)

6 Arriving traveller (7)

7 Plaster-supporting strip (4)
11 Actions (taken): coal seams 13 Left bad feeling (7) 15 Hiker's raincoat (7) 16 Headband; cut of meat (6)

18 Curl; string (5) 19 Titus -, I may be some time here (5) 20 Vassal's holding (4)

SOLUTION TO NO 1608 ACROSS: 1 Daffodil 5 Puck 7 Precipitous 8 Rely 9 Ponder 10 Outset 13 Sip 14 Tattoo 17 Tycoon 18 Alum 19 Disobedient 20 Jolt 21 Satznist DOWN: 1 Decrepit 2 Fury 3 Doctor's orders 4 Lepidopterist 5 Potent 6 Course 7 Planet 11 Spoilt 12 Testement 15 Albino 16 Throat 18 Anon

BOOKSHOP THE SEE TIMES

NEW TIMES CROSSWORD TITLES NOW AVAILABLE words (Book 7-62.99), The Times Crosswords (Book 20 Cryptic-62.99). The roth Book 3 is available to Times readers for Just 4 (RIPE4.99) while sup-nes Bookstops. okshop.

For credit card orders or for further details. If paying by chequel for The Times Bookshop. PO Delivery on 10-14 days and white to a scall-build.

gling Nationwide League first first time in the past few. division club, suffered further months, was left angry and indignity vesterday when the car of Alan Ball, the team man-

embarrassed. "I'm afraid it's another slight on the club," he ager, was taken back by the said. "It's degrading and I hate it. The football club should be well-respected in the firm from which it had been leased. Earlier this week, the club was served with two windcommunity, but this shows ing-up orders in the High how far our esteem has sunk. I can fully understand why they have taken the car back. It's Ball signed a four-year contract last summer, which in-cluded a clause entitling him very unfortunate." to a company car. However, with Portsmouth believed to

Blue Star Garages, Portsmouth's parent company, is facing a winding-up petition



over £435,000 allegedly owed to Try Build, the construction firm that built the Fratton End stand. The Inland Revenue has also lodged a similar petition, for the same amount, for unpaid taxes.

said that it should be can-

Police made four arrests for

criminal trespass and inimida-

tion after the activists broke

into the Ferozeshah Kotia

stadium on Wednesday night.

want Lele, the secretary of the

Board of Control for Cricket

in India, said that all the ven-

ues would be protected with immediate effect. "We will not

fail in our duty to provide ade-

forcements arrived.

On Tuesday, Martin Gregory, the club owner and former chairman, met with Les Par-ris, the new chairman, and representatives of a consortium attempting to purchase Gregory's 97 per cent shareholding. They are believed to have resumed discussions yesterday.

Juventus supporters have called for the return of Gianluca Viaili, the Chelsea playermanager, to help to restore former glories. During the I-I draw away to AC Milan on Wednesday, on resumption of the season after a winter break banners were unfuried that read: "Lippi in our hearts but Vialli for coach."

Marcello Lippi, the Juventus coach, is in his fifth season at the club and although his side have qualified for the European Cup quarter-finals,

points behind Fiorentina, the

Ruud Gullit, the Newcastle United manager, has signed Louis Saha, the France Under-21 striker, on loan FC Metz have agreed a six-month deal with Newcastle for the left-sided player, with the option of a permanent move.

Gullit has been forced into action by Duncan Ferguson's groin injury, which, after sur-gery earlier this week, will keep the Scotsman out for up to six weeks. While hardly a prolific goalscorer at French domestic level, Saha, 20, is expected to provide a comparable physical presence alongside Alan Shearer.

Saha could be joined at St James' Park by Pietro Parente, Torino's Italy Under-21 midfield player. Gullit is understood to have made contact with the Serie B side with a view to a possible £2 million transfer, although Alessandro Pistone, the unsettled defender, almost certainly would be offered as bait. Matt Jansen, the Crystal Palace forward, may also be the subject of an

ALPHA TELECOM CUTS THE COST OF INTERNATIONAL CALLS SIMPLY DIAL 1833 CALL 0800 279 0000 TO OPEN YOUR ACCOUNT AUSTRALIA INDIA 8р 30p BRAZIL 8ρ 22p **IRELAND** 12p CANADA 8р JAPAN COLOMBIA MALAYSIA 16p 16p 31p CHINA NEW ZEALAND 10p

England's interest rate set to rise

AFTER all the bad publicity that has emanated from the Football Association recently, there is good news emerging from Lancaster Gate at last. After more than six months of negotiations, the FA's commercial department is on the brink of announcing that it has found a company to sponsor the England team.

Although talks are still proceeding with up to five potential backers, the Nationwide Building Society is understood to be favourite to conclude a deal that could be worth around £11 million over four years. Sega, Mars, Ford and British Gas have also been involved in recent discussions and the FA hopes to make an anBy MATT DICKINSON

nouncement within a fortnight. Any deal should be concluded by the time that France, the world champions, visit Wembley on February 10, with the FA desperate to prove that its work goes on, despite the absence of a chief executive or elected

A spokesman for the Nationwide confirmed yesterday that negotiations were being held, although he would not disclose whether any deal with the FA would affect its sponsorship of the Football League, which is due to expire at the end of this season.

The Nationwide, which also backs England's 2006 World Cup bid, has paid the League 15.25 million over the past three years and has yet to take up an option to extend that contract. Up to a dozen companies have been linked with the sponsorship, but many were put off by the FA's original demand for £16 million over four years — four times the amount that had been paid by Green Flag, whose deal expired after the World Cup.

Companies such as Walkers Crisps AXA and One2One dropped out of the running, but Ford, Sega, Mars, British Gas and the Nationwide all remained in talks after the amount was reduced.

FRANCE 10p RUSSIA GERMANY 10p SOUTH AFRICA 23p HONG KONG 12p